THE UNIVERSITY
OF MICHIGAN
MAR 26 1965
MUSEUMS
LIBRARY

Museums
Z
7991
.287
v.97
no15

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

VOLUME 97 SECTION 15 1960.

# PISCES

COMPILED BY

G. PALMER (Recent)

AND

E. I. WHITE, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Fossil)

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY
THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

*PRICE ELEVEN SHILLINGS*
1963

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

**It will greatly help in the production of The Zoological Record and assist the Recorders of the individual sections, if authors will forward a copy of their paper or memoir to the Editor of the Zoological Record, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. In the case of separately printed copies of articles so forwarded, the original pagination should be given.**

All business correspondence concerning the Record should be addressed to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.


## THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL

PUBLISHED BY THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION

22 Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

The journal, which is published monthly, contains articles, reviews and technical notes on every Museum aspect of zoology and other sciences. It is the only English journal which deals with the installation and preservation of exhibits, and which reviews Museum work in all parts of the world.

It is published monthly price 4*s*., by the Association and can be obtained from the above address. It is distributed free to all members of the Museums Association (Subscription £3 3*s*. 0*d*. per annum), of which full particulars are obtainable from the Secretary at the above address.

# PISCES

COMPILED BY

G. PALMER (Recent)

AND

E. I. WHITE, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Fossil)

Vol. 97

© Zoological Society of London, 1963

# 15. PISCES

COMPILED BY

G. PALMER (Recent) and

E. I. WHITE, D.Sc. (Fossil)

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| I. TITLES .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... | 3 |
| II. SUBJECT INDEX .... .... .... .... .... .... .... .... | 52 |
| III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX .... .... .... .... .... .... .... | 61 |

## I.—TITLES

**Anon. (1).** British Caenozoic Fossils 1959 : 1–130, 44 pls. B.M. (N.H.) London.

**Anon (2).** Troisième complément au catalogue des poissons des côtes algériennes. Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêch. Castiglione. N.S. **10** 1958–59 [1960] : 23–59, figs.

**Anon. (3).** The marine fish catch of California for the years 1957 and 1958. Fish. Bull., Sacramento No. 108 : 1–44, 2 figs, and No. 111 : 1–44, 2 figs.

**Anon. (4).** Uniform names for Australian fishes. Fish. Newsl. **19** No. 11 : 11.

**Anon. (5).** Stone-fish poisoning. J. trop. Med. Hyg. **63** : 222–223, 2 figs.

**Anon. (6).** Population studies and communities. Koedoe No. 3 : 3–14.

**Anon. (7).** Richard Birnie Miller 1915–1959. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 247, 1 fig.

**Aasen, O.** *see* Friðriksson, A.

**Abakumov, V. A.** On the systematics and ecology of the Far-Eastern brook lamprey from the Amur basin. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 43–54.

**Abdurakhmanov, Ju. A.** Biological characteristics of reproduction of fresh water fishes in Azerbaidjan. Zool. Zh. **39** : 734–742.

**Abe, T. (1).** Taxonomic studies on the puffers from Japan and adjacent regions—corrigenda and addenda. Part II. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 3–6, 7 figs.

**Abe, T. (2).** Description of a new lutjanid fish of the genus *Paracaesio* from Japan. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 56–62.

**Abe, T. (3).** Notes on fishes from the path of the "Kuroshiwo" with special reference to the adaptation or preference of some flying-fishes for cool waters. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan, Spec. No. 4 : 147–150.

**Abe, T. (4).** Notes on some edible marine fishes collected between the Bonin Islands and the mouth of Sagami Bay. II. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 161–166, 1 pl.

**Abe, N.** *see* Konishi, H.

**Abel, E. (1).** Fische zwischen Seeigel-stacheln. Natur. u. Volk. **90** : 33–37, 3 figs.

**Abel, E. (2).** Zur Kenntnis des Verhaltens und der Ökologie von Fischen an Korallenriffen bei Ghardaqa (Rotes Meer). Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **49** : 430–503, 22 figs.

**Abramson, N. J.** *see* Carlisle, J. G.

**Acara, A. & Nalbandçĝiu, Ü.** Preliminary report on the red tide outbreak in the Gulf of Izmir. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 3 : 33–38, 3 figs.

**Adam, H. (1).** Über das Vorkommen einer peritrophischen Membran im Darm von *Myxine glutinosa* L. (Cyclostomata). Naturwissenschaften **47** : 333–334.

**Adam, H. (2).** Hypophyse und hypothalamo-neurohypophysäres Neurosekretsystem bei den Cyclostomen *Myxine glutinosa* und *Bdellostoma stouti*. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1959** [1960] : 157–171, 12 figs.

**Adams, J. A.** A contribution to the biology and post-larval development of the Sargassum fish, *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus), with a discussion of the Sargassum complex. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 55–82, 5 figs.

**Adams, J. R.** *see* Prakash, A.

**Adăscălitei, E.** *see* Necrasov, O.

**Adinolfi, M.** & others. Haemoglobin pattern of the cyclostome *Petromyzon planeri* during the course of development. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1325–1326, 2 figs.

**Affleck, R. J. (1).** Some variations in domesticated goldfish. Aquarist & Pondk. **25** : 50–54, figs.

**Affleck, R. J. (2).** Notes on the breeding of the domesticated grey guppy *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **135** : 631–637, 3 figs.

**Agrigoroaiei,** St. *see* Jitariu, P.

**Aguesse, P. & Bigot, L.** Observations floristiques et faunistiques sur un étang de moyenne Camargue, la Baisse Salee de la Tour de Valat. Vie et Milieu **11** : 284–307, 5 figs.

**Aguilar, F.** *see* Alvarez, J.

**Aikawa, H.** *see* Takeshita, K.

**Aisa, E.** I tubercoli nuziali in *Rutilus rubilio* Bp. var. *rubella* (*trasimenicus*) Bp. del Lago Trasimeno. Boll. Zool. **26** (2) 1959 : 601–606, 1 fig.

**Akazaki, M.** (1). Comparative morphology of Pentapodid fishes. Zool. Mag. Tokyo **68** 1959 : 373–377, 1 fig. [English summary.]

**Akazaki, M.** (2). Growth and age of the sea bream, *Chrysophrys major*, caught in Wakasa Bay. Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 217–222, 4 figs. [English summary.]

**Albahary, C.** & **Budker, P.** Dangers des animaux aquatiques. Encyclopédie Médico-Chirurgicale 16078 C10. Paris 1958, pp. 9 : text illust.

**Alderdice, D. F.** & **Worthington, M. E.** Toxicity of a DDT forest spray to young salmon. Canad. Fish Culturist No. 24 1959. [Also reprinted as Stud. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **1959** No. 560 1960 : 1–8, 4 figs.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (1). (On the zoogeographical position of *Anguilla anguilla* in the Black Sea and on the genetic composition of fish-fauna in the Black and Azov Seas). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **11** 1959 : 159–160. [In Russian.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (2). (Structure and function of the caudal fin in fishes.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 219–258, 32 figs. [In Russian.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (3). (Manoeuvrability in fish.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 259–270, 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (4). (On the reproduction of the southern shoal of *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus* in the northern regions of Black Sea.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959: 271–284, 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (5). (On the functional importance of the ventral keel in fish.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 155–158, 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Aleev, Y. G.** (6). (On the distribution of the main lateral canal in the lateral line in fishes.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 159–162, fig. [In Russian.]

**Alender, C. B.** *see* Banner, A. H.

**Alexandrescu, I.** Measures taken in 1959 to improve the fish stock in the waters of the Rumanian People's Republic. Natura, Bucureşti **12** 3 : 83–88, 2 figs. [English summary.]

**Al-Gauhari, A. E. I.** The morphology of the pancreas in Teleostei with special reference to the Nile-fish *Clarias lazera* (C & V). Zool. Anz. **165** : 63–70,70 figs.

**Ali, M. A.** The effect of temperature on the juvenile sockeye salmon retina. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 169–171, 1 fig.

**Alikunhi, K. H.** & others. Preliminary observations on the spawning of Indian carps, induced by injection of pituitary hormones. Indian J. Fish. **7** : 1–19, 1 pl.

**Allan, J.** *see* Whitley, G.

**Allen, G. H.** & **Sanger, G. A.** Fecundity of rainbow trout from actual count of eggs. Copeia **1960** : 260–261.

**Allen, I. R. H.** *see* Swain, A.

**Allen, K. R.** Freshwater fauna of Wellington. Fish. Lab. Publ. Wellington No. 48 : 23–24.

**Allison, A. C.** *see* Gratzer, W. B.

**Aloncle, H.** Remarques numériques préliminaires sur les branchicténies de *Trachurus trachurus* (Linné 1758). Bull. Inst. Pêch. marit. Maroc. **4** : 3–8, 9 figs.

**Aloncle, H.** *see* Collignon, J.

**Altukhov, K. A.** Mechanical influence on the developing egg of the White Sea herring. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 123–126.

**Altukhov, Y. P.** *see* Protasov, V. R.

**Álvarez, J.** & **Aguilar, F.** Contribución al estudio de la suspensión gonopódica del género *Poeciliopsis*, con descripción de una nueva especie fósil procedente de El Salvador. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. **18** 1957 : 153–172, 3 figs.

**Alvarez del Villar, J.** Sobre los peces mencionados en 'El Origen de la Especies'. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. **20** 1959 : 85–98.

**Alverson, F. G.** Distribution of fishing effort and resulting tuna catches from the eastern tropical Pacific by quarters of the year, 1951–1958. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. **4** : 321–446, 97 figs.

**Amidjaja, R.** *see* Djajadiredja, R. R.

**Amoroso, E. C.** Viviparity in fish. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 153–181, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Anadón, E.** (1). Nota sobre un tumor en *Trachurus trachurus* L. Invest. Pesq. **5** 1956 : 13–15, 3 figs.

**Anadón, E.** (2). Sobre el jurel del NW. de España. Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 185–198, 8 figs.

**Ananitsev, A. V.** & **Gomazkov, O. A.** Seasonal features of digestion of *Lota lota*. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 238–247, 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Ancona, U. d'.** The life cycle of the Atlantic eel. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 61–75.

**Anderson, D. V.** An experimental introduction of Alaska blackfish (*Dallia pectoralis*) into Ontario. Ontario Fld. Biol. No. 14 : 8–13, 1 pl.

**Ando, S.** Note on the type of mechanism of the colour change of the medaka, *Oryzias latipes*. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 33–36.

**Andreu, B.** (1). Un nuevo caso de hermafroditismo en *Sardina pilchardus* Walb. de la réa de Vigo. Invest. Pesq. **2** 1955 : 3–6, 1 pl., 2 figs.

**Andreu, B.** (2). Observaciones sobre el ovario de merluza (*Merluccius merluccius* L.) y características del mecanismo de la puesta. Invest. Pesq. **4** 1956 : 49–62, 4 pls., 2 figs.

**Andreu, B.** (3). Sobre la aparición de las branquispinàs en las formas juveniles de sardina (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.). Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 199–216, 7 figs.

**Andreu, B.** & **Pinto, J. dos S.** Caracteristicas histológicas y biométricas del ovario de Sardina (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) en la maduración, puesta y recuperación. Origen de los ovocitos. Invest. Pesq. **6** 1957 : 3–27, 10 pls., 4 figs.

**Andrew, F. J.** & **Geen, G. H.** Sockeye and pink salmon production in relation to proposed dams in the Fraser River system. Bull. int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm. No. 11 : [vi], 1–259, 34 figs.

**Andriyashev, A. P.** (1). X-ray study of the number of vertebrae and other osteological features of Antarctic fishes. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 3–7, 1 fig.

**Andriyashev, A. P.** (2). On the occurrence of a rare Chaenichthyid fish near the coast of the Antarctic Continent. Ichthyol. Problems **14** : 18–21, 1 fig.

**Andriyashev, A. P.** (3). Families of fishes new to the Antarctic. 1. *Paradiplospinus antarcticus* gen. et sp. n. (Pisces, Trichiuridae). Zool. Zh. **39** : 244–249, 2 figs.

**Andriyashev, A. P. (4).** Families of fishes new to the Antarctic. 2. Pearleyes fishes (Scopelarchidae). Zool. Zh. **39** : 563–566, 2 figs.

**Andriyashev, A. P. (5).** Families of fishes new to the Antarctic. 3. Pelagic young flatfishes (Pisces, Bothidae) near off the Antarctic continent. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1056–1060, 3 figs.

**Anokhina, L. E.** The relation between fecundity and fatness in the Baltic herring (*Clupea harengus membras* L.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **129** 1959 : 986–989. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **129** 6 1959 : 1417–1420.

**Annigeri, G. G.** *see* George, P. C.

**Anpilova, V. I.** Effect of temperature on the sexual ripening of the baunt whitefish *Coregonus lavaretus baunti* (Muchomedijarov). Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **129** 1959 : 983–985. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **129** 1959 : 1162–1164.

**Anthony, J.** *see* Millot, J.

**Antonini, E.** *see* Rossi-Fanelli, A.

**Antonov, A. E.** On the problem of forecasting the time of herring migrations to the Visla Bay and of the onset of its spawning. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 131–136, 6 figs.

**Arai, K.** *see* Saito, T.

**Arena, P.** A proposito di un arpione rinvenuto su un tonno pescato in Tunisia e descritto da Heldt nel 1932. Arpioni in uso nello stretto di Messina. Boll. Pesca. Piscic. Idrobiol. 35 (NS.14)(1) 1959 [1960] : 95–99, 4 figs.

**Armitage, K. B.** Color changes in *Oligocottus snyderi* Greeley. Amer. midl. Nat. **64** : 250–251.

**Arnoult, J. (1).** Poissons des eaux douces. Faune Madagascar No. 10 1959 : 1–163, 2 figs., 23 pls.

**Arnoult, J (2).** *Epiplatys spillmanni* n. sp., poisson nouveaux de la Côte d'Ivoire (Cyprinodontidae). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 219–221, 2 figs.

**Arnoult, J. (3).** Sur une nouvelle espèce de poisson Malgache (Cichlidae), *Paretroplus kieneri* n. sp. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 305–307, 1 fig.

**Aron, W.** *see* Gibbs, R. H.

**Aronov, M. P. (1).** (Role of the organs of sense in finding food in *Odontogadus merlangus merlangus*.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **11** 1959 : 229–237, 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Aronov, M. P. (2).** The role of the sensory organs in the search for food in *Sargus annuluris* and some peculiarities in its shoal behaviour. Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 269–274. [In Russian.]

**Arté, P.** Observaciones biológicas sobre el espadín (*Clupea sprattus* L.) del NW. de España (Ría de Vigo). Invest. Pesq. **3** 1956 : 21–44, 7 figs.

**Arvy, L.** Données histoenzymologiques sur le tube digestif de *Scophthalmus maximus* L. (Téléostéen: Bothidae). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **154** : 313–315.

**Asano, H.** *see* Matsubara, K.

**Assman, A. V.** Some data on the influence of different feeding conditions of carp on the morphological blood composition. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 148–165.

**Atli, M.** Further information on the biology of the *Scomber colias* (Gmelin). Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. **2** : 395–407, 9 figs.

**Atz, J. W.** Stonefishes—the world's most venomous fishes. Anim. Kingd. **63** : 168–171, 4 figs.

**Atz, J. W. & Pickford, G. E.** El empleo de hormonas pituitaricas in piscicultura. Cienc. y Nat. Quito **3** : 52–56

**Aubenton, F. d'.** *see* Daget, J.

**Audouin, J.** Contribution à l'étude des migrations de la dorade *Chrysophrys aurata* L. au moyen de marquages. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. **3** : 139–140.

**Awasthi, N.** *see* Tewari, B. S.

**Axelrod, H. R.** Spawning *Corydoras metae*. Trop. Fish Hobbyist **8** No. **5** : 17–32, 10 figs.

**Azevedo, P. de.** *see* Gomes, A. L.

**Baburina, E. A.** [Development of eyes and their function in sturgeon and sevruga]. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **20** 1957 : 148–186, 10 pls. [In Russian].

**Babutia, Th.** *see* Cotta, V.

**Backiel, T.** *see* Eisler, R.

**Backus, R. H.** Notes on Western North Atlantic sharks, No. 2. Copeia **1960** : 243–245.

**Baerends, G. P. & others.** Über die Änderung der sehschärfe mit dem Wachstum bei *Aequidens portalegrensis* (Hensel) (Pisces, Cichlidae). Zool. Jb. **88** : 67–78, 3 figs.

**Bagdzius, B. (1).** Kursui mariu bydekos (*Esox lucius* L.) verslines—biologines charakteristikos duomenys. Trud. Akad. Nauk Litovsk. SSR (B) **1** (17) 1959 : 175–188, 1 fig.

**Bagdzius, B. (2).** Kursiu mariu sterko (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.) biologijos tyrimu rezultatai. Trud. Akad. Nauk. Litovsk. SSR (B) **2** (18) 1959 : 177–196. map.

**Bagenal, T. B. (1).** The fecundity of English Channel plaice. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** 249–254, 2 figs.

**Bagenal, T. B. (2).** The fecundity of plaice from the South and West coasts of Ireland. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 255–262, 3 figs.

**Baggerman, B. (1).** Salinity preference, thyroid activity and the seaward migration of four species of Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 295–322, 8 figs.

**Baggerman, B. (2).** Factors in the diadromous migrations of fish. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. **1** : 33–60, 4 figs.

**Bahamonde, N. N. & Cárcamo, A. M.** Observaciones sobre la alimentacion de la merluza (*Merluccius gayi*) en Talcahuano. Invest. zool. chil. **5** 1959 : 211–216.

**Bai, P. A. & Kalyani, M.** On the composition of the scales and skin of *Boleophthalmus boddaerti* Pall. and *Mugil dussumieri* (Val). J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. **7** : 71–77.

**Bailey, J. E.** *see* Ross, A. J.

**Bailey, R. M.** Professor Myers on the *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*. Copeia **1960** : 266–267.

**Bailey, R. M. & Gilbert, C. R.** The American cyprinid fish *Notropis kanawha* identified as an interspecific hybrid. Copeia **1960** : 354–357, 1 fig.

**Bailey, R. M. & others.** A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada. Amer. Fish. Soc. Sp. Pub. No. **2** : 1–102.

**Bainbridge, R.** Speed and stamina in three fish. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 129–153, 16 figs.

**Bainbridge, V.** The plankton of the inshore waters off Freetown, Sierra Leone. Colonial Office Fishery Publ. No. **13** : 1–48.

**Baissac,** J. de (1). Indian Ocean section-genus *Euthynnus*. CCTA Symp. on Thunnidae, Tunny (60) 5 : 1–2.

**Baissac,** J. de B. (2). Contribution à l'étude des poissons de l'Ile Maurice. VII. Proc. roy. Soc. Mauritius 2 : 1–37.

**Baker,** J. R. Trypanosomes and dactylosomes from the blood of fresh water fish in East Africa. Parasitology 50 : 515–526, 1 pl.

**Bakkala,** R. G. *see* Gangmark, H. A.

**Bal,** D. V. & others. A comparative account of the air-bladder and the membranous labyrinth in some marine fishes. J. Univ. Bombay 27B 3 1959 : 1–21, 24 figs.

**Bal,** D. V. *see* Karekar, P. S.

**Bal,** D. V. *see* Marathe, V. B.

**Bal,** D. V. *see* Palekar, V. C.

**Baldwin,** N. S. *see* Martin, N. V.

**Ball,** J. N. Reproduction in female bony fishes. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 105–135, 2 pls.

**Ball,** J. N. & **Jones,** J. W. On the growth of the brown trout of Llyn Tegid. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 134 : 1–41, 15 figs., 3 pls.

**Balon,** E. K. (1). Die Entwicklung der Fische bei ungünstigen Nahrungsbedingungen. Acta Hydrobiol. Kraków 2 : 125–132, 4 figs.

**Balon,** E. K. (2). Vorteilhafteste methode der Anfertigung von Schuppenpräparaten für das Studium des Alters und Wachstums von Fischen. Biológia, Bratislava 15 : 373–376.

**Balon,** E. K. (3). Embryonic development of *Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* (Guenther). Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. 24 : 199–214, 11 figs.

**Balsore,** D. K. Studies on the cytophysiology of the pituitary gland in 'relation' to reproduction in *Ophicephalus punctatus* (Bloch) I. The morphology of the pituitary gland. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 47 3 : 468 [Abstract.]

**Banarescu,** P. Einige Fragen zur Herkunft und Verbreitung der Süsswasserfischfauna der europäisch-mediterranen Unterregion. Arch. Hydrobiol. 57 : 16–134, 8 figs.

**Bănărescu,** P. & **Müller,** G. Les poissons de Transylvanie et leur distribution géographique. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Cluj. 10 : 335–366. [French summary.]

**Bănărescu,** P. *see* Teodorescu-Leonte, R.

**Banner,** A. H. & others. Observations on ciguatera-type toxin in fish. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 90 : 770–787, 2 figs.

**Bapat,** S. V. A preliminary study of the pelagic fish eggs and larvae of the Gulf of Mannar and the Palk Bay. Indian J. Fish. 2 1955 : 231–255, 40 figs.

**Baramzin,** N. A. *see* Turdakov, F. A.

**Baranenkova,** A. S. & others. Morphological peculiarities, distribution and feeding of the young of *Anarhichas lupus* L., *A. minor* Olafsen, *A. latifrons* Steenstrup et Hallgrimsson. Zool. Zh. 39 : 1186–1200, 3 figs.

**Bardach,** J. E. *see* Winn, H. E.

**Barnoud,** R. *see* Cordier, D.

**Barrington,** E. J. W. Some problems of adenohypophysial relationships in Cyclostomes and fish. Sym. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 2 : 69–85, 1 pl.

**Barrymore,** S. D. *see* Triplett, E. L.

**Barsukov,** V. V. (1). On the hydrodynamic characteristics of the tail fin in the Atlantic *Anarhichas* (Anarhichadidae). Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 129 1959 : 1076–1078, 3 figs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 129 1959 : 695–697, 3 figs.

**Barsukov,** V. V. (2). On the systematics of the chars gen. *Salvelinus* of Chukotka. Ichthyol. Probl. 14 : 3–17, 5 figs.

**Barsukov,** V. V. (3). On the age of *Coregonus muksun* dwelling in the Ob-river, as well as on some theoretical problems. Zool. Zh. 39 : 1525–1530.

**Barsukov,** V. V. *see* Baranenkova, A. S.

**Barton,** O. *see* Schultz, L. P.

**Bas,** C. Fases en el crecimiento diferencial de peces mediterráneos. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. 58 : 237–244.

**Bas Peired,** C. (1). Consideraciones acerca del crecimiento de la Caballa (*Scomber scombrus* L.) en el Mediterraneo español. I & II. Invest. Pesq. 14 1959 : 65–113, 11 figs., & 16 : 33–90, 20 figs.

**Bassot,** J.-M. (1). Données histochimiques et cytologiques sur les photophores du téléostéen *Maurolicus pennanti*. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. 49 : 23–71, 31 figs.

**Bassot,** J.-M. (2). Caractères cytologiques des cellules lumineases chez queiques Téléostéens. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 250 : 3878–3880, 3 pls.

**Bateman,** J. E. *see* Bell, G. R.

**Battle,** H. I. & **Sprules,** W. M. A description of the semi-buoyant eggs and early developmental stages of the goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides* (Rafinesque). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 17 : 245–266, 11 figs.

**Batts,** B. S. Further occurrence of the California pompano, *Palometa simillima* (Ayres), in Puget Sound, Washington. Copeia 1960 : 146–147.

**Bauchot,** M. L. & **Guibé,** J. Catalogue des types de poissons du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Famillè des Scaridae. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 32 : 290–300.

**Bauchot,** M. L. & others. A propos *d'Epinephelus alexandrinus* (C.V.) poisson téléostéen de la famille des Serranidae. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 32 : 301–304.

**Bauchot,** M. L. *see* Blanc, M.

**Bauxa Rullán,** J. Contribución al conocimento de los otolitos de peces. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. 57 : 88–118, 8 pls.

**Baxter,** I. G. *see* Parrish, B. B.

**Baxter,** J. L. Inshore fishes of California. Sacramento, Calif. (Dept. Fish & Game) : pp. 84, text illust.

**Baxter,** J. L. & others. A study of the yellowtail *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill). Fish Bull. Sacramento No. 110 : 1–91, 46 figs.

**Bayliff,** W. H. *see* Klima, E. F.

**Beaulieu,** G. *see* Magnin, E.

**Beaumont,** G. de (1). Contribution a l'étude des genres *Orthacodus* Woodw. et *Notidanus* Cuv. (Selachii). Mém. suisse Paléont. 77 (1960) : 1–44, 25 text-figs, pls. i–iii.

**Beaumont,** G. de (2). Un *Notidanus* de l'Eocène du Mont Bolca. Ecl. geol. helv. 53, 1 : 308–314, 1 pl., fig.

**Beaumont, G. de (3).** Observations préliminaires sur trois Sélaciens nouveau du Calcaire lithographique d'Eichstätt (Bavière). Ecl. geol. helv. **53**, 1 : 315–328, 1 pl., figs.

**Behnke, R. J. & Wetzel, R. M.** A preliminary list of the fishes found in the fresh waters of Connecticut. Copeia **1960** : 141–143.

**Bell, G. R. & Bateman, J. E.** Some radiographic observations on the gastrointestinal and urinary systems of anesthetized Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus*). Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 199–202, 2 pls.

**Belyayeva, V. N.** Physiological peculiarities of the early postembryonic period of *Huso huso L.* Zool. Zh. **39** : 302–304, 1 fig.

**Belyi, N. D.** Migration to the sea of the pike-perch on the early developmental stages in the Olshanka river. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 164–174, 1 fig.

**Bennema, B. E.** *see* Baerends, G. P.

**Ben-Tuvia, A.** The biology of the cichlid fishes of Lake Tiberias and Huleh. Bull. Sea Fish. Res. sta. Israel No. 27 : 153–188, 15 figs.

**Ben-Tuvia, A.** *see* Steinitz, H.

**Berdichevski, L. S.** [Biological grounds of fish farming.] Vest. Akad. Nauk. USSR **7** : 102–104. [In Russian.]

**Bergan, P.** Blocking of mitosis by heat shock. Nature, **186** : 905–906, 3 figs.

**Bergeron, J.** Liste des poissons marins de l'estuaire et du Golfe St-Laurent. Contr. Dept. Pêch. Québec No. 80 : 1–27.

**Berinkey, L. (1).** A *Lucioperca volgensis* with a deformed head from the River Danube. Opusc. Zool. Budapest **3** 1 1959 : 23–27, 2 figs.

**Berinkey, L. (2).** Further morphological and osteological investigations on the hybrids of Hungarian Cyprinids. Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. hung. **52** : 447–464, 23 figs.

**Berinkey, L. (3).** Early Pleistocene fish fossils from the Üröin quarry. Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung. **51** 1959 : 105–112.

**Bernard, F.** Recherches sur l'organogenèse de la bouche, des fentes branchiales et du coelome antérieur chez l'embryon de Truite (*Salmo trutta* L.). Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble **48–49** 1957 : 109–140, 6 pls.

**Berner, L.** The food of the larvae of the northern anchovy *Engraulis mordax*. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. **4** 1959 : 1–22, 5 figs.

**Berry, F. H.** Scale and scute development of the carangid fish *Caranx crysos* (Mitchill). Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. **23** : 59–66, 3 figs.

**Besednov, L. N.** Some data on the Pacific floating matter ichthyofauna. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **41** : 192–197, 3 figs.

**Besse, P. & others.** Sur l'existence de tumeurs hépatiques primitives chez la truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo irideus*). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **251** : 482–483.

**Besse, P.** *see* Levaditi, J.

**Best, E. A.** *see* Follett, W. I.

**Beyerle, G. B. & Cooper, E. L.** Growth of brown trout in selected Pennsylvania streams. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 255–262.

**Bhatt, Y. M. & Murti, N. N.** Hyperostosis in *Trichiurus haumela* (Forskål). J. Univ. Bombay N.S. **28** 5 : 84–89, 4 figs.

**Bhimachar, B. S.** *see* Seshappa, G.

**Bigot, L.** *see* Aguesse, P.

**Bini, G., *Editor*.** Catalogue of the names of fishes of commercial importance in the Mediterranean. Rome (Food and Agriculture Organisation) ff. 1x., 250+53.

**Birman, I. B.** Times of formation of annual rings on scales of Pacific salmon and the growth rate of the humpback salmon. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **132** : 366–368, 2 figs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR **132** : 1187.

**Bishai, H. M. (1).** Upper lethal temperatures for larval salmonids. J. Cons. Inst. Explor. Mer. **25** : 128–133.

**Bishai, H. M. (2).** The effect of water currents on the survival and distribution of fish larvae. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. **25** : 134–146, 2 figs.

**Bishai, H. M. (3).** The effect of gas content of water on larval and young fish. Z. wiss. Zool. **163** : 37–64, 1 fig.

**Bishai, H. M. (4).** The effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the survival and distribution of larval and young fish. Z. wiss. Zool. **164** : 107–118.

**Bitners, I.** *see* Idler, D. R.

**Blache, J. & Ducroz, J.** *Lepidotrigla laevispinnis* n. sp. (Pisces, Perciformi, Scorpaenoidei, Triglidae), poisson nouveau du plateau continental Congolais. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 205–208, 1 fig.

**Blache, J. & Miton, F.** Poissons nouveau du bassin du Tchad et du bassin adjacent du Mayo Kebbi. I. Characoidei, II. Cyprinoidei, III. Cyprinodontidae-Cichlidae. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 100–107; 143–153, 214–218.

**Blackburn, M.** A study of condition (weight for length) of Australian barracouta, *Thyrsites atun* (Euphrasen). Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res. **11** : 14–41, 1 pl., 4 figs.

**Blair, A. A.** Back-pack fish shocker. Canad. Fish Culturist, No. 23 1958 : [reprinted as] Stud. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **1959** No. 559 1960 : 1–5.

**Blanc, M. & Bauchot, M. C. (1).** Révision des *Thalassoma* (poissons Téléostéens Labridae) de l'Est Atlantique. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 88–96, 5 figs.

**Blanc, M. & Bauchot, M. L. (2).** Poissons du Golfe de Tadjoura (côte française des Somalis). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 139–142.

**Blanc, M.** *see* Bauchot, M. L.

**Blaxter, J. H. S.** The effect of extremes of temperature on herring larvae. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 605–608, 1 fig.

**Blaxter, J. H. S.** *see* Holliday, F. G. T.

**Blažka, P.** On the biology of the crucian carp (*Carassius carassius* (Z.) morpha *humilis* Heckel). Zool. Zh. **39** : 1384–1389, 4 figs.

**Bleakney, S.** *see* McAllister, D. E.

**Blunt, C. E.** Observations on the food habits of long-line caught bigeye and yellowfin tuna from the tropical eastern Pacific 1955–1956. Calif. Fish. Game **46** : 69–80.

**Blunt, C. E. & Messersmith, J. D.** Tuna tagging in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1952–1959. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 301–369, 11 figs.

**Bock, W.** New Eastern American Triassic Fishes and Triassic correlations. Geol. Center Research Series, Pennsylvania **1**, 1959 : 1–184, 22 pls., figs.

**Bodrova, N. V. (1).** The structure of olfactory organ of some fresh water fishes. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 6 : 48–49, 1 fig. [In Russian.]

**Bodrova, N. V. (2).** Periferic nervous apparatus of chemical sense of *Lota lota*. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 248–265, 13 figs. [In Russian.]

**Bodrova, N. V. & Krayukhin, B. V. (1).** About the question of specific sensitivity of fishes to electric current. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 5 1959 : 29–31. [In Russian.]

**Bodrova, N. V. & Krayukhin, B. V. (2).** On the rôle of the lateral line in the reactions of fish to the electric current. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. Nos. 8 and 9: 50–52. [In Russian.]

**Bodrova, N. V. & Krayukhin, B. V. (3).** On the role of body surface receptors in reactions of fishes on the electric current. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 266–272. [In Russian.]

**Boeseman, M. (1).** The fresh-water fishes of the Island of Trinidad. Natuurw. Stud. Surinam No. 21 : 72–153, 2 figs.

**Boeseman, M. (2).** Notes on marine fishes from the Netherlands Antilles, with the description of a new species, *Eutyx tumidifrons* (sic) Brotulidae. Zool. Meded. 37 : 11–16, 1 pl. [described as *E. tumidirostris*].

**Boeseman, M. (3).** A tragedy of errors: the status of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816; *Galeolamna* Owen, 1853; *Eulamia* Gill 1861; and the identity of *Carcharhinus commersonii* Blainville, 1825. Zool. Meded. 37 : 81–100, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Bogasevsky, V. T.** Some peculiarities of the biology of the Far Eastern navaga. Ichthyol. Problems 15 : 26–27.

**Bogdanov, G. A.** *see* Chaban, A. P.

**Bograd, L.** *see* Perlmutter, A.

**Bohl, E.** Otolithen Charaktere des Sommer-Herbst laichenden Herings der Nordsee. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. 10 1959 [1960] : 169–178, 6 figs.

**Böhlke, J. E. (1).** A new ophichthid eel of the genus *Pseudomyrophis* from the Gulf of Mexico. Notul. Nat. Philad. No. 329 : 1–8, 2 figs.

**Böhlke, J. E. (2).** Comments on serranoid fishes with disjunct lateral lines, with the description of a new one from the Bahamas. Notul. Nat. Philad. No. 330 : 1–11, 1 fig.

**Böhlke, J. E. (3).** Two new Bahaman species of the clinid fish genus *Paraclinus*. Notul. Nat. Philad. No. 337 : 1–8, 2 figs.

**Böhlke, J. E. & Grant, H. J.** Studies on fishes of the family Characidae, No. 17. *Moralesia* Fowler, the proper generic name for *Anacyrtus tectifer* Cope. Copeia 1960 : 255.

**Böhlke, J. E. & Robins, C. R. (1).** Western Atlantic gobioid fishes of the genus *Lythrypnus*, with notes on *Quisquilius hipoliti* and *Garmannia pallens*. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 112 : 73–101, 3 pls., 2 figs.

**Böhlke, J. E. & Robins, C. R. (2).** A revision of the gobioid fish genus *Coryphopterus*. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 112 : 103–128, 2 pls., 3 figs.

**Böhlke, J. E.** *see* Robins, C. R.

**Bokova, E. N.** The conditions of fattening of the young commercial fishes of the Eastern part of Taganrog bay. Ichthyol. Problems 12 1959 : 107–132, 16 figs.

**Boldina, I. K.** Nutrition of *Blicca bjoerkna* of Volga reservoirs. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 158–169. [In Russian.]

**Boldor, St.** *see* Papadopol, M.

**Bonde, T. & Maloney, J. E.** Food habits of burbot. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. 89 : 374–376.

**Bonham, K. (1).** *Carapus homei* (Richardson) in a sea cucumber from the Marshall Islands. Copeia 1960 : 255–257, 3 figs.

**Bonham, K. (2).** Note on sharks from Rongelap Atoll, Marshall Islands. Copeia 1960 : 257.

**Booth, R. A.** *see* Daiber, F. C.

**Borovik, E. A.** *see* Kokhnenko, S. V.

**Boschung, H. T. & Hemphill, A. F.** Marine fishes collected from inland streams of Alabama. Copeia 1960 : 73.

**Bose, K. C. (1).** Pineal organs in fishes, *Mystus tingara*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 47 4 : 24 [Abstract.].

**Bose, K. C. (2).** Pineal foramen in Siluroid fishes. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 47 4 : 24–25. [Abstract.]

**Boucot, A. J. & others.** A late Silurian fauna from the Sutherland river formation, Devon Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Bull. geol. Surv. Can. 65 : IX+51, 10 pls., figs.

**Bousfield, E. L. & Leim, A. H.** The fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 166 : 1–30, 3 figs.

**Bowers, A. B. (1).** Growth of the witch (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* (L.)) in the Irish Sea. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 25 : 168–176, 2 figs.

**Bowers, A. B. (2).** Age, size and stock of Manx herrings in 1959. Rep. mar. biol. Sta. Pt. Erin 72 1959 [1960] : 25–30.

**Bowers, A. B. & others.** Growth of the shanny (*Blennius pholis* L.) in the Isle of Man. Rep. mar. biol. Sta. Pt. Erin 72 1959 [1960] : 40–43.

**Braemer, W.** Versuche zu der im Richtungsgehen der Fische erhaltenen Zeitschätzung. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1959 [1960] : 276–288, 12 figs.

**Brandes, C. H.** *see* Krefft, G.

**Brandon, A. M.** *see* Cordier, D.

**Branson, B. A., & others.** Notes on the freshwater fishes of Sonora with an addition to the known fauna. Copeia 1960 : 217–220.

**Brassard, L.** *see* Drainville, G.

**Brattstrom, B. H.** *see* Butner, A.

**Brawn, V. M. (1).** Underwater television observations of the swimming speed and behaviour of captive herring. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 17 : 689–698, 1 fig.

**Brawn, V. M. (2).** Seasonal and diurnal vertical distribution of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in Passamaquoddy Bay, N.B. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 17 : 699–711, 5 figs.

**Brawn, V. M. (3).** Temperature tolerance of unacclimated herring (*Clupea harengus* L.). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 17 : 721–723.

**Brawn, V. M. (4).** Survival of herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in water of low salinity. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 17 : 725–726.

**Breder, C. M. (1).** *Euleptorhamphus* off Long Island, New York. Copeia 1960 : 73.

**Breder, C. M. (2).** Design for a fry trap. Zoologica, N.Y., **45** : 155–160, 4 pls., 1 fig.

**Bregnballe, F.** Plaice and flounder as consumers of the microscopic bottom fauna. Medd. Danm. Fisk.-Havundersog. N.S. **3** : 133–181.

**Bridges,** D. W. *see* Smith, P. W.

**Briggs,** J. C. **(1).** Fishes of worldwide (circumtropical) distribution. Copeia **1960** : 171–180.

**Briggs,** J. C. **(2).** A new clingfish of the genus *Gobiesox* from the Tres Marias Islands. Copeia **1960** : 215–217, 1 fig.

**Briggs,** J. C. **(3).** The nomenclature of *Centropristis*, Cuvier, 1829. Copeia **1960** : 358.

**Briggs, J. C. & Miller,** R. R. Two new freshwater clingfishes of the genus *Gobiesox* from Southern Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 616 : 1–15, 4 pls., 1 fig.

**Bright,** D. B. A record of the porbeagle, *Lamna nasus*, from Cook Inlet, Alaska. Copeia **1960** : 145–146.

**Brinzei,** P. *see* Jitariu, P.

**Brittan,** M. R. A revision of the Indo-Malayan freshwater fish genus *Rasbora*. Mon. Inst. Sci. Tech. Manila No. 3 1954 : 1–224, 51 figs., 3 maps [omitted from Vol. 91, 1954].

**Broadhead, G. C. & Orange,** C. J. Species and size relationships within schools of yellowfin and skipjack tuna, as indicated by catches in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. **4** : 449–492, 10 figs.

**Brocato,** F. *see* Norris, K. S.

**Brock,** V. E. **(1).** The introduction of aquatic animals into Hawaiian waters. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. **45** : 463–480.

**Brock,** V. E. **(2).** Fisheries and the future. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci. No. 35 : 3–5.

**Brock, V. E. & Riffenburgh,** R. H. Fish schooling: a possible factor in reducing predation. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer **25** : 307–317.

**Brock,** V. E. *see* Gosline, W. A.

**Brock,** V. E. *see* Randall, J. E.

**Brown, C. J. D. & Logan,** S. M. Age and growth of four species of warm-water game fish from three Montana ponds. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 379–382.

**Brown,** W. D. Glucose metabolism in carp. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **55** : 81–85, 1 fig.

**Brumshtein,** M. S. & others. On the case of carp disease in the Volga delta. Ichthyol. Problems. **14** : 175–181,2 figs.

**Bryuzgin,** V. L. On the " characteristics of the fish growth ". Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 77–90, 6 figs.

**Bückmann, A. & Hempel,** G. Untersuchungen an der Heringslarvenbevölkerung der Innenjade. Helgoländ. wiss. Meeresunters. **6** (1) 1957 : 52–70, 3 pls.

**Budd,** J. C. Survival and growth of tagged lake trout in South Bay, Lake Huron. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 308–309.

**Budker,** P. *see* Albahary, C.

**Buen,** F. de **(1).** Los tiburones en la obra de Pérez Canto (1886). Invest. zool. chil. **5** 1959 : 5–30, 8 figs.

**Buen,** F. de **(2).** La presencia en aguas de Chile de una rara especie de rémora, *Echeneis* (*Remilegia*) *australis*. Invest. zool. chil. **5** 1959 : 55–64, 1 fig.

**Buen,** F. de **(3).** El pez luna (*Mola ramsayi*) en aguas de la Isla de Pascua. Invest. zool. chil. **5** 1959 : 89–92, 1 fig.

**Buen,** F. de **(4).** Los peces exoticos en las aguas dulces de Chile. Invest. zool. chil. **5** 1959 : 103–137, 2 figs.

**Buen,** F. de. **(5).** Lampreas, tiburones, rayas y peces en la Estacion de Biologia Marina de Montemar, Chile. Rev. Biol. mar. **9** 1959 : 3–200, 17 figs.

**Buen,** F. de **(6).** Notas sobre Ictiologia chilena, con descripcion de dos especies nuevas. Rev. Biol. mar. **9** 1959 : 257–270, 3 figs.

**Buen,** F. de **(7).** Tiburones, rayas y quimeras en la estacion de Biologia Marina de Montemar, Chile. Rev. biol. Mar. **10** : 3–50, 16 figs.

**Buen,** F. de **(8).** Los pejè-sapos (familia Gobiesocidae) en Chile. Rev. biol. Mar. **10** : 69–82, 1 fig.

**Buen,** F. de **(9).** Investigaciones sistematicas y biologicas sobre la merluza. Bol. Biol. Soc. biol. Concepcion **34** : 27–43.

**Bugai,** K. Les conditions de reproduction des poissons semi-migrateurs dans le Dniepr inférieur après la construction de la hydrocentrale de Kahovka. Bul. Inst. Cercet. pisc. **19** No. 4 : 49–59, 5 figs.

**Buhler, D. R. & Shanks,** W. E. Multiple hemoglobins in fishes. Science **129** 1959 : 899–900, 1 fig.

**Bulkley,** R. V. Use of branchiostegal rays to determine age of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush* (Walbaum). Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 344–350, 3 figs.

**Bulleid,** M. J. *see* Swain, A.

**Bullis,** H. R. *see* Springer, S.

**Burdak,** V. D. **(1).** (Pelagic periods in *Odontogadus merlangus* in the Black Sea.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 338–344, fig. [In Russian.]

**Burdak,** V. D. **(2).** (On some peculiarities of *Odontogadus merlangus euxinus* connected with its predatory mode of feeding.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 204–207, fig. [In Russian.]

**Burdak,** V. D. **(3).** (Feeding of *Odontogadus merlangus euxinus* (Nordmann).) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol. **13** : 208–215. [In Russian].

**Burger, J. W. & Hess,** W. N. Function of the rectal gland in the spiny dogfish. Science **131** : 670–671.

**Bürgl,** H. Biostratigrafia de la Sabana de Bogotá y sus alrededores. Bol. geol. Colombia **5**, 1958 : 113–147, 19 pls.

**Burnstock,** G. **(1).** The morphology of the gut of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). Quart. J. micr. Sci. **100** 1959 : 183–198, 7 figs.

**Burnstock,** G. **(2).** The innervation of the gut of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). Quart. J. micr. Sci. **100** 1959 : 199–229, 10 figs.

**Burton,** J. F. Records of fishes from the N.W. Kent marshes. Lond. Nat. No. 39 : 17–18.

**Bușniță,** T. La biologie et la pêche des Muges au littoral roumain de la Mer Noire. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 1 : 59–70.

**Butler,** J. L. Development of the Weberian apparatus of a catostomid fish. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **67** : 532–543, 10 figs.

**Butner, A. & Brattstrom,** B. H. Local movement in *Menidia* and *Fundulus*. Copeia **1960** : 139–141, 1 fig.

**Byczkowska-Smyk, W. (1).** The respiratory surface of the gills in Teleosts. Part III. The respiratory surface of the gills in the tench (*Tinca tinca* L.), the silver bream (*Blicca bjoerkna* L.) and the chondrostoma (*Chondrostoma nasus* L.). Acta. biol. Cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960]: 73–88, 12 figs.

**Byczkowska-Smyk, W. (2).** The respiratory surface of the gills in teleosts. Part IV. The respiratory surface of the gills in the pike (*Esox lucius* L.), stone-perch (*Acerina cernua* L.), and burbot (*Lota lota* L.). Acta. biol. cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 113–127, 9 figs.

**Cabanis, Y.** *see* Tuzet, O.

**Cadenat, J. (1).** Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine. XXVII.—*Raia doutrei*, espèce nouvelle des eaux profondes des côtes du Sénégal. XXVIII.—*Deania cremouxi*, sp. nov. des côtes du Sénégal. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 294–330, 32 figs.

**Cadenat, J. (2).** Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine. XXIX.—Les Mobulidae de la Côte occidentale d'Afrique. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1053–1084, 24 pls.

**Cadenat, J. (3).** Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine XXX–XXXII. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1358–1430, 6 pls.

**Cadenat, J. & Rancurel, P.** Notes d'ichtyologie ouest-africaine. XXVI.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Mobulidae* de Côte d'Ivoire: *Mobula coilloti*. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 283–293, 9 figs.

**Cadrobbi, M.** La collezione di Anguilliformi fossili di Monte Bolca, conservati nel Museo dell'Istituto di Geologia del l'Università de Padova. Atti. Accad. Padova Mem. Cl. Sci. mat. e nat. **71** 2 1959 : 21–32, 1 pl., 1 fig

**Calandrino, F.** *see* Norris, K. S.

**Canadija, S.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie der. Steinrochen (*Raja clavata* L.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgrade No. 14B 1959 : 113–130. [German summary.]

**Caradine, P. E.** *see* Swain, A.

**Caraman-Adăscălitei, E.** *see* Necrasov, O.

**Cárcamo, A. M.** *see* Bahamonde, N. N.

**Cardot, J.** *see* Jullien, A.

**Caria, I. C.** Macrofauna e stratigrafia del Miocene della zona di Cagliari. Boll. Soc. geol. ital. **78,** 1 : 3–36, 9 pls.

**Carlisle, J. G. & others.** The barred surfperch (*Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz) in southern California. Fish Bull., Sacramento No. 109 : 1–79, frontis. (col.), 39 figs.

**Carvalho, A. L. de.** Novo gênero e nova espécie de peixe anual de Brasilia, com una nota sôbre os peixes anuais da Baixada fluminense, Brazil. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (N.S.) Zool. No. 201 1959 : 1–10, 2 figs.

**Carvalho, J. de P.** Nótulas ictiológicas. IV.—Ocorrência de *Hoplunnis tenuis* Ginsburg, no litoral Brasileiro. (Pisces—Congridae). Bol. Soc. Clar. Agrom. **1** : 205–212, 1 fig. [English summary.]

**Casier, E. (1).** Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles des Antilles. Schweiz. palaeont. Abh. **74,** 1958 : 1–95, 3 pls., figs.

**Casier, E. (2).** Note sur la collection des poissons Paléocènes et Eocènes de l'Enclave de Cabinda (Congo). Ann. Mus. Congo belge A III **1,** 2 : 1–47, 2 pls., figs.

**Castle, P. H. J. (1).** Two eels of the genus *Synaphobranchus* from the Gulf of Mexico. Fieldiana-Zool. **39** : 387–398, 2 figs.

**Castle, P. H. J. (2).** Two eels of the genus *Pseudoxenomystax* from New Zealand waters. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. No. 2, **88** : 463–472, 2 figs.

**Cate, J. T. & Punt, A.** L'électrocardiologie du coeur de la lamproie. Arch. néerl. Zool. **13** : 477–485, 5 figs.

**Cavaliere, A.** Si di un raro esemplare di *Nemichthys scolopaceus* Richardson rinvenuto sulla spiaggia di Ganzirri (Messina). Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (NS.14) (1) 1959 [1960] : 100–106, 4 figs.

**Ceidigh, P. O.** The occurrence of a second specimen of the great silver smelt, *Argentina silus* (Ascanius), in Galway Bay. Irish Nats. J. **13** : 170.

**Certov, L. F.** L'élevage artificiel des Clupéidae migrateurs en Union Soviétique. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 3 : 86–90.

**Cervignón, F.** Peces recogidos en el curso de la campañas realizadas por las costas de Africa, desde Cabo Espartel a Guinea portuguesa. Bol. Sci. esp. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 245–252, map.

**Chaban, A. P. & Bogdanov, G. A.** On a finding of *Cottus gobio* Linne in the Irtysh basin. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1102.

**Chabanaud, P.** Notules ichthyologiques. Notule 49. Sur un cas d'anomalie topographquie affectant la papille urinaire d'un *Cynoglossus*. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 86–87, 3 figs.

**Chacko, P. I.** *see* Srinivasan, R.

**Chadwick, H. K.** Toxicity of tricon oil spill eradicator to striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*). Calif. Fish Game **46** : 371–372.

**Challice, C. E. & Edwards, G. A.** The intercalated disc of the goldfish heart. Experientia **16** : 70–72, 7 figs.

**Chambers, G. V. & Sparks, A. K.** An ecological survey of the Houston Ship Channel and adjacent Bays. Publ. Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Texas **6** 1959 [1960] : 213–250, 25 figs.

**Chandy, M. & George, M. G.** Further studies on the alimentary tract of the milkfish *Chanos* in relation to its food and feeding habits. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India **26B** : 126–134, 4 figs.

**Chandy, M. & Sharma, M. S.** Skull of *Notopterus chitala* (Hamilton). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 468–469. [Abstract.]

**Chang, V. M. & others.** Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. XIII.—The distribution of phosphorus compounds, creatine and inositol in the major tissues. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 565–582.

**Chartier-Baraduc, M. M.** Influence de l'hormone somatotrope sur les teneurs en eau et en électrolytes du plasma et du muscle de la Truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo gairdnerii*). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **153** : 1757–1761.

**Chasalin, V.** *see* Kakhnenko, S.

**Chaudhuri, H.** Experiments on induced spawning of Indian carps with pituitary injections. Indian J. Fish. **7** : 20–48, 1 pl.

**Cheprakwa, Ju. I.** Some data on the influence of the concentration of iron salts on the development and survival of the fish egg. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 110–112.

**Chieffi, G. & Guala, L.** Origine preovulatoria dei corpi lutei in *Torpedo marmorata*. Boll. Zool. **26** (2) 1959 : 121–128, 1 pl.

**Chieffi, G.** *see* Adinolfi, M.

**Chlupaty, P. (1).** Kofferfische. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 80–81.

**Chlupaty, P. (2).** Meine Erfahrungen mit Anglerfischen. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 270–271, 2 figs.

**Chopra, H. C.** Cytological and cytochemical study of the growing oocytes of the fish, *Boleophthalmus dussumerii* Cellule **60** : 303–318, 4 figs.

**Chow, T. (1).** Growth characteristics of four species of pondfish in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J. No. 2 1958 : 29–36, 4 figs.

**Chow, T. (2).** Growth characteristics of two species of pondfish in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., No. 3 : 83–87.

**Christensen, J. M.** The stock of soles (*Solea solea*) and the sole fishery on the Danish North Sea coast. Medd. Danm. Fisk.-Havundersog. N.S., **3** : 19–53, 19 figs.

**Christmas, J. Y. & Gunter, G.** Distribution of menhaden, genus *Brevoortia*, in the Gulf of Mexico. Trans. amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 338–343.

**Christmas, J. Y.** *see* Reintjes, J. W.

**Chu, C. Y.** The yellow croaker fishery of Hong Kong and preliminary notes on the biology of *Pseudosciaena crocea* Richardson. Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., No. 3: 111–164, 7 figs., tabs.

**Chugunova, N. I.** *see* Fortunatova, K. R.

**Chyung, M. K. & Kim, K. H.** Thirteen unrecorded species of fish from Korean waters. Kor. J. Zool. **2** (1) 1959 : 2–10, 17 figs.

**Cianficconi, F.** Il regime dietetico estivo della lasca del Trasimeno (*Rutilus rubilio* Bp. v. *rubella-trasimenicus* (Bp.). Boll. Zool. **26** (2) 1959 : 607–613, 1 pl.

**Čihař, J. & Oliva, O.** The growth of the bream (*Abramis brama*) in Slapy Valley Water Reservoir. Vestn. českosl. zool. Společ. **24** : 317–332.

**Clark, E. (1).** Functional hermaphroditism and self-fertilization in a serranid fish. Science **129** 1959 : 215–216.

**Clark, E. (2).** Four shark attacks on the west coast of Florida, summer 1958. Copeia **1960** : 63–67, 3 figs.

**Clark, J. R. & Vladykov, V. D.** Definition of haddock stocks of the Northwest Atlantic. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 169 : 283–269, 7 figs.

**Clements-Merlini, M.** The secretory cycle of iodoproteins in ammocoetes. I & II. J. Morph. **106** : 337–364, 11 pls., 2 figs.

**Clugston, J. P. & Cooper, E. L.** Growth of the common eastern madtom, *Noturus insignis*, in central Pennsylvania. Copeia **1960** : 9–16, 5 figs.

**Cognetti, G. & Santarelli, M.** Ricerche sulle zoocenosi bentoniche del Golfo di Napoli II. La cosiddetta secca di san Giovanni a Teduccio. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (N.S.) 14 (1) 1959 [1960] : 10–20, 2 figs.

**Cohen, D. M. (1).** New records of the opisthoproctid genus *Bathylychnops*, with a notice of neoteny in the related genus *Dolichopteryx*. Copeia **1960** : 147–149, 3 figs.

**Cohen, D. M. (2).** Notes on a small collection of Liparid fishes from the Yellow Sea. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **73** : 15–20, 1 fig.

**Cohen, D. M. (3).** Isospondyli. 3. Argentinoidea (Argentinidae and Opisthoproctidae) from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition 1910. Rep. Sars N. Atl. Deep Sea Exped. **4** 2 No. 9 : 1–5, 1 fig.

**Collignon, J. (1).** La systématique des Sciaenidés de l'Atlantique oriental. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 1155 1959 : 1–11.

**Collignon, J. (2).** Contribution à la connaissance des *Otolithus* des côtes d'Afrique Equatoriale. Bull. Inst. Étud. centrafr. N.S. No. 19–20 : 55–84, 44 figs.

**Collignon, J. (3).** Report on *Auxis thazard* in the eastern Atlantic. CCTA Symp. on Thunnidae Tunny (60) 2 : 1–5.

**Collignon, J. & Aloncle, H.** Le régime alimentaire de quelques poissons benthiques des côtes marocaines. Bull. Inst. Pêch. marit. Maroc No. 5 : 17–29.

**Collins, R. A.** *see* Reintjes, J. W.

**Collyer, R. D.** *see* Baxter, J. L.

**Conkle, C. Y.** *see* Hartman, W. L.

**Cooper, E. L.** *see* Beyerle, G. B.

**Cooper, E. L.** *see* Clugston, J. P.

**Coraboeuf, E.** *see* Laplaud, J.

**Corbet, P. S.** Breeding sites of non-cichlid fishes in Lake Victoria. Nature, Lond. **187** : 616–617.

**Cordier, D. & others.** Variations de la protéinémié chez l'Anguille de mer (*Anguilla vulgaris* L.) sous l'influence de l'agression osmotique. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris **153** : 1802–1805.

**Correira da Costa, F.** Estudos de pescas em S. Tomé e Principe. Mem. Jta. Inv. Ultramar, Lisbon (2) **8** 1959 : 215–271, 5 maps.

**Correira da Costa, F.** *see* Frade, F.

**Cotta, V. & others.** L'élevage des alevins de truite commune, dans des bássins, en régime naturel. Bul. Inst. Cercet. pisc. **19** No. 4 : 35–48, 5 figs.

**Courts, A.** Occurrence of riboflavin in sturgeon skin. Nature, Lond. **185** : 462–464, 2 figs.

**Covelli, I.** *see* Salvatore, G.

**Cowper, T. R.** Occurrence of *Pyrosoma* on the Continental Slope. Nature **187** : 878–879.

**Craig, W. L.** *see* Baxter, J. L.

**Crass, R. S.** Notes on the freshwater fishes of Natal with descriptions of four new species. Ann. Natal Mus. **14** : 405–458, 4 figs.

**Cridland, C. C.** Laboratory experiments on the growth of *Tilapia* spp. I. The value of various foods. Hydrobiologia **15** : 135–160, 7 figs.

**Cristea, A. & Cristea, E.** Observations sur les alevins de *Alosa pontica* Eichw. pénétrés du Danube dans les lacs du secteur Brăila. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 3 : 78–85, 2 figs.

**Cristescu, M.** *see* Necrasov, O.

**Cristian, A.** *see* Nicolau, A.

**Cross, F. B. & Minckley, W. L. (1).** New records of four fishes from Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **61** 1959 : 104–108.

**Cross, F. B. & Minckley, W. L. (2).** Five natural hybrid combinations in minnows (Cyprinidae). Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. **13** : 1–18.

**Cross, F. B.** *see* Minckley, W. L.

**Crossman, E. J. (1).** Variation in number and asymmetry in branchiostegal rays in the family Esocidae. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 363–375, 8 figs.

**Crossman, E. J. (2).** Notes on the original description of *Malacosteus niger* Ayres and subsequent references to it. Copeia **1960** : 261–262.

**Crossman, E. J.** *see* Scott, W. B.

**Cucin, D.** *see* Fry, F. E. J.

**Dabagyan, N. V.** Retina regeneration in the eyes of sturgeon embryos. J. gen. Biol. Moscow **21** 1 : 48–53, 2 figs. (English summary).

**Daget, J. (1).** La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mt. Nimba. Poissons. Mem. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. No. 19 1952 : 311–334, 21 figs.

**Daget, J. (2).** Le Parc National du Niokolo-Koba. Poissons. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. No. 48 1956 : 167–169.

**Daget, J. (3).** Effets du barrage de Markala sur les migrations de poissons dans le Moyen-Niger. C.R. Réunion techn. d'Athènes de l'U.I.C.N., 1959, vol. 4 : 352–356.

**Daget, J. (4).** La faune ichtyologique du bassin de la Gambie. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 610–619, 2 figs.

**Daget, J. (5).** Les Aphaniops (Poissons Cyprinodontides) de la région de Tadjoura. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 97–99.

**Daget, J. (6).** Poissons de la Volta Noire et de la Haute Comoé. (Mission d'Aubenton-Arnoult, Oct.-Dec. 1959). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 320–330.

**Daget, J. (7).** Fusion entre le palato-carré et le neurocrâne chez *Hyperopisus occidentalis* Gthr. (Pisces, Mormyridae). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **85** : 115–119, 4 figs.

**Daget, J. (8).** Remarques sur le systematique des *Tilapia* á propos de quelques espèces interessant la pisciculture. Centre technique forestier tropical: Notes et documents sur la pêche et la pisciculture. Sér. D.G. 9 (mimeographed).

**Daget, J. (9).** La genre *Xenocharax*. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **61** : 35–48, 10 figs.

**Daget, J. & Aubenton, F. d'.** Morphologie du chondrocrâne de *Mormyrus rume* C. et V. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1013–1052, 13 figs.

**Dahn, J. E. L.** Nile perch in Lake Victoria. Uganda Wild Life **1** : 45.

**Daiber, F. C. (1).** A further note on the night shark. *Hypoprion signatus*. Copeia **1960** : 68.

**Daiber, F. C. (2).** A technique for age determination in the skate, *Raja eglanteria*. Copeia **1960** : 258–260.

**Daiber, F. C. & Booth, R. H.** Notes on the biology of the butterfly rays, *Gymnura altavela* and *Gymnura micrura*. Copeia **1960** : 137–139.

**Dairbaev, M.** Formation, composition and distribution of the fish-fauna in various types of water-reservoirs in the irrigation system of the river Syr-Darya. Sborn. Rabot Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol **2** 1959: 286–299. [In Russian].

**Daneri, C. A. (1).** Sobre la supuesta presencia de *Plagioscion auratus* Castelnau en las aguas fluviales argentinas. Bol. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. No. 13 1957 : 1–9, 1 fig.

**Daneri, C. A. (2).** Contribución al conocimiento del ciclo sexual de la corvina blanca, *Micropogon opercularis* Quoy y Gaimard. Bol. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. No. 14 1957 : 1–24, 7 pls.

**Danil'chenko, P. G.** [Bony fishes of the Maikop beds of the Caucasus]. Trud. Paleo. Inst. Moscow **78** : 1–208, 28 pls. 32 figs.

**Dao, V. T. & Mai, D. Y.** Materials on the biology of some freshwater fishes of the North Viet-Nam. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 59–62, 1 fig.

**Das, B. C. (1).** Differential growth and survival of postembryonic carp under treatments with yeast and vitamin B complex. J. exp. Zool. **144** : 159–164, 2 figs.

**Das, B. C. (2).** Growth rates of *Catla catla* and *Labeo rohita* in confined waters. Sci. & Cult. **26** : 94–96, 2 figs.

**Das, S. M.** High altitude fisheries with special reference to Kashmir. Curr. Sci. **29** : 220.

**da Silva, G. H.** Nota sobre uma placa dentária de *Coelodus bocagei* Sauvage do Cretácico dos arredores de Coimbra. Mem. Mus. min. geol. Univ. Coimbra. **49** : 15–19, 1 pl.

**Daugherty, A. E. & Wolf, R. S.** Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific coast of the United States and Mexico in 1957–58. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 189–194.

**Davies, D. H.** Recent shark attack off the east coast of South Africa, April 1960. Copeia **1960** : 350–351.

**Dawson, C. E. (1).** Records of three marine fishes new to South Carolina. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 343.

**Dawson, C. E. (2).** *Starksia ocellata* (Steindachner), a new sponge inquiline from South Carolina. Copeia **1960** : 75.

**Dawson, E.** *see* Silas, E. G.

**Day, F.** The fishes of India; being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of india, Burma and Ceylon [1878 edition, facsimile]. London (Wm. Dawson & Sons Ltd.) 1958. 2 vols.

**Deckert, K.** *see* Günther, K.

**Deelder, C. L. & Tucker, D. W.** The Atlantic eel problem. Nature, Lond. **185** : 589–592.

**Dehadrai, P. V. (1).** On the swim bladder and its posterior communication with the exterior in an Indian clupeoid fish, *Ilisha indica*. Copeia **1960** : 125–130, 5 figs.

**Dehadrai, P. V. (2).** Respiratory function of the swim-bladder of *Notopterus* (Lacépède). Nature, Lond. **185** : 929, 1 fig.

**Delco, E. A.** *see* Hubbs, C.

**Demir, M.** Contribution to the knowledge of *Trachurus* Rafinesque of the Marmara and the Black Sea. Rapp. comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 389–394, 3 figs.

**Dempster, L. J.** *see* Follett, W. I.

**Deraniyagala, P. E. P.** A new subspecies of the fish *Chela laubuca* from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylan. **29** 1 : 17.

**Deubler, E. E.,** Salinity as a factor in the control of growth and survival of postlarvae of the southern flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma*. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 338–345, 1 fig.

**Deubler, E. E.** *see* Lachner, E. A.

**Deubler, E. E.** *see* Rothchild, B. J.

**Deufel, J.** Grössenbestimmung des Virus der infektiösen Nierenschwellung und Leberdegeneration der Forellen mittels Ultrafiltration. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 [1960] : 190–192.

**DeWitt, H. H.** A contribution to the ichthyology of Nepal. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 63–88, 3 figs.

**DeWitt, H. W. & Tyler, J. C.** Fishes of the Stanford Antarctic Biological Research Program, 1958–1959. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 162–199, 6 figs.

**de Zylva, E. R. A.** The gouramy in Ceylon. Loris **8** : 291–292.

**Dharmamba, M.** *see* Nair, R. V.

**Dieuzeide, R. (1).** Le fond chalutable à 600 mètres par le travers de Castiglione. Le faciès à *Isidella elongata* Esper. Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêch. Castiglione N.S. **10** 1958–59 (1960) : 63–105, 2 charts.

**Dieuzeide, R. (2).** A propos d'un *Pagellus* nouveau pour la Méditerranée: *Pagellus coupei* n. sp. Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêch. Castiglione N.S. **10** 1958–59 (1960) : 109–123, 6 figs.

**Dieuzeide, R. (3).** Rapport sur les travaux récents d'Ichthyologie Méditerranéenne (1956–1958). Rapp. Comm. int. Mer. Medit. **15** No. 2 : 377–387.

**Dijk, D. E. van.** Locomotion and attitudes of the mudskipper, *Periophthalmus*, a semi-terrestrial fish. S. Afr. J. Sci. **56** : 158–162, 5 figs.

**Dijkgraaf, S.** Hearing in bony fishes. Proc. roy. Soc. Lond. **152B** No. 946 : 51–54.

**Djajadiredja, R. R.** Preliminary report on transportation of *Chanos* fingerlings with aerating system. Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Counc. 8th session, sect. 2 1958 [1960] : 1–8, 2 figs.

**Djajadiredja, R. R. & Amidjaja, R.** Some observations on *Chanos* culture in fresh water. Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Counc. 8th session, sect. 2, 1958 [1960] : 9–18, 1 fig.

**Dmitrieva, E. N.** Stages in postembryonic development of bream. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **28** : 41–78, 11 figs. [In Russian.]

**Dodd, J. M. & others.** Reproductive endocrinology in cyclostomes and elasmobranchs. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 77–103, 2 pls., 2 figs.

**Dodimead, A. J.** *see* Tully, J. P.

**Dollfus, R. P. (1).** Paul Chabanaud 1876–1959. (Notice biographique et bibliographique). Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. (2) **32** : 61–79.

**Dollfuss, R. P. (2).** Exposé sommaire des récentes progrès dans la connaissance ichthyologique du Maroc Atlantique. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **39** 1959 : 91–116, 1 pl.

**Dorai Raj, B. S.** On the production of underwater sound by *Therapon jarbua*. Curr. Sci. **29** : 277–278, 3 figs.

**Dorier, A. (1).** Insémination interne, suivie de fécondation chez la Truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo irideus* Gibb). Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble **47** 1955 : 99–107.

**Dorier, A. (2).** Répartition du Barbeau méridional (*Barbus meridionalis* Risso) dans le Sud-Est de la France. Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble **48–49** 1957: 141–148, map.

**Doutre, M. P. (1).** Notes d'Ichtyologie ouest-africaine. Les Centrophores au Sénégal. Pêche et possibilités industrielles. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1433–1440.

**Doutre, M. P. (2).** Les merlus du Sénégal. Mise en évidence d'une nouvelle espèce. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêch. marit. **24** : 513–536, 15 figs.

**Dovel, W.** Larval development of the oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau*. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 187–195, 13 figs.

**Dragotoiu, C. & others.** Emissions nucléolaires pendant l'ovogénèse de la carpe. Rev. Univ. "C. J. Parhon" Bucuresti Ser. St. nat. No. 6–7 1955 : 207–211, 5 figs. [French summary.]

**Drainville, G. & Brassard, L.** Le requin *Somniosus microcephalus* dans la rivière Saguenay. Nat. canad. **87** : 269–277, 2 figs.

**Drewry, G. E.** *see* Hubbs, C.

**Drilhon, A. (1).** L'apport de l'électrophorèse en gel d'amidon à l'étude des protéines sériques des poissons. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 1168 : 1–30, 4 figs.

**Drilhon, A. (2).** Étude électrophorétique en gel d'amidon de sérums de poissons : Cyclostomes, Sélaciens, Téléostéens. C.R. Soc. biol. Paris **153** : 1532–1535.

**Drilhon, A.** *see* Fine, J.

**Ducrot, J.** *see* Blache, J.

**Duka, L. A.** (Feeding of the fry of Gobiidae.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 297–317, 6 figs. [In Russian.]

**Duncan, D. W.** *see* Wood, J. D.

**Duncker, G.** Die Fische der Nordmark. Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg N.F. **3** Suppl. : 1–432, 145 figs., map.

**Durand, J.** Chaetodontidae (Poissons Téléostéens Percoidei) récoltés au large de la Guyane. Description d'une espèce nouvelle. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 209–213, 3 figs.

**Dury, M.** *see* Jullien, A.

**Duyvené de Wit, J. J. (1).** Hybridization experiments in rhodeine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). The intergeneric hybrids of *Acheilognathus lanceolata* ♀ × *Acanthorhodeus artemisius* ♂ and *Tanakia tanago* ♀ × *Acheilognathus rhombea* ♂. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 1171–1173, 2 pls.

**Duyvené de Wit, J. J. (2).** Hybridization experiments in Rhodeine fishes (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). The interspecific hybrids of *Rhodeus ocellatus* and *Rhodeus sericeus amarus amarus*. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 7–10, 6 figs.

**Dyuzhikov, A. T.** Natural hybridization of sturgeons in the Volga. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci., **129** 1959 : 973–976. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR **129** 1959 : 194–197.

**Dzwillo, M.** Genetische Untersuchungen en domestizierten Stämmen von *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters). Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. u. Inst. **57** 1959 : 143–186 2 pls., 9 figs.

**Ealey, E. H. M.** A record of the ox-eye herring, *Megalops cyprinoides*, in fresh water in the Pilbara. W. Aust. Nat. **7** : 166.

**Economon, P.** Furunculosis in northern pike. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 240–241.

**Eddy, S. & Underhill, J. C.** Recent changes and corrections for the Minnesota fish fauna. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 342–343.

**Eddy, S.** *see* Schumacher, R. E.

**Edsall, T. H.** Age and growth of the whitefish, *Coregenus clupeaformis*, of Munising Bay, Lake Superior. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 323–332 3 figs.

**Edwards, G. A.** *see* Challice, C. E.

**Egami, N. (1).** Stimulative effects of estrogen and androgen on the growth of the unpaired fins in the gobiid fish *Chaenogobius annularis* (Preliminary report). Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 104–109.

**Egami, N. (2).** Comparative morphology of the sex characters in several species of Japanese gobies, with reference to the effects of sex steroids on the characters. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (Zool.) **9** : 67–100, 14 figs.

**Eggleston, D.** *see* Bowers, A. B.

**Egorov, A. G.** Acclimatization of mirror and scaly carps in the East Siberian waters. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 156–159.

**Einarsson, H.** The fry of *Sebastes* in Icelandic waters and adjacent seas. Rit Fiskid. **2** No. 7 : 1–67, 5 figs.

**Einarsson, H. & Gürtürk, N.** Abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae of the anchovy (*Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus*) in the Black Sea. Hidrobiol., Istanbul **5B** : 72–94 15 figs.

**Eisler, R. and Backiel, T.** Narcotization of Chinook salmon fingerlings with tricaine methanesulfonate (M.S. 222). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 164–167.

**(Elanidze, R. F.).** [Ichthyofaune of the river Inguri.] Trud. Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk Ghruzinsk, S.S.R. **17** : 53–86. [Russian summary].

**El-Zarka, S.** Annulus formation on the scales of the cichlid fish, *Tilapia zillii* (Grev.) and its validity for the age and growth studies. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1652–1658 4 figs.

**Emery, J. A.** *see* Russell, F. E.

**Engemann, J. G.** The effect of coloration on Great Barrier Reef animals. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. **45** : 9–15 2 figs.

**Engström, K.** Cone types and cone arrangement in the retina of some cyprinids. Acta zool., Stockholm **41** : 277–295, 13 figs.

**Enomoto, N. & others.** Studies on the external mucous substance of fishes. I–II. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 739–748 6 figs.

**Erasmo, G. d' (1).** Sopra alcuni avnanzi ittiolitici delle arenarie di Harrar. Accad. naz. Lincei, Document. Paleont., Roma, 1959 **4** : 251–260 1 pl.

**Erasmo, G. d' (2).** Nuovi avanzi ittiolitici della "Serie di Lugh" in Somalia conservati nel Museo Geologico di Firenze. Palaeontogr. ital. **55** : 1–23 1 pl. figs.

**Erastova, V. M.** *see* Kudersky, L. A.

**Erdman, D. S.** Larvae of tarpon, *Megalops atlantica*, from the Añasco River, Puerto Rico. Copeia **1960** : 146.

**(Eremeev, E. F. & others).** [Some peculiarities in developmental stages of bream, carp, *Rutilus rutilus caspicus*, and *Lucioperca sandra* in the deltas of the Volga, Don and Kuban. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **25** : 1–163, figs. [In Russian.]

**(Eremeeva, E. F.).** [Stages in the development of bream in Ribinsk water-reservoir.] Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **28** : 79–106. [In Russian.]

**Erman, F.** A comparative morphological study on some *Mugil* otoliths of sagitta. Hidrobiol. Istanbul **5B** 1–2 : 25–29 3 pls.

**Estes, R.** Change of name for a Cretaceous Chimaeroid. J. Paleont. **34** : 1054.

**Evennett, P. J.** *see* Dodd, J. M.

**Everhart, W. H. and Rupp, R. S.** Barb-type plastic fish tag. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 241–242, 1 fig.

**Evropeizeva, N. V.** Correlation between the processes of early gonad ripening and the transition into sea-migrating stage in Baltic salmon males (*Salmo salar* L.)in ponds. Zool. Zh. **39** 777–779 3 figs.

**Fahlen, G.** Rete mirabile in the gas bladder of *Coregonus larvaretus*. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1001–1002 2 figs.

**Fedorov, S. S.** Peculiarities of the autumnal-winter distribution of Atlanto-Scandinavian herring. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 28–32, 4 figs.

**Feider, Z. & others (1).** Une rare anomalie de la branchie chez le saurel de la Mer Noire (*Trachurus trachurus mediterraneus*). Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigeo (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 147–149 2 pls.

**Feider, Z., & others (2).** La croissance de saurel de la Mer Noire étudiée à l'aide de la croissance relative de la branchie et de la gonade. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigeo (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 151–172 20 pls.

**Feider, Z. & others (3).** Suprafata branhiala la păstrăv (*Salmus trutta labrax* m. *fario* (L.) 1768). Am. St. Univ. Iasi N.S. (2) **6** 1 : 97–122 1 fig. [French summary.]

**Feldman, H. A. & Miller, L. T.** Heat-labile serum systems in fresh-water fish. Science **131** : 35–36.

**Fenn, J.** *see* Soni, D. D.

**Fenyuk, V. F.** Some data on the feeding of young fishes in the Kuibyshev water reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 8–9 : 34–37 1 fig. [In Russian.]

**Fernandez Crehuet, R. & Jesus del Val Cordon, M.** Estudio preliminar sobre la biometriá, biologiá y variación del contenido graso del Boquerón (*Engraulis encrasiscolus* (L)) de Málaga. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. No. 99 : 1–28.

**Fernando, C. H. & Fernando, A.** The defensive spines of freshwater fishes of Ceylon. Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol.) **3** : 131–141, pl. i, text-figs 1–4.

**Figueras, A. (1).** Datos sobre la edad y crecimiento de la pescadilla (*Merluccius merluccius* L.) de Levante (sector de Castellón) determinades por media de los otolitos. Invest. Pesq. **1** 1955 : 73–86, 5 figs.

**Figueras, A. (2).** Consideraciones sobre la preparación y utilidad de los otolitos on el estudio de la edad y crecimiento de los peces. Invest. Pesq. **4** 1956 : 25–45.

**Figueras, A. (3).** Datos sobre la edad y crecimiento del bacalao (*Gadus callarios*, L.) de Terranova. Invest. Pesq. **8** 1957 : 3–14 5 figs.

**Figueras, A. (4).** Datos sobre la edad y crecimiento de la albacora (*Germo allalunga*, Bonnaterre). Invest. Pesq. **9** 1957 : 27–31 3 figs.

**Fine, J.** Différences individuelles dans le comportement électrophorétique des protéines et des lipoprotéines sériques chez l' Anguille. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **250** : 4044–4045.

**Fine, J. & Drilhon, A.** Analyse immuno-électrophorêtique des constituents du sérum de l'Anguille. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **250** : 3241–3243.

**Fink, B. D. & Haydon, G. B.** Sperm morphology of two cottid fishes in electron micrographic silhouettes. Copeia **1960** : 319–322 2 figs.

**Firlit, C. F.** *see* Hisaoka, K. K.

**Fish, G. R.** The comparative activity of some digestive enzymes in the alimentary canal of *Tilapia* and perch. Hydrobiologia **15** 161–178 5 figs.

**Fisk, L. O.** *see* Kimsey, J. B.

**Fitch, J. E.** *see* Walters, V.

**Fleming, A. M.** Age, growth and sexual maturity of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in the Newfoundland area, 1947–1950. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 775–807 7 figs.

**Flerova, G. N.** *see* Maluikina, G. A.

**Foersch, W. (1).** Warum keine Zwergharnischwelse? Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 71–75, 100–103 figs 1–13.

**Foersch, W. (2).** *Cynolebias* (*Cynopoecilus*) *melanotaenia*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 135–139 12 figs.

**Foersch, W. (3).** *Notobranchius rachovi* E. Ahl 1926. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 321–326, 11 text-figs.

**Follenius, E. & Porte, A. (1).** Ultrastructure de l'hypophyse des Cyprinodontes vivipares. Étude des types cellulaires composant l'adénohypophyse. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **154** : 1247–1250 3 figs.

**Follenius, E. & Porte, A. (2).** Cytologie fine des cellules interstitielles du testicule du poisson *Lebistes reticulatus* R. Experientia **16** : 190–191 3 figs.

**Follenius, E.** *see* Porte, A.

**Follet, W. I. & Dempster, L. J.** First records of the Echeneidid fish *Remilegia australis* (Bennett) from California, with meristic data. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. **31** : 169–184 1 pl.

**Follett, W. I. & others (1).** First records of sinistrality in *Microstomus pacificus* (Lockington) and *Glyptocephalus zachirus* Lockington, pleuronectid fishes of western North America, with meristic data. Copeia **1960** : 112–119 2 figs.

**Follett, W. I & others (2).** Northerly occurrences of the scorpid fish *Medialuna californiensis* (Steindachner), with meristic data, life-history notes, and a discussion of the fisheries. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 165–175 1 fig.

**Fontaine, N.** Quelques problems physiologiques posés par le *Salmo salar*. Interét de l'étude de la smoltification type de préparation au comportement migratoire. Experientia **16** : 433–438.

**Fontaine, M. & Leloup-Hatey, J.** Influence de l'activité motrice (nage à contre courant) sur la 17-hydroxycorticostéroidémie de la Truite arc-en-ciel (*Salmo gairdneri* Rich.). Intervention probable de ce facteur dans l'activation de l'interrénal antérieur du jeune Saumon (*Salmo salar* L.) pendant sa migration d'avalaison. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **250** : 3089–3094.

**Ford, P.** *see* Newstead, J. D.

**Forster, R. P.** *see* Hong, S. K.

**Fortunatova, K. R. and Chugunova, N. I.** The dependence of the preservation of tags on the fishbody on their behaviour and conditions of dwelling. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 91–105 2 figs.

**Foss, T. H.** Structure and composition of associated Neurodontiformes and *Astraspis* scales from the Harding formation of Colorado. J. Paleont **34** : 372–373.

**Fowler, H. W.** A synopsis of the fishes of China. Part IX. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 91–161 31 figs.

**Frade, F.** Le thon patudo *Parathunnus obesus* (Lowe) et sa pêche. Estud. Ens. Docum. Jta Inv. Ultramar, Lisbon No. 69 : 1–74 8 pls. [English summary.]

**Frade, F. & others.** Investigaçoes para o melhoramento da pesca indígena nas aguas interiores da Guiné Portuguesa. Bol. Cult. Guiné portug. **9** No. 36 1954 : 671–706 18 pls. 11 figs.

**Franca, P. da.** Contribuição para o conhecimento des Sciaenidae de Angola. Mem. J. Inv. Utatramar, Lisboa (2) **4** 1958 : 7–51 11 figs.

**Franca, P. da & M. de L.** Contribuição para o conhecimento da biologia dos *Trachurus* de Angola. Mem. Jta. Inv. Ultramar, Lisboa (2) **4** 1958 : 53–135. [English summary.]

**Franca, P. da & Picciochi, P.** Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Pomadasyidae de Angola. Mem. Jta Inv. Ultramar, Lisboa (2) **4** 1958 : 143–195 7 figs.

**Franco, G. T.** Nota preliminar sôbre a alimentação de alguns peixas comerciais brasileiras. An. Acad. bras. Cienc. **31** : 589–593.

**François, V.** La nageoire dorsale anatomie comparée et évolution. Année biol. (3) **35** 1959 : 81–113 18 figs.

**Frank, S.** Über das Wachstum der Schleie und des Flussbarsches in der Talsperre von Slapy (Böhmen). Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. **24** : 258–270.

**Franklin, D. J. & Smith, L. L.** Notes on the early growth and allometry of the northern pike, *Esox lucius* L. Copeia **1960** : 143–144.

**Franklin, D. R. & Smith, L. L.** Note on development of scale patterns in the northern pike, *Esox lucius* L. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 83 1 fig.

**Frazer, J. F. D.** The sexual cycles of vertebrates. London (Hutchinson University Library) 1959, pp. 168, text. illust.

**Frechkop, S.** Le chabot, la Rascasse et le Pterois. Zoo, Antwerp **26** : 40–45 4 figs.

**Friend, G. F.** Subspeciation in Bristol charrs. Publ. Syst. Ass. No. 3 1959 : 121–129 2 figs.

**French, R. R.** Rainbow trouts, *Salmo gairdneri* with anomalous candal and pelvic fins. Copeia **1960** : 247–248.

**Fridberg, G. & Olsson, R.** The praeoptico-hypophysial system, nucleus tuberis lateralis and the subcommissural organ of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* after changes in osmotic stimuli. Z. Zellforsch. **49** 1959 : 531–540 6 figs.

**Frioriksson, Á. & others.** New implements for fish tagging. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. **25** : 158–167, 9 figs.

**Fritz, R. L.** *see* Jensen, A. C.

**Frolova, L. K.** Some problems of the behaviour of radioactive cobalt in fish organisms. Zh. Obshch. Biol. **21** : 301–305. [English summary.]

**Fromm, P. O.** *see* Hoffert, J. R.

**Fromm, P. O.** *see* Knoll, J.

**Fry, F. E. J. & others.** The use of lead versenate to place a time mark on fish scales. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 149–153, 1 fig.

**Fryer, G. (1).** Concerning the proposed introduction of Nile perch into Lake Victoria. E. Afr. agric. J. **25** : 267–270 1 fig.

**Fryer, G. (2).** Notes on two small fishes in Lake Victoria. Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org. 1959 (1960) : 29.

**Fujii, R.** The seat of atropine action in the melanophore-dispersing system of fish. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (Zool.) **8** : 643–657, 13 figs.

**Fujita, S.** Egg development and prelarval stages of a silver-belly, *Leiognathus nuchalis* (Temminck et Schlegel). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 1091–1094 13 figs.

**Fujita, S. & Mito, S.** Egg development and hatched larvae of a chaetodontid fish, *Chaetodontoplus septentrionalis* (Temminck & Schlegel). Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci Fish. **26** : 227–229 1 fig.

**Fuller, A. S. & Zacharov, J. M.** Abnormalities in the urinogenital system in the common dogfish. Nature, Lond. **185** : 50.

**Furuta, Y.** Estimation of the amount of eggs laid within one day by the spawners of pond-smelt, *Hypomesus olidus*, in an inlet-stream of Lake Sagami, a reservoir. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 1 : 23–36 3 figs 1 pl.

**Fuse, J.** Étude paleontologique et stratigraphique du Lias dans la region de Salins-les-Bains. Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon (2) Geol. No. 12 : 33–69 8 figs.

**Gabie, V.** A new record from Moçambique belonging to the family Syngnathidae. Rev. Biol. Lisboa **2** : 73–74 1 pl.

**Gaffney, J. J.** Utilization of the mountain whitefish *Coregonus williamsoni* in Montana. Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. **19** : 92–106 9 figs.

**Gangmark, H. A. and Bakkala, R. G.** A comparative study of unstable and stable (artificial channel) spawning streams for incubating king salmon at Mill Creek. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 151–164, 4 figs.

**Garg, R. K.** *see* Qasim, S. Z.

**Gargouil, Y. M.** *see* Laplaud, J.

**Garnaud, J.** La ponte, l'éclosion, la larve du balisté *Balistes capriscus* Linné 1758. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 1169 : 1–6 2 figs.

**Garrick, J. A. F. (1).** Studies on New Zealand Elasmobranchii—Part X. The genus *Echinorhinus*, with an account of a second species, *E. cookei* Pietschmann, 1928, from New Zealand waters. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **88** : 105–117 1pl. 3 figs.

**Garrick, J. A. F. (2).** Studies on New Zealand Elasmobranchii—Pt. XI. Squaloids of the genera *Deania*, *Etmopterus*, *Oxynotus* and *Dalatias* in New Zealand waters. Pt. XII, The species of *Squalus* from New Zealand and Australia; and a general account and key to the New Zealand Squaloidea. Trans. Roy. Soc N.Z. **88** : 488–557 1 pl. 14 figs.

**Gąsowska, M. (1).** Genus *Coregonus* L. discussed in connection with a new systematic feature that of shape and proportion of *os maxillare* and *os supramaxillare*. Ann. Zool. Polon. **18** (26) : 471–513, 12 pls.

**Gąsowska, M. (2).** Die Nase *Chondrostoma nasus* (L.) aus Wistwa und ihrer einigen Nebenflüsse. Fragm. faun., Warszawa **8** : 435–445 5 figs.

**Gautier, M.** La pèche des squales en particulier dans les ports du Finistère. Penn ar Bed. N.S. **2** : 178–183 2 figs.

**Gava, M.** *see* Cotta, V.

**Geen, G. H.** *see* Andrew, F. J.

**Gelineo, S.** Koncentracija hemoglobina i intenzitet oksidiranja u riba. Rad. yugoslav. Akad. Znan. Unij. No. 320 : 93–100.

**Genovese, S. (1).** Ami trovati in Tonni (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) catturati in Sicilia ed in Calabria. Atti Soc. Peloritana. Sci. fis. mat. e nat. **5** : 365–369 1 pl.

**Genovese, S. (2).** Ami usati per la pesca del Tonno (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) nello stretto di Messina. Atti Soc. Peloritana. Sci. fis. mat. e nat. **5** : 371–376 1 pl. 1 fig.

**Genovese, S. (3).** Osservazioni eseguite in alcune tonnare del Basso Tirreno durante la campagna di pesca 1959. Boll. Pesca. Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (N.S. **14**) 1959 [1960] : 256–264 2 figs.

**Genutt, E.** Nachzucht des Roten Neon. Aquar Terrar. Z. **13** : 367.

**George, M. G.** *see* Chandy, M.

**George, P. C. & Annigeri, G. G.** On the occurrence of small-sized mackerels (*Rastrelliger canagurta*) (Cuvier) off Ratnagiri coast. Curr. Sci. **29** : 319–320 1 fig.

**Gèry, J. R. (1).** Contributions to the study of Characoid fishes. 10. Statistical study of some local populations of *Gasteropelecus sternicla* (Pisces-Cypriniformes). Bull. aquat. Biol. **1** : 85–92 2 figs.

**Gèry, J. R. (2).** Contributions to the study of Characoid fishes. 11. The generic position of *Hyphessobrycon innesi* and *Cheirodon axelrodi*, with a review of the morphological affinities of some Cheirodontinae (Pisces-Cypriniformes). Bull. aquat. Biol. **2** No. 12 : 1–18 11 figs.

**Gèry, J. R. (3).** Contributions to the study of Characoid fishes. 12. The type locality of *Thayeria boehlkei*. Bull. aquat. Biol. **2** No. 12 : 19–20 2 figs.

**Gèry, J. (4).** Contributions é l'étude des poissons Characoides (No. 7). Validité de *Leporinus despaxi* Puyo et de sous-genre *Hypomasticus* Borodin. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 222–229; 4 figs.

**Gèry, J. (5).** Contributions a l'étude des poissons Characoides (No. 8). Un nouveau sous-genre de *Leporinus* (Erythrinidae, Anostominae) : *Leporinops*, type *Leporinus moralesi* Fowler. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 308–313 3 figs.

**Gèry, J. (6).** *Jobertina electrioides* n.sp. (Characidinae), from French Guiana with considerations about the genus on redescription of the type species. Opusc. Zool. No. **47** : 1–10 4 figs.

**Gèry, J. (7).** Contributions to the study of the characoid fishes, No. 6. New Cheirodontinae from French Guiana. Senck. biol. **41** : 15–39 1 pl. 14 figs.

**Gèry, J. (8).** Some South-American characoid fishes in the Senckenberg Museum, with the description of a new *Leporinus*. Senck. biol. **41** : 273–288 2 pls.

**Gibbs, R. H. (1).** *Alepisaurus brevirostris*, a new species of lancet fish from the western North Atlantic. Breviora No. 123 : 1–14, 3 figs.

**Gibbs, R. H. (2).** The stomiatoid fish genera *Eustomias* and *Melanostomias* in the Pacific, with descriptions of two new species. Copeia **1960** : 200–203 1 fig.

**Gibbs, R. H. & Aron, W.** *Astronesthes nigroides*, a new species of stomiatoid fish from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Copeia **1960** : 134–136. 1 fig.

**Gidumal, J. L.** A survey of the biology of the grass carp, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes). Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., No. 2 1958 : 1–6.

**Gilbert, C. R.** *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Gilbert, P. W. & others.** Shark attacks during 1959. Science **132** : 323–326.

**Ginzburg, A. S.** On the mechanism for blocking polyspermy in the sturgeon family of fishes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **130** : 57–60 3 figs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **130** : 473–476 2 figs.

**Girsa, I. I.** (Influence of various intensity of light on feeding of some fish). Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **13** 1959 : 118–128 8 figs. [In Russian].

**Giuffrè, R.** *see* Rossi-Fanelli, A.

**Gneri, F. S. & Nani, A.** El dominio acuatico, los peces y las actividades economicas derivadas. La Argentina, Buenos Aires **5** : 177–272 2 pls. 45 figs.

**Goddard, C. K.** *see* Dodd, J. M.

**Godet, R. (1).** Contribution á la physiologie du Protoptère du Cap Vert (poisson Dipneuste). Ann. Fac. Sci. Univ. Dakar **4** 1959 [1960] : 85–87.

**Godet, R. (2).** Action du propionate de testostérone sur le tube urinaire du Protoptére. C. R. Soc. biol. Paris **154** : 758–760.

**Godet, R.** *see* Mohsen, T.

**Golubtzov, K. V.** *see* Protasov, V. R.

**Gomazkov, O. A. (1).** About the question of the role of detritus in the nutrition of *Abramis brama* in Rybinsk Reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 5 1959 : 23–25. [In Russian.]

**Gomazkov, O. A. (2)** About influence of temperature on the rate of digestion in *Lota lota*. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 5 1959 : 26–28 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Gomazkov, O. A.** *see* Ananitsev, A. V.

**Gomes, A. L.** and **Azevedo, P. de.** Os peixes de Monte Alegre do sul. estado de São Paulo. Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo **14** : 133–151 2 figs.

**Gonçalves Sanches, J.** *see* Frade, F.

**Gorbman, A.** *see* Oztan, N.

**Gorbman, A.** *see* Pritchard, A. W.

**Gorunov, K. V.** *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Goryunova, A. J.** On the reproduction of the silver Crucian carp. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 106–110, 1 pl.

**Gosline, W. A. (1).** Contributions toward a classification of modern isospondylous fishes. Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool.) **6** : 327–365 15 figs.

**Gosline, W. A. (2).** A new Hawaiian percoid fish, *Suttonia lineata*, with a discussion of its relationships and a definition of the family Grammistidae. Pacific Sci. **14** : 28–38 8 figs.

**Gosline, W. A. (3).** Hawaiian lava-flow fishes Part IV. *Snyderidia canina* Gilbert, with notes on the osteology of Ophidioid families. Pacific Sci. **14** : 373–381 4 figs.

**Gosline, W. A. (4).** Mode of life, functional morphology, and the classification of modern teleostean fishes. Syst. Zool. **8** 1959 [1960] : 160–164.

**Gosline, W. A.** & **Brock, V. E.** Handbook of Hawaiian fishes. Honolulu (University of Hawaii Press) : pp. ix, [2], 372, 277 figs, 4 col. figs. on t.p.

**Gosse, J.-O.** & **Szabo, T.** Variation morphologique et fonctionnelle de l'organe électrique dans une même espèce de Mormyrides (*Mormyrops deliciosus* Leach). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **251** : 2791–2793 4 figs.

**(Gosteeva, M. N.).** [Ecological and morphological characteristics of the development of the Arabian bream *Abramis brama orientalis* (Berg.)]. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **20** 1957 : 121–147 7 figs. [In Russian.]

**Gotshall, D.** *see* Follett, W. I.

**Gottwald, S.** *see* Sakowicz, S.

**Graaf, F. de.** Zeewaardige paardjes. Aquarium, Den Haag **31** : 100–104 4 figs.

**Grant, H. J.** *see* Böhlke, J. E.

**Grass, R. S.** Biological notes on the acclimatization of trout in Natal. S. Afr. J. Sci. **56** : 147–151.

**Gratzer, W. B.** & **Allison, A. C.** Multiple haemoglobins. Biol. Rev. **35** : 459–506.

**Gray, I. E.** Unusual pigmentation in the flounder *Paralichthys stigma*. Copeia **1960** : 346–347 1 fig.

**Gray, J. (1).** The ascent of falls by salmon. New Scient. **7** : 927–928 1 fig.

**Gray, J. (2).** Effects of five diets on the growth and mortality of fry to fingerling Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **61** 1959 : 288–298.

**Green, N.** *see* Herald, E. S.

**Greenwood, P. H. (1)** Fossil denticipitid fishes from East Africa. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Geol.) **5** 1, 1–11, 3 pls. figs.

**Greenwood, P. H. (2).** A revision of the Lake Victoria *Haplochromis* species (Pisces Cichlidae) Part IV. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.) **6** : 227–281 21 figs.

**Greenwood, P. H.** & **Thomson, K. S.** The pectoral anatomy of *Pantodon buchholzi* Peters (a freshwater flying fish) and the related Osteoglossidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. **135** : 283–301 9 figs.

**Greenwood, P. H.** *see* Trewavas, E.

**Grey, M. (1).** A preliminary review of the family Gonostomatidae, with a key to the genera and the description of a new species from the Tropical Pacific. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. **122**(2) : 57–125, 3 figs.

**Grey, M. (2).** Description of a Western Atlantic specimen of *Scombrolabrax heterolepis* Roule, and notes on fishes of the family Gempylidae. Copeia **1960** : 210–215 8 figs.

**Grey, M. (3).** *Sonoda paucilampa*, a new gonostomatid fish from the Western Atlantic. Fieldiana (Zool.) **39** : 465–471 1 fig.

**Griffith, R. E.** & **Voorhees, D. J.** Ingestion of available phytoplankton by forage fish from Catoctin Creek, Maryland. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. **79** : 309–315 1 fig.

**Griffiths, R. C.** A study of measures of population density and of concentration of fishing effort in the fishery for yellowfin tuna, *Neothunnus macropterus* in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, from 1951 to 1956. Bull. inter-amer. Tuna Comm. **4** : 41–136 14 figs.

**Grimm, R. J.** Feeding behavior and electrical stimulation of the brain of *Carassius auratus*. Science **131** : 162–163.

**Grobe, J.** Putz-Symbiosen zwischen Fisches und Garnelen. Nat. u. Volk **90** : 152–157 4 figs.

**Grobnic, G.** *see* Cotta, V.

**Grodzinski, Z. (1).** Some physico-chemical properties of the yolk of thermophilic fishes. Acta Biol. exp. Warszawa **17** 1 1959 : 41–60 5 figs.

**Grodziński, Z. (2).** The development of the blood vessels in the tail of the sea-trout, *Salmo trutta* L. Acta biol. Cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 185–207, 9 figs.

**Groves, A. B.** Swimming performance of juvenile sockeye salmon in salt and fresh water. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 218–221, 2 figs.

**Grubišić, F.** Nouvelles données sur la longueur maximum de certains poissons Adriatiques. Notes Inst. Oceanogr. Split No. 14 1959 : [1–8]. [French résumé].

**Gualà, L.** *see* Chieffi, G.

**Guibé, J.** *see* Bauchot, M. L.

**Guiton, P.** On the control of behaviour during the reproductive cycle of *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. Behaviour **15** : 163–184, 9 figs.

**Gunderson, E. G.** A range extension of the California halibut (*Paralichthys californicus*). Calif. Fish Game **46** : 373–374.

**Gun'ko, A. F.** A possible method of controlling the food supply of fish in Taganrog Gulf in the Sea of Azov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **127** 1959 : 664–666.

**Gunston, D.** Do fish sleep? Field & Tide **1** (10) 1959 : 27.

**Gunter, G.** *see* Christmas, J. Y.

**Günther, K. & Deckert, K.** Neue Untersuchungen über die funktionellen Auswerkung der caudal-ventralen Verlängerung des Kieferstiels bei knochenfischen. IV. Das Viscerocranium von *Harpodon nehereus* Ham. Buch. (Iniomi, Harpodontidae). Zool. Beitr., N.F. **5** : 241–280, 15 figs.

**Gupta, P. D.** An eye disease which causes mortality of the fish *Catla catla* (Hamilton and Buchanan). Curr. Sci. **29** : 240, 1 fig.

**Gürtürk, N.** *see* Einarsson, H.

**Gyévai, A. T.** Herzstudien. III. Histologische und Histochemische Untersuchungen am Herzen von *Abramis brama*. Acta biol., Budapest **11** 1 : 35–42, 2 figs. [English summary].

**Haas, R.** *see* Hildemann, W. H.

**Hafeez, M. A. & Quasim, S. Z.** The food and feeding habits of *Mystus vittatus* (Bloch). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 469 [Abstract].

**Hagelin, L. O.** Något om flodnejonögats livscykel och lekbeteende. Svensk Fisk. Tidskr. **69** : 147–152, 5 figs.

**Hagelin, L.-O. & Steffner, N.** Notes on the spawning habits of the river lamprey (*Petromyzon fluviatilis*). Oikos **9** 1958 : 221–239, 9 figs.

**Hahn, G.** Ferntastainn und Strömungsinn beim augenlosen Höhlenfisch *Anoptichthys jordani* Hubbs und Innes, im Vergleich zu einigen anderen Teleostcern. Naturwissenschaften **47** : 611.

**Haimovici, S.** *see* Necrasov, O.

**Halsband, E.** Veränderung der Erythrozyten bei Regenbogenforelle (*Salmo gairdnerii*) und Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio*) durch Einwirkung von Gleichstrom Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 [1960] : 193–201.

**Halstead, B. W.** *see* Hessel, D. W.

**Hama, J. & others.** (1). Localisation of pterins in the goldfish-skin melanopores and erythrophores. Proc. Japan Acad. **36** : 217–222, 2 figs.

**Hama, J. & others.** (2). Biological and chemical properties of Cyprino-purple C, a new pterin found in the skin of cyprinid fishes. Proc. Japan Acad. **36** : 346–351, 3 figs.

**Hamai, I.** On the structure of the bottom fish community, especially the flat fish, *Atheresthes evermanni*, off the Pacific coast of Hokkaidô around Cape Erimo. Bull. mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi **9** 1959 : 177–181.

**Hamblyn, E. L.** Preliminary notes on *Lates* from Buhuka, Lake Albert. Rep. E. Afr. Fish. Res. Org. 1959 (1960) : 30–31.

**Hamdy, A. R.** (1). Dorsal fontanelles in Selachian neurocrania. Nature, Lond. **185** : 939, 1 fig.

**Hamdy, A. R.** (2). Modification of the neurocranium in *Zygaena malleus* and the nature of the optic stalk in Selachii. Nature, Lond. **187** : 257–258, 1 fig.

**Hamdy, A. R.** (3). The head skeleton of *Rhinoptera bonasus* (Mitchill). Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. **14** : 74–81, 2 pls.

**Hamdy, A. R.** (4). The morphological significance of the labial cartilage in Selachii. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. **14** : 82–88, 8 figs.

**Hamoir, G., McKenzie, H. A. & Smith, M. B.** The isolation and properties of fish myosin. Biochem. & Biophys. Acta **40** : 141–149, 5 figs.

**Hanaoka, T.** *see* Hayashi, T.

**Hanavan, M. G.** *see* Neave, F.

**Hansen, V. K. & Wingstrand, K. G.** Further studies on the non-nucleated erythrocytes of *Maurolicus mülleri*, and comparisons with the blood cells of related fishes. Dana. Rep. No. 54 : 1–15, 3 pls.

**Hanzel, D. A.** The distribution of the cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki*) in Montana. Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. **19** : 32–71, 13 figs.

**Harada, S.** *see* Nishino, K.

**Harder, W.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Morphologie des Darmes bei *Clupeoidea*. Z. wiss. Zool. **163** : 65–167, 31 figs.

**Hardisty, M. W.** (1). Sex ratio of ammocoetes. Nature **186** : 988–9.

**Hardisty, M. W.** (2). Development of the gonads in parasitic and non-parasitic lampreys. Nature, Lond. **187** : 341–342, 1 fig.

**Harms, C. E.** Some parasites of catfishes from Kansas. J. Parasit. **46** : 695–701.

**Harrington, R. W.** Delayed hatching in stranded eggs of marsh killifish *Fundulus confluentus*. Ecology **40** 1959 : 430–437, 4 figs.

**Harrington, R. W. & E. S.** Food of larval and young tarpon, *Megalops atlantica*. Copeia **1960** : 311–319.

**Harris, V. A.** On the locomotion of the mud-skipper *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* (Pallas): (Gobiidae). Proc. zool. soc. Lond. **134** : 107–135, 16 figs.

**Harth, W. J.** *see* Starrett, W. C.

**Hartman, W. L. & Conkle, C. Y.** Fecundity of red salmon at Brooks and Karluk Lakes, Alaska. Fish. Bull. U.S. **61** No. 180 : 53–60, 5 figs.

**Hasan, G. & Şerban, A.** Contributions à l'étude des écailles de quelques poissons téléostéens de la Mer Noire. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 173–194, 12 pls.

**Hashimoto, K. & Matsuura, F.** (1). Two haemoglobins in chum salmon. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1418, 1 fig.

**Hashimoto, K. & Matsuura, F.** (2). Multiple haemoglobins in fish. II. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 354–360.

**Haskell, W. L.** Diet of the Mississippi threadfin shad, *Dorosoma petenense atchafalayae*, in Arizona. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 298–302.

**Haskins, C. P. & E. F. & Hewitt, R. E.** Pseudogamy as an evolutionary factor in the poeciliid fish *Mollienisia formosa*. Evolution **14** : 473–483, 8 figs.

**Hasler, A. D.** Guideposts of migrating fishes. Science **132** : 785–792, 5 figs.

**Hawthorne, J. B.** Vertebrates—fish. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Soc. **81** : 39–40.

**Hayashi, T. E. & others.** Preliminary report on diurnal feeding activities of genus *Saurida*. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan Spec. No. 4 : 151–158, 5 figs.

**Haydon, G. B.** *see* Fink, B. D.

**Hays, H. A.** *see* Stockinger, N. F.

**Heaton, J. R.** *see* Ross, A. J.

**Heimann, R. F. G. & Miller, D. J.** The Morro Bay otter trawl and party boat fisheries, August, 1957, to September, 1958. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 35–58.

**Heintz, N.** The Downtonian and Devonian Vertebrates of Spitsbergen. X. Two new species of the genus *Pteraspis* from the Wood Bay Series in Spitsbergen. Norsk Polarinst., Skr. nr. **117** : 1–13, pls. i–iii, 3 figs.

**Helfrich, P.** *see* Banner, A. H.

**Hempel, G. (1).** Zum Wachstum der Otolithen bei Jungheringen. Helgoländ. wiss. Meeresunters. **6** 1959 : 241–259, 10 figs.

**Hempel, G. (2).** Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Heringslarven im Englischen Kanal und der südlichen Nordsee in Januar 1959. Helgoländ. wiss. Meeresunters. **7** : 72–79, 3 maps, 2 figs.

**Hempel, G.** *see* Bückmann, A.

**Hemphill, A. F.** *see* Boschung, H. T.

**Henrotte, J. G.** Contribution à l'étude des myogènes de carpe et de plie. Biochem. & Biophys. Acta. **39** 103–121 10 figs. [English summary.]

**Hensel, K.** Alter und Wachstum der Nase *Chondrostoma nasus* (L.) in einigen Flüssen des Donau und Oder-Systems. Biológia, Bratislava **15** : 508–515, 2 figs. [German summary.]

**Herald, E. S. & others.** Catch records for seventeen shark derbies at Elkhorn Slough, Monterey Bay, California. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 59–67.

**Herbert, D. W. M.** *see* Lloyd, R.

**Herlant, M.** *see* Olivereau, M.

**Herre, A. W. C. T.** Alvin Seale, naturalist and ichthyologist. Science **129** 1959 : 313–314, 1 fig.

**Hess, W. N** *see* Burger, J. W.

**Hessel, D. W. & others.** Marine biotoxins. I. Ciguatera poison: some biological and chemical aspects. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **90** : 788–797, 4 figs.

**Hewetson, A. (1).** Tagging experiments in the River Shannon in 1954, 1955 and 1956. Rep. Sea Inl. Fish. Ire. 1957 [1959] : 86–99.

**Hewetson, A. (2).** Salmon of the River Corrib in 1956, 1957 and 1958. Rep. Sea Inl. Fish. Ire. 1958 [1960] : 49–79.

**Hewitt, R. E.** *see* Haskins, C. P.

**Hewson, L. C.** A history of the Lake Winnipeg fishery for whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, with some reference to its economics. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 625–639, 5 figs.

**Hiatt, R. H. & Strasburg, D. W.** Ecological relationships of the fish fauna on coal reefs of the Marshall Islands. Ecol. Monogr. **30** : 65–127, 9 figs.

**Hibbard, C. W. & Taylor, D. W.** Two late Pleistocene faunas from South-western Kansas. Contr. Mus. Pal. Univ. Mich. **16, 1** : 1–223, 16 pls., figs.

**Hickling, C. F.** The Malacca *Tilapia* hybrids. J. Genetics **57** : 1–10.

**Hikita, T. (1).** Occurrence of the mottled dog-salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 45–49, 1 fig., 1 pl.

**Hikita, T. (2).** On the hermaphroditic gonads of the blueback salmon (*O. nerka*) and the chum salmon (*O. keta*). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 111–114, 2 figs.

**Hikita, T. (3).** On the chinook salmon eggs, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (Walbaum), first planted in Hokkaido, Japan. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 1–6, 2 figs.

**Hikita, T. (4).** Biological observations of Memu stream, Tokachi river system. The freshwater fishes and its environment. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 47–67, 16 figs.

**Hikita, T. & Nagasawa, A.** Biological observations of Memu stream, Tokachi river system. The damage of salmon eggs and fry by predaceous fishes. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 69–83, 7 figs., 1 pl.

**Hikita, T. & Taniguchi, S.** A list of fishes known to inhabit in Towada Lake, northern Honshiu, Japan. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 45–48.

**Hikita, T. & others.** Some biological observations on the rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri irideus*, in the Nishibetsu river, with special reference to the consumption of salmon eggs and fry by predaceous fishes. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 91–121, 26 figs.

**Hildemann, W. H. & Haas, R.** Comparative studies of homotransplantation in fishes. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **55** : 227–233.

**Hirano, R.** *see* Kasahara, S.

**Hirosaki, Y. (1).** Observations and experiments on the behavior of fishes toward floating objects in aquarium (preliminary report). J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) (6), **14** : 320–326, 1 pl.

**Hirosaki, Y. (2).** Some ecological observations on fishes in Sagami Bay appearing together with the drifting sea weeds. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)(6) **14** : 435–442, 2 figs., 1 pl.

**Hissoka, K. K. & Firlit, C. F.** Further studies on the embryonic development of the zebrafish, *Brachydanio rerio* (Hamilton-Buchanan). J. Morph. **107** : 205–225, 6 pls.

**Hnatevic, B.** Das Wachstum des Barsches (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) in dem Orava-Staubecken (Slowakei). Z. Fisch. N.F. **9** : 85–93, 1 fig.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (1).** Aquariumvissen-encyclopaedie. Amsterdam (Uitgeverij de Bezige bij) 1959 : 1–728, 477 figs.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (2).** A list of type specimens of fishes in the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam. 1. Order *Mugiliformes*. Beaufortia **7** (87) : 211–217.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (3).** Studies on Callichthyid fishes. 3. Notes on the development of *Callichthys* (2) (Pisces–Siluriformes). Bull. aquat. Biol. **1** : 53–68, 10 figs.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (4).** Studies on Callichthyid fishes. 4. Development of the skull of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (1). (Pisces–Siluriformes). Bull. aquat. Biol. **1** : 73–84, 7 figs.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (5).** Studies on Callichthyid fishes. 5. Development of the skull of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (Pisces–Siluriformes). 6. The axial skeleton of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum* (Pisces–Siluriformes). Bull. aquat. Biol. **2** Nos. 13–14 : 21–44, 17 figs.

**Hoedeman, J. J. (6).** Remarks on the classification and phylogeny of teleostean fishes. Bull. Aquat. Biol. **2** : 50–51.

**Hoese, H. D.** *see* Simmons, E. G.

**Hoffert, J. R. & Fromm, P. O.** Estimation of thyroid rate of rainbow trout using radioactive iodine. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 163–169, 3 figs.

**Hol, R. & Johansen, K.** A cineradiographic study of the central circulation in the hagfish *Myxine glutinosa* L. J. exper. Biol. **37** : 469–473, 1 pl., 1 fig.

**Hol, R.** *see* Johansen, K.

**Holčík, J.** Age and growth of the European bitterling (*Rhodeus sericeus amarus*). Respr. česk. Akad. Věd. Řada mat. a přírod. **70** No. 10 : 1–112, 14 pls., 53 figs.

**Holden, M. J.** Evidence of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) migrations from the Norway coast to the Faroese Islands. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer **26** : 68–72, 2 figs., 1 pl.

**Holgersen, H.** Høgfinnet havbrasme, en sjelden nordhavsfisk. Stav. Mus. Årb. **1960** : 124–132, 3 figs.

**Holliday, F. G. T. & Blaxter, J. H. S.** The effects of salinity on the developing eggs and larvae of the herring. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 591–603, 8 figs.

**Holliday, F. G. T.** *see* Parry, G.

**Holmes, W. N. & Stott, G. H. (1).** Studies of the respiration rates of excretory tissues in the cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki clarki*). I. Variations with body weight. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 9–14, 2 figs.

**Holmes, W. N. & Stott, G. H. (2).** Studies of the respiration rates of excretory tissues in the cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki clarki*). II. Effect of transfer to sea water. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 15–20, 2 figs.

**Holmgren, U.** On the *urophysis spinalis* and the caudal neurosecretory system of teleost fishes. Zool. Anz. **165** : 77–83, 5 figs.

**Holt, R. D.** Comparative morphometry of the mountain whitefish, *Prosopium williamsoni*. Copeia **1960** : 192–200, 1 fig.

**Hong, S. K. & Forster, R. P.** Further observations on the separate steps involved in the active transport of chlorophenol red by isolated renal tubules of the flounder in vitro. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 237–242.

**Honma, Y. (1).** Notes on the strange cottid fish. *Atopocottus tribranchius* Bolin, its second record from the vicinity of Niigata in the Japan Sea, with description of some of the endocrine glands. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 146–150, 3 figs.

**Honma, Y. (2).** Studies on the endocrine glands of the salmonoid fish, Ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck et Schlegel. III. Changes in the adrenal cortical tissue during the life-span of the fish. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 234–240, 10 figs.

**Honma, Y. (3).** The morphology of the pituitary gland of carp-funa hybrids. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 123–127, 3 figs.

**Honma, Y. (4).** The morphology of the pituitary gland of a sea-lamprey, *Lampetra* (= *Entosphenus*) *japonica* (Martens), during its anadromous period. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 29–34, 4 figs.

**Honma, Y.** *see* Strahan, R.

**Hoopes, D. T.** Utilization of mayflies and caddis flies by some Mississippi River fishes. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 32–34, 1 fig.

**Hora, S. L.** The evolution of the Indian torrential environment and its fishes. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India No. 7 1955 : 264–268, figs.

**Hora, S. L. & Silas, E. G.** Fishes of the high altitudes of the Himalayas and Central Asia. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India No. 9 1957 : 288–290.

**Hori, Y.** *see* Hama, J.

**Hoshina, T. & others.** Studies on the saprolegniasis of eel. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **47** : 59–79, 12 figs.

**Hubbs, C.** Duration of sperm function in the percid fishes *Etheostoma lepidum* and *E. spectabile*, associated with sympatry of the parental populations. Copeia **1960** : 1–8, 2 figs.

**Hubbs, C. & Delco, E. A. (1).** Mate preference in males of four species of Gambusiine fishes. Evolution **14** : 145–152.

**Hubbs, C. & Delco, E. A. (2).** Geographic variations in egg complement of *Etheostoma lepidum*. Texas J. Sci. **12** : 3–7, 1 fig.

**Hubbs, C. & Drewry, G. E.** Survival of $F_1$ hybrids between cyprinodont fishes, with a discussion of the correlation between hybridization and phylogenetic relationship. Publ. Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Texas **6** 1959 [1960] : 81–91.

**Hubbs, C. & others. (1).** Occurrence and morphology of a phenotypic male of a gynogenetic fish. Science **129** 1959 : 1227–1229, 1 fig.

**Hubbs, C. & others. (2).** Reduced survival of young etheostomatine fishes and hylid tadpoles due to ammonia fumes produced by a rodent colony. Copeia **1960** : 68–69.

**Hubbs, C. L. & Miller, R. R.** *Potamarius*, a new genus of ariid catfishes from the fresh waters of middle America. Copeia **1960** : 101–112, 6 figs., 1 pl.

**Hubbs, C. L.** *see* Miller, R. R.

**Huet, M. & Timmermans, J. A.** Population piscocole d'une frayère en bordure de la Meuse belge. Schw. Z. Hydrol. **22** : 451–460, 3 figs.

**Hughes, G. M. (1).** The mechanism of gill ventilation in the dogfish and skate. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 11–27, 8 figs.

**Hughes, G. M. (2).** A comparative study of gill ventilation in marine teleosts. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 28–45, 10 figs.

**Hunt, B. P.** Digestion rate and food consumption of Florida gar, warmouth, and largemouth bass. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 206–211, 1 fig.

**Hyatt, H.** Age composition of the southern California catch of Pacific mackerel, *Pneumatophorus diego* for the 1957–58 season. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 183–188.

**Ibrahim, K. H.** *see* Alikunhi, K. H.

**Ichikawa, R.** Strontium-calcium discrimination in the rainbow trout. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 120–131.

**Idler, D. K. & Bitners, I.** Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. IX. Fat, protein and water in the major internal organs and cholestrol in the liver and gonads of the standard fish. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 113–122.

**Idler, D. R.** *see* Chang, V. M.

**Igarashi, H. & others. (1).** Egg lipids of a carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. I. Fatty oil from a carp egg. Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 326–329.

**Igarashi, H. & others. (2).** Egg lipids of a carp, *Cyprinus carpio*. II. Lecithin from carp egg. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 1128–1131.

**Igarashi, H.** *see* Katada, M.

**Iles, T. D.** A group of zooplankton feeders of the genus *Haplochromis* (Cichlidae) in Lake Nyasa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960] : 257–280, 10 figs.

**Ilie, S.** *see* Feider, Z.

**Ilina**, L. K. (1). Efficiency of fish reproduction and distribution of young fishes in Gorky Reservoir. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 195–201, 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Ilina**, L. K. (2). Growth and age of *Abramis brama*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Rutilis rutilis* and *Abramis sapa* in Gorky Reservoir. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 202–215. [In Russian.]

**Imanishi**, N. Studies in inorganic chemical constituents in sea fishes. The chemical elements, and the relative quantities of calcium and phosphorus in *Katsuwonus pelamis* (part 4). Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan Spec. No. 4 : 129–133.

**Imamura**, Y. & **Takeuchi**, S. (1). Study on the disposition of fish towards light (No. 5). The strength of illumination comfortable to *Engraulis japonicus*. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **46** : 133–148, 6 figs.

**Imamura**, Y. & **Takeuchi**, S. (2). Study on the disposition of fish towards light (No. 6) compared with the disposition of *Engraulis japonicus*, *Decapterus muroadsi*, *Trachurus japonicus* and *Scomber japonicus*. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **46** : 149–155, 4 figs.

**Innes**, K. *see* Herald, E. S.

**Ioff**, N. A. The stimulation of the minnow sexual cycle. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 118–122, 4 figs.

**Irie**, T. The growth of the fish otolith. J. Fac. Fish. Hiroshima Univ. **3** (1) : 203–229, 4 pls., 8 figs.

**Isa**, Y. Ecological study of the conger eel *Astroconger myriaster* (Brevoort) in the Seto Inland Sea. I. On the growth. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 1–8, 5 figs.

**Ishibashi**, T. (1). Action of potassium ion on fish melanophores with some considerations of the characteristics of the isolated fish scale. Zool. Mag., Tokyo **69** : 336–343, 2 figs.

**Ishibashi**, T. (2). Observation on the movement of pigment granules within the isolated processes of fish scale melanophore. Zool. Mag., Tokyo **69** : 344–348.

**Ishii**, S. (1). Effects of testosterone on the ovary and the anal fin of the viviparous teleost. *Ditrema temminckii* during gestation. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 172–177, 1 fig.

**Ishii**, S. (2). Effects of estrone and progesterone on the ovary of the viviparous teleost, *Neoditrema ransonneti*, during gestation. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (Zool.) **9** : 101–109, 9 figs.

**Ishio**, S. The reactions of fish to toxic substances. I. New designed gradient tank for studying avoidance reactions of fishes. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 349–353.

**Itazawa**, Y. Oxygen content of water in which the eel suffers from surfacing or dyspnoea. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 960–965, 2 figs.

**Ito**, S. (1). The osmotic property of the unfertilised egg of fresh water fish, *Oryzias latipes*. Kumamoto J. Sci. (2B) **5** : 61–69, 1 pl.

**Ito**, S. (2). Further studies on the effect of hydrogen ion concentrations and salts upon the cortical change of eggs of a fresh water fish *Plecoglossus altivelis*. Kumamoto J. Sci. (2B) **5** : 73–88, 5 figs.

**Ito**, T. *see* Toi, J.

**Ivanova**, M. N. On the nutrition of fishes in Kama Reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. **7** : 21–25.

**Ivlev**, V. S. Analysis of fish distribution mechanism under the conditions of thermogradient. Zool. Zh. **39** : 494–499, 2 figs.

**Iwai**, T. (1). Notes on the luminous organ of the apogonid fish, *Siphamia majimai*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960]: 545–550, 1 pl., 2 figs.

**Iwai**, T. (2). Luminous organs of the deep-sea squaloid shark, *Centroscyllium ritteri* Jordan and Fowler. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 51–54, 4 figs.

**Jackson**, M. *see* Wood, J. D.

**Jacob**, J. & **Rangarajan**, K. (1). A new gobiid fish from Porto Novo. J. zool. Soc. India **11** 1959 [1960] 216–219, 2 figs.

**Jacob**, J. & **Rangarajan**, K. (2). *Callogobius seshaiyai* the name proposed for the gobiid from the Vellar Estuary, Porto Novo. J. zool. Soc. India **12** : 20–21.

**Jakubowski**, M. The structure and vascularization of the skin of the stone-loach (*Nemachilus barbatulus* L.) and burbot (*Lota lota* L.). Acta. biol. cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 129–149, 6 figs.

**James**, P. S. B. R. *Eupleurogrammus intermedius* (Gray) (Trichiuridae; Pisces), a new record from Indian waters. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 139–142, 4 figs.

**Jansson**, B.-O. & **Olsson**, R. The cytology of the caecal epithelial cells of *Perca*. Acta zool., Stockholm **41** : 267–276, 4 pls.

**Jayaram**, K. C. (1). The Palaearctic element in the fish fauna of Peninsula India. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India No. 7 1955 : 260–263, 1 fig.

**Jayaram**, K. C. (2). Racial analysis of *Rita chrysea* Day inhabiting the Mahanadi River. J. zool. Soc. India **12** : 85–103, 5 figs.

**Jensen**, A. C. & **Fritz**, R. L. Observations on the stomach contents of the silver hake. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 239–240.

**Jerzmańska**, A. (1). Ichthyofauna from the Jaslo shales at Sobniów (Poland). Acta palaeont. polon. **5** : 367–420, 6 pls., figs. [Polish with summary in English.]

**Jerzmańska**, A. (2). The structure and the biological significance of light organs in Teleostei. Przegl. zool. **4** : 112–118, 7 figs.

**Jesús del Val Cordón**, M. *see* Fernandez Crehuet, R.

**Jitariu**, P. & others. Les variations des effets produits par des excitations électriques puissantes sur les poissons marins, en fonction de l'état préalable de leur système nerveux. Lucrat. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 35–70, 5 pls.

**Job**, S. V. Growth and calorific approximation in the speckled trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). Indian J. Fish. **7** : 129–136, 1 fig.

**Job**, S. V. & **Nair**, K. R. Volume-density changes in a marine catfish *Plotosus anguillaris*, in different salinities. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 131–138, 4 figs.

**Johansen**, K. Circulation in the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa* L. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole **118** : 289–295, 6 figs.

**Johansen**, K. & **Hol**, R. A cineradiographic study of respiration in *Myxine glutinosa* L. J. exper. Biol. **37** : 474–480, 2 pls., 1 fig.

**Johansen**, K. *see* Hol, R.

**John**, C. C. Fishes and fisheries of the Cape Comorin Bank. Bull. centr. res. Inst. Univ. Kerala—7C 1 1959: 65–145, map.

**Johnels**, A. G. & **Palmgren**, A. "Chromaffin" cells in the heart of *Myxine glutinosa*. Acta zool., Stockholm **41** : 313–314, 1 fig.

**Johnson,** J. H. Sonic tracking of adult salmon at Bonneville Dam, 1957. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 176 : 471–485, 14 figs.

**Jonas,** R. E. E. & **MacLeod,** R. A. Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. X. Glucose, total protein, non-protein nitrogen and amino acid nitrogen in plasma. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 125–126.

**Jonas,** R. E. E. *see* MacLeod, R. A.

**Jones,** I. C. & **Phillips,** J. G. Adrenocorticosteroids in fish. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 17–32.

**Jones,** J. N. & **Tucker,** D. W. Eel migration. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1281–1283.

**Jones,** J. W. *see* Ball, J. N.

**Jones,** S. (1). Pond fish culture in Israel. Bamidgeh **8** 1956 : 57–69, 4 figs.

**Jones,** S. (2). Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. V. *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor). Indian J. Fish. **7** : 101–106, 5 figs.

**Jones,** S. (3). Fishing methods for the Indian shad [*Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton)] in the Indian region. Part II. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **56** : 423–448, 10 figs.

**Jones,** S. (4). On a juvenile sailfish, *Istiophorus gladius* (Broussonet) from the Laccadive Sea. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 255–256, 1 fig.

**Jones,** S. & **Pantulu,** V. R. On some ophichthyid larvae from the Indian coastal waters. Indian J. Fish. **2** (1) 1955 : 57–66, 4 figs.

**Jordano,** D. & **Muruve,** M. Ocho peces tropicales en mercados españoles y cuatro primeras ataciones para las pesquerías canario-africanas. Arch. Zootecn. **8** (30) 1959 : 103–129, 8 figs.

**Joseph,** E. B. & others. Investigations of inner continental shelf waters off Lower Chesapeake Bay. Part 1—General introduction and hydrography. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 155–167, 24 figs.

**Joseph,** N. I. (1). Osteology of *Wallago attu* Bloch and Schneider. Part 1.—Osteology of the head. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India **26B** : 205–233, 34 figs.

**Joseph,** N. I. (2). Osteology of *Wallago attu* Bloch and Schneider. Part II. Osteology of the vertebral column and associated ribs, weberian ossicles and median fins. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** : 469–470.

**Jubb,** R. A. (1). Eels in Southern Africa. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 827–828.

**Jubb,** R. A. (2). Note on locality records of freshwater fishes presented by F. D. McKean to the South African Museum. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **45** : 260.

**Jullien,** A. & others. (1). Contribution à l'étude de la survie de poissons d'eau douce dans des solutions salines simples ou équilibrées. Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon Zool. et Phys. (2) No. 13 1959 : 131–172, 2 figs.

**Jullien,** A. & others. (2). Contribution à l'étude de la survie de poissons d'eau douce dans les solutions salines simples ou équilibrées. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs. No. 61 : 131–172, 2 figs.

**June,** F. C. & **Roithmayr,** C. M. Determining age of Atlantic menhaden from their scales. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 171 : 323–342, 21 figs.

**Kadam,** K. M. The development of the osteocranium in *Nerophis* (Lophobranchii-Teleostei). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 470. [Abstract.]

**Kähsbauer,** P. Intendant Dr. Franz Steindachner, sein Leben und Werk. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **63** 1959 : 1–30, portr.

**Kajishima,** T. (1). Analysis of gene action in the transparent-scaled goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. III. Guanine metabolism in the developing larvae. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 245–248, 1 fig.

**Kajishima,** T. (2). The normal developmental stages of the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 20–28, 28 figs.

**Kakhnenko,** S. & **Chasalin,** V. On the occurrence of the European eel in the watershed of Albania. Vestz. Akad. Nauk Beloruss. SSR biol. **4** : 113–117. [In Belorussian.]

**Kalinina,** E. M. (1). Age changes in variable features in *Rhombus maeoticus* in the Black Sea. Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **11** 1959 : 164–166. [In Russian.]

**Kalinina,** E. M. (2). Development of tubercles in *Rhombus maeoticus*. Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **11** 1959 : 167–173, 6 pl. [In Russian.]

**Kalinina,** E. M. (3). (To the anatomy of the Black Sea Pleuronectiformes.) Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 318–327, 7 figs. [In Russian.]

**Kalinina,** E. M. (4). The sexual cycle of the Black Sea *Rhombus maeoticus* Pall. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 127–143, 5 figs.

**Kalinina,** E. M. (5). Postlarval development and metamorphosis in *Arnoglossus kessleri* Schm. Zool. Zh. **89** : 1050–1055, 5 figs.

**Kalk,** M. A general ecological survey of some shores in northern Moçambique. Rev. Biol. Lisboa **2** 1 1959 : 1–24, 4 pls.

**Kallman,** K. D. *see* Rosen, D. E.

**Kalman,** S. M. Sodium and water exchange in the trout egg. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 155–162, 4 figs.

**Kaluža,** J. The blood vessels of the olfactory organ of the eel (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). Acta biol. Cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 89–96, 8 figs.

**Kalyani,** M. *see* Bai, P. A.

**Kameyama,** S. *see* Hikita, T.

**Kamohara,** T. (1). On the fishes of the genus *Chromis* (family Amphiprionidae, Chromides, Pisces), found in the waters of Japan. Rep. Usa. mar. biol. Sta. **7** No. 1 : 1–10, 2 figs.

**Kamohara,** T. (2). A review of the fishes of the family Parapercidae found in the waters of Japan. Rep. Usa. mar. biol. Sta. **7** No. 2 : 1–14, 2 pls.

**Kamohara,** T. & **Katayama,** M. A new and a rare anthinid fishes from Kochi Prefecture, Japan. Rep. Usa. mar. biol. Sta. **6** 1 1959 : 1–4, 2 figs.

**Kamykowna,** B. Physiology of light organs in fishes. Przegl. zool. **4** : 118–121.

**Kanayama,** Y. *see* Tuge, H.

**Kang,** S. H. Studies on the photosensitive substances in the Kamulchi (Snake head) retina. Kor. J. Zool. **2** (1) 1959 : 11–16, 5 figs.

**Kanungo,** M. S. & **Prosser,** C. L. Physiological and biochemical adaptation of goldfish to cold and warm temperatures. I. Standard and active oxygen consumptions of cold- and warm-acclimated goldfish at various temperatures. II. Oxygen consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 259–274.

**Kapoor,** A. S. Sensory canals and related dermal bones of the head in *Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch. Z. wiss. Zool. **164** : 315–335, 4 figs.

**Karatayute-Talimaa,** V. N. (1). Asterolepidui devona SSSR; ikh stratigraficheskoe raspredelenie. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Moscow, Paleont. Inst. 1958r. : 1–18.

**Karatayute-Talimaa,** V. (2). *Byssacanthus dilatatus* (Eichw.) from the Middle Devonian of the U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci. Lithuan. SSR geol. geogr. Inst. Coll. Acta geol. Lithuan. (XXIst Sess. Int. Geol. Congr.) : 293–299, 2 figs., pls. ii, iii.

**Karekar,** P. S. & **Bal,** D. V. A study on maturity and spawning of *Polydactylus indicus* (Shaw). Indian J. Fish. **7** : 147–164, 8 figs.

**Karpevich,** A. F. Tolerance of fishes and invertebrates to changes of salinity, and the method of its determination. Trud. Karadag. biol. Sta. **16** : 86–129. [In Russian].

**Kasahara,** S. & others. A study of the growth and rearing methods of the fry of black porgy, *Mylio macrocephalus* (Basilewsky). Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 239–244, 1 fig.

**Kastsyuchenko,** A. A. (Material in the biology of fishes in lake Czerwone.) Vestz. Akad. Nauk Beloruss. S.S.R. biol. **4** : 101–112. [In Belorussian.]

**Katada,** M. Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thynnus orientalis*. VI. Sphingolipids of dark-colored and ordinary muscles. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish **26** : 421–424 2 figs.

**Katada,** M. & others. Lipids of the muscle of tuna, *Thynnus orientalis*. VII. Distribution of lipids in dark-colored muscle, ordinary muscle, and several other tissues. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 425–429, 1 fig.

**Katada,** M. *see* Igarashi, H.

**Katayama,** M. Serranidae. Tokyo (Tokyo News Service Ltd.), pp. viii, 189, 86 pls. Biogeographical Society of Japan. Fauna Japonica.

**Katayama,** M. *see* Kamohara, T.

**Kaushik,** N. K. On the absence of pelvic fins in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) and anal fin in *Catla catla* (Ham.). Curr. Sci. **29** : 316–317.

**Kaushik,** N. K. *see* Sarkar, H. L.

**Kawaguti,** S. & **Yoshida,** K. Electron microscopic study on the striated muscle from the fore-gut of a loach with a note on myogenesis. Biol. J. Okayama Univ. **6** : 125–131, 6 figs.

**Kawai,** M. *see* Kobayasi, H.

**Kawatsu,** H. On the dietary disease of rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* Gibbons) caused by feeding of dried silkworm pupae. I. On the relationship between the disease and growth. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 2 : 41–52, 5 figs.

**Kazancheev,** E. N. On the spring migration of Caspian herring in the waters of North Dagestan. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 75–84, 3 figs.

**Keenleyside,** M. H. A. Insecticides and wildlife. Canad. Audubon **21** (1) 1959 : 1–7, 6 figs. [*Reprinted in:* Stud. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **1959** No. 553 1960.]

**Keller,** G. Meine Discus-Säuglinge. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 360–362, fig.

**Kennedy,** J. C. *see* Fry, F. E. J.

**Kent,** A. K. Distribution of chromactivating hormones in the pituitary of the minnow. Nature, Lond. **188** : 395–396.

**Kerswill,** C. J. Effects of proposed Passamaquoddy power project on anadromous fishes in Canadian waters. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 713–720, 1 fig.

**Kessel,** R. G. The role of cell division in gastrulation of *Fundulus heteroclitus*. Exper. Cell Res. **20** : 277–282, 4 figs.

**Khattar,** N. *see* Mathur, P. N.

**Khokhlina,** N. S. *see* Baranenkova, A. S.

**Khosla,** R. *see* Marathe, V. B.

**Kille,** R. A. Fertilization of the lamprey-egg. Exper. Cell Res. **20** : 12–27, 14 figs.

**Kimsey,** J. B. (1). Observations on the spawning of Sacramento Hitch in a lacustrine environment. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 211–215, 1 fig.

**Kimsey,** J. B. (2). Note on spring food habits of the lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush*. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 229–230.

**Kimsey,** J. B. & **Fisk,** L. O. Keys to the freshwater and anadromous fishes of California. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 453–479.

**King,** R. E. *see* Noble, E. R.

**Kinne,** O. Growth, food intake, and food conversion in a euryplastic fish exposed to different temperatures and salinities. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 288–317, 10 figs.

**Kinoshita,** T. *see* Kyushin, K.

**Kinzer,** J. Zur Ethologie und Biologie der Gobiiden, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schwarzgrundel *Gobius jozo* L. Zool. Beitr., N.F. **6** : 207–290, 32 figs.

**Kirchshofer,** R. *Dianema longibarbis*, ein neu eingeführter Callichthyide. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 7–10, 4 figs.

**Kirka,** A. Die Wachstumvariabilität von Gehirnmerkmalen bei Vertretern des Genus *Leuciscus* Cuvier 1817 aus dem Donausystem in der Slowakei. Zool. Anz. **165** : 353–370, 12 figs.

**Kiselev,** O. N. & **Konstantinov,** K. G. On the vertical distribution of cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 66–70, 5 figs.

**Kitai,** H. *see* Pruginin, Y.

**Kitamikado,** M. & **Tachino,** S. Studies on the digestive enzymes of rainbow trout. I–III. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 679–694, 7 figs.

**Klausewitz,** W. (1). *Dascyllus strasburgi*, ein neuer Fisch aus dem Pazific. (Pisces, Perciformes, Pomacentridae). Bull. aquat. Biol. **2** : 45–49.

**Klausewitz,** W. (2). *Eleotriodes pallidus* n. sp. aus dem Indischen Ozean. (Pisces, Gobioidea, Eleotridae). Senck. biol. **41** : 7–9, 2 figs.

**Klausewitz,** W. (3). Fische aus dem Roten Meer. III. *Tripterygion abeli* n. sp. (Pisces, Blennioidea, Clinidae). Senck. biol. **41** : 11–13, 2 figs.

**Klausewitz,** W. (4). Fische aus dem Roten Meer. IV. Einige systematisch und ökologisch bemerkenswerte Meergrundeln (Pisces, Gobiidae). Senck. biol. **41** : 149–162, 1 pl., 10 figs.

**Klausewitz,** W. (5). Die Typen und Typoide des Naturmuseums Senckenberg, 23: Pisces, Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii. Senck. biol. **41** : 289–296, 2 pls., 6 figs.

**Klausewitz,** W. (6). Fische aus dem Roten Meer. V. Über einige Fische der Gattung *Ecsenius* (Pisces, Salariidae). Senck. biol. **41** : 297–299, 1 pl.

**Klausewitz,** W. (7). Systematisch-evolutive Untersuchungen uber die Abstammung einiger Fische des Roten Meeres. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1959** [1960] : 175–182, 5 figs.

**Klawe,** W. L. Larval tunas from the Florida current. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 227–233, 1 fig.

**Klee,** A. J. Genus *Aphyosemion*. Aquar. J. **31** : 389–395, 432–435, 18 figs.

**Kleerekoper,** H. & **van Erkel,** G. A. The olfactory apparatus of *Petromyzon marinus* L. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 209–223, 11 figs.

**Klima,** E. F. & **Bayliff,** W. H. Tagging of anchovetas (*Cetengraulis mysticetus*) in the Gulf of Panama. Proc. Gulf & Carib. Fish. Inst. **13** : 151–156, 1 fig.

**Klutshareva,** O. A. *see* Nikolsky, G. V.

**Knoll,** J. & **Fromm,** P. O. Accumulation and elimination of hexavalent chromium in rainbow trout. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 1–8, 3 figs.

**Kobayashi,** A. *see* Hikita, T.

**Kobayashi,** K. Larvae and young fishes collected around the current rip in Ishikari Bay. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. **11** : 106–118.

**Kobayashi,** T. (1). An ecological study on the salmon fry, *Oncorhyncus keta* (Walbaum). VI. Note on the feeding activity of chum salmon fry. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 577–580.

**Kobayashi,** T. (2). An ecological study on the salmon fry, *Oncorhynchus keta* (5). The behaviour of chum salmon fry to their seaward migration. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 21–30, 8 figs.

**Kobayashi,** T. (3). Age determination of chum salmon in the northern Pacific Ocean during the early parts of fishing season. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 1–10, 1 fig., 2 pls.

**Kobayasi,** H. & **Kawai,** M. Studies on the regenerative scales of fishes. II. On the regenerative scales of mudloach, *Misgurnus fossilis anguillicaudatus* (Cantor). Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 207–210, 2 figs.

**Kobayasi,** H. & **Kondô,** I. Scale characters of the fish of Chlorophthalmidae. Zool. Mag. Tokyo **69** : 93–100, 7 figs.

**Kobayasi,** H. & **Mizutori,** K. An example of investigation of the sex ratio in Crucian carp, *Carassius carassius* (Linnaeus). Zool. Mag., Tokyo **69** : 90–92.

**Kodama,** Y. (1). Studies on the specific growth of fresh-water fishes referring to the weight increase of individual and population. II. Growth of the pond-reared ayu-fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. & S., with special reference to the population density and the dispersion of growth among members. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **9** No. 2 : 43–57, 7 figs.

**Kodama,** Y. (2). On the valuation of growth of fingerling ayu-fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. & S., stocked and recaptured in stream by means of the analysis of the length-weight relation. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 1 : 37–44, 2 figs.

**Kodama,** Y. (3). Studies on the specific growth of freshwater fishes referring to the weight increase of individual and population. III. Growth of the pond-reared ayu-fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. & S., with special reference to the significance of their social behaviour in eliminating the possible growth-improving effect of feeding by many food-balls. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 2 : 23–40, 5 figs.

**Koefoed,** E. Isospondyli 2, Heterophotodermi 2, from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910 (with addenda et corrigenda to Isospondyli 1 and 2: 1). Rep. Sci. Res. "Michael Sars" N. Atl. deep-sea Exped. 1910 **4** Pt. 2 No. 8 : 1–15, 1 pl., 9 figs.

**Kohler,** A. C. The growth, length-weight relationship, and maturity of haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* L.) from the region of Lockeport, N.S. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 41–60, 10 figs.

**Kojima,** S. Fishing for dolphins in the western part of the Japan Sea. V & VI. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 379–388, 4 figs.

**(Kokhiya,** A. B.) [On the feeding of some fish in the river Inguri and its tributaries.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ghruzinsk. S.S.R. **17**: 87–100. [Russian summary.]

**Kokhnenko,** S. V. On the broadness and narrowness of the head of the European eel (*Anguilla anguilla* (L.).) Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 19–27, 4 figs.

**(Kokhnenko,** S. V. & **Borovik,** E. A.). (1). [Rate of growth of eel in various environmental conditions]. Bull. Inst. Biol. for 1956 Minsk **2** 1957 : 264–268. [In Russian.]

**(Kokhnenko,** S. V. & **Borovik,** E. A.). (2). [On the anlage of the eel scale]. Bull. Inst. Biol. for 1956 Minsk **2** 1957 : 269–271. [In Russian.]

**(Kokhnenko,** S. V. & **Borovik,** E. A.). (3). [Morphology of eel fry]. Bull. Inst. Biol. for 1956 Minsk. **2** 1957 : 272–275. [In Russian.]

**(Kokhnenko,** S. V. & **Borovik,** E. A.). (4). [Results obtained after two years' investigations on growth and development of eel fry in the water-reservoirs of Belorussia]. Bull. Inst. Biol. for 1957 Minsk **3** 1958 : 269–272. [In Russian.]

**Kolassovits,** H. *see* Pora, E. A.

**Kolitskaya,** A. F. *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Kondô,** I. *see* Kobayasi, H.

**Kondratev,** T. M. *Coregonus lavaretus ludoga* Pol. im Rybinsk-Stausee. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 2 1958 : 62. [In Russian.]

**Konishi,** H. & others. Distribution of larval forms of the saury pike, *Cololabis saira* (Brevoort) in Zu'nan region. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 633–639, 3 figs.

**Konstantinov,** K. G. & **Sorokin,** V. P. The eel *Anguilla anguilla* in the Kola Bay. Zool. Zh. **39** : 621–622.

**Kronstantinov,** K. G. *see* Kiselev, O. N.

**(Konurbaev,** A. O.). [On the growth of the Issik-Kul trout]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz S.S.R. I No. 4 1959 103–109, 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Koroleva,** N. V. *see* Privol'nev, T. I.

**Korzhujev,** P. A. & others. Respiration of sturgeons egg during the period of incubation. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 113–118, 1 fig.

**Kossatkin,** W. Die Alandblecke—ein seltener Fisch Estlands. Loodus. Selts. Tallinn. **51** 1959 : 249–262. [German summary.]

**Kosswig,** C. (1). Zur Phylogenese sogenannter Anpassungsmerkmale bei Höhlentieren. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. **45** : 493–512.

**Kosswig,** C. (2). Bemerkungen zum Phänomen der intralakustrischen Speciation. Zool. Beitr. N.F. **5** : 497–512.

**Kotthaus, A.** Zum Rassenproblem beim Rotbarsch. Rotbarschformen aus dem zentralen Nordatlantik (zwischen den färöern und Grönland-West). Ber. dtsch. Komm. Meeresforsch. N.F. **16** : 18–50, 1 pl.

**Kotthaus, A.** *see* Krefft, G.

**Koyama, T.** A preliminary study on gas exchange in carp. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 11–19, 3 figs.

**(Kozhevnikov, G. P.). (1).** [On the estuarine form of *Coregonus lavaretus pidschian* at mouth of the river Ob.] Ichthyol. Problems **2** 1958 : 48–52. [In Russian.]

**Kozhevnikov, G. P. (2).** *Coregonus tugun levensis* of the Vilyai river. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 22–28, 1 fig.

**Krafscheck, H. (1).** Unproblematische Neonzucht. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 10–12, 1 fig.

**Krafscheck, H. (2).** Die Zucht des Roten Neon, *Cheirodon axelrodi*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 70–71.

**Kramer, D.** Development of eggs and larvae of Pacific mackerel and distribution and abundance of larvae 1952–56. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 174 : 393–438. 21 figs.

**Kramer, E.** Zur Form und Funktion des Lokomotionsapparates der Fische. Z. wiss. Zool. **163** : 1–36, 19 figs.

**Kramer, R. H. & Smith, L. L. (1).** Utilization of nests of large-mouthed bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, by golden shiners, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*. Copeia **1960** : 73–74.

**Kramer, R. H. & Smith, L. L. (2).** First-year growth of the largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède), and some related ecological factors. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 222–233, 5 figs.

**Krasikova, V. A.** Morphological characteristics of *Stenodus leucichthys nelma* (Pallas) of the Enissei river. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1103–1106.

**Krayukhin, B. V.** On the importance of swallowing on the intensity of fish digestive processes. Ichthyol. Problems. **12** 1959 : 133–137.

**Kragukhin, B. V.** *see* Bodrova, N. V.

**Krefft, G. & others.** Rare fish records. Ann. biol. Copenhagen **15** 1958 [1960] : 70–72, 77–78.

**Krejsa, R. J.** The eastern, tropical Pacific fishes of the genus *Blenniolus*, including a New Island endemic. Copeia **1960** : 322–336, 10 figs.

**Krinitskii, V. V.** *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Krogius, F. V.** Growth rate and age groups of *Oncorhynchus nerka* Walb. in the sea. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 67–88, 6 figs.

**Krokhin, E. M.** The spawning grounds of *Oncorhynchus nerka* Walb. (essay of geomorphology, temperature regime and hydrochemistry). Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 89–110, 3 figs.

**Kruckow, T.** Obermiozäne Selachier von Hamburg-Langenfelde (Langenfelder Stufe). Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch. Hamburg **34** : 55–61, pl. iv., 14 figs.

**Krumholz, L. A.** *see* Minckley, W. L.

**Krykhtin, M. L.** Development of the Far-Eastern *Leuciscus brandti* (Dyb.). Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 144–153, 5 figs.

**Krykhtin, M. L. & Zhirnova, A. A.** On the decomposition of the egg shell of the Amur autumnal salmon. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 101–106.

**Kryzhanovsky, S. G.** On the importance of fat inclusions in fish eggs. Zool. Zh. **39** : 111–123, 3 figs.

**Kubo, T.** A preliminary study on the effects of environmental factors upon the attainment of the smolt stage in juvenile *masu* salmon. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 15–19, 3 figs.

**Kudersky, L. A.** Feeding of young pike-perch in the lakes of Karelia. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 166–174.

**Kudersky, L. A. & Erastova, V. M.** Biological characteristics of the spawning stock of the White sea herring from the area of the Ropaki–Gorelka Islands. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 33–42, 2 figs.

**Kudryavtseva, E. S.** Parasitofauna of zander acclimatized in the Kubensk Lake. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1740–1742.

**Kühl, H.** Fang eines Wolfsbarsches in der Elbmündung. Informationen Fischwirtsch. **4** : 107.

**Kujawa, S.** Reproduction ethology of *Siphonostoma typhle* L. Przegl. zool. **4** : 297–303, 9 figs.

**Kulczycki, J.** *Porolepis* (Crossopterygii) from the Lower Devonian of the Holy Cross Mountains. Acta Palaeont. Polonica **5**, 1, pp. 66–104 pl. I–VI, 4 text-figs.

**Kulichenko, N. I.** Amount of blood and haemoglobin in pelagic and benthal fishes. J. gen. Biol. **21** 1 : 64–66. [English summary ]

**(Kulikova, E. B.). (1).** [Growth and age of deep-sea fishes]. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **20** 1957 : 347–355, 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Kulikova, E. B. (2).** Whitefishes (*Coregonus*) of the Jamal region. Trud. Inst. okeanol. Moskva. **31** : 111–144, 10 figs.

**Kulikova, E. B. (3).** Lampanycts (*Lampanyctus*) of the Far Eastern seas and north western Pacific (Pisces, Scopelidae). Trud. Inst. okeanol. Moskva. **31** : 166–204 19 figs.

**Kunz, B.** Ein neuer Fischfund aus dem Greifensteiner Sandstein (Eozän). Anz. öst. Akad. Wiss. **96** : 189–191, 1 fig.

**Kurata, Y.** *see* Konishi, H.

**Kurata, Y.** *see* Tanoue, T.

**Kurochkii, Y. V.** *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Kuroda, N. (1).** A new list of the fishes of Lake Suwa. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 35–46, 7 figs.

**Kuroda, N. (2).** On the life colours of some fishes—IX. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 47–51, 5 figs.

**Kurogane, K.** Morphometric comparison of the yellowfin tuna from the Banda Sea and its adjacent waters. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 105–119, 2 figs.

**Kurth, D. E.** *see* Munro, I. S. R.

**Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (1).** *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch): development and feeding habits. J. zool. soc. India **11** 1959 [1960] : 116–124, 19 figs.

**Kuthalingam, M. D. K. (2).** Observations on the life history and feeding habits of the Indian sardine, *Sardinella longiceps* (Cuv. & Val.). Treubia **25** : 207–213 13 figs.

**Kux, Z. & Weisz, T.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ichthyofauna der nord-und mittel-Slowakischen Flüsse Dunajec, Poprad, Váh und Hron. Čas. moravsk. Mus. Vědy PHv. **45** 1959 : 203–240 12 figs.

**Kyushin, K. & Kinoshita, T.** Some considerations on the populations of Atka fish, *Pleurogrammus azonus*, caught by drag net in the west coastal waters of Hokkaido in spring. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido **10** 1959: 211–221 4 figs.

**Labat,** R. *see* Serfaty, A.

**Lachner,** E. A. & **Deubler,** E. E. *Clinostomus funduloides* Girard to replace *Clinostomus vandoisulus* (Valenciennes) as the name of the rosyside dace of eastern North America. Copeia **1960** : 358–360.

**Lachner,** E. A. & **Taylor,** W. R. A new cardinal fish of the genus *Archamia* from northern Australia. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **73** : 29–34 1 fig.

**Lachner,** E. A. *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Ladiges,** W. **(1).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cichliden des Tanganyika-Sees I. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. **44** 1959 : 431–438 3 figs.

**Ladiges,** W. **(2).** Auf schuppiges Wild in Afrika. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 335–338, 354–357 figs.

**(Lagunov,** I. I.). [The spawning migrations of salmon.] Priroda **1960 2** : 106. [In Russian.]

**Lahaye,** J. **(1).** Topographia de la region thyroidienne chez l'Alose (*Alosa alosa* Linné). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc. **39** : 219–227 5 figs.

**Lahaye,** J. **(2).** Croissance et maturation des ovocytes chez la forme totalement adaptée aux eaux douces de l'alose marocaine (*Alosa alosa* Linné). Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêch. marit. **24** : 499–511 12 figs.

**Lahlouh,** B. *see* Maetz, J.

**Lambert,** D. G. The food of the redfish *Sebastes marinus* (L.) in the Newfoundland area. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 235–243.

**Lamont,** J. M. *see* Krefft, G.

**Lander,** E. Y. *see* Shapiro, I. M.

**(Lange,** N. O.). [Stages in the development of roach in various ecological conditions.] Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **28** : 5–40 10 figs. [In Russian.]

**Laplaud,** J., & others. Electrogramme intracellulaire, électrocardiogramme et mécanogramme du coeur de rascasse (*Scorpaena scrofa*). Effet des variations thermiques. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris **154** : 683–685 3 figs.

**Larrañeta,** H. G. & **López,** J. El crecimiento de la sardina (*Sardina pilchardus* (Walb.)) de las costas de Castellón. Invest. Pesq. **6** 1957 : 53–80, 2 pls. 10 figs.

**Larrañeta,** H. G. & **Rodriguez-Roda,** J. Contribución al conocimento de la pesquería del salmonete de fango (*Mullus barbatus* L.) de las costas de Castellon. Invest. Pesq. **3** 1956 : 45–68 10 figs.

**Larrañeta,** M. G. & others. Composition de los desembarcos en la pesquería de Sardina de Castellón. Invest. Pesq. **9** 1957 : 3–25.

**Larrañeta,** M. G. *see* Rodriguez-Roda, J.

**Larsen,** K. The fish population of a peat pit as determined by rotenone poisoning. Medd. Danm. Fisk.-Havundersog. N.S. **3** : 117–132 9 figs.

**Lawler,** G. H. A mutant pike, *Esox lucius*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 647–654 2 figs.

**Lebedev,** V. D. Remains of *Perca fluviatilis* L. in Quaternary deposits of the north-east of Siberia. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 63–65 1 fig.

**Le Danois,** Y. Étude myologique du Saint-Pierre ou poule-de-mer (*Zeus faber* Linné). Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. **24** : 303–323 20 figs.

**Legaré,** J. E. H. and **Maclellan,** D. C. A qualitative and quantitative study of the plankton of the Quoddy region in 1957 and 1958 with special reference to the food of the herring. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 409–448 14 figs.

**Legaré,** J. E. H. *see* Tibbo, S. N.

**Legendre,** V. Les poissons d'eau douce. Tome 2. Clef des Cyprinidés ou Ménés du Québec. Jeune Naturaliste **10** (9–10) : 178–210 figs.

**Lehman,** J.-P. L'évolution des vertébrés inférieurs. 1959 : 1–188, figs. Paris.

**Leim,** A. H. Records of uncommon fishes from water off the Maritime provinces of Canada. J. Fish. Res Bd. Can. **17** : 731–733.

**Leim,** A. H. *see* Bousfield, E. L.

**Leiner,** M. **(1).** *Fierasfer acus*, ein Schmarotzender Fisch. Nat. u. Volk **90** : 345–355 11 figs.

**Leiner,** M. **(2).** Über die Ei- und Larven- Entwicklung beim Dreistacheligen Stichling. Nat. u. Volk **90** : 417–420 4 figs.

**Leloup-Hatey,** J. *see* Fontaine, M.

**Lemasson,** M. J. & others. 2nd symposium on African hydrobiology and inland fisheries. Publ. Sci. Counc. S. of Sahara No. 25 1956 : 1–268.

**Lennon,** R. E. & **Parker,** P. S. The stoneroller, *Campostoma anomalum* (Rafinesque), in Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** 263–270 1 fig.

**Leonardi,** A. L'ittiofauna del " tripoli " de Miocene superiore Bessima (Enna). Palaeontogr. ital. **54,** 1959 : 115–173 6 pls.

**Lepori,** N. G. Ermafroditismo proteroginico in *Maena maena* (L.) ed in *Maena chryselis* (Cuv. Val.) (Perciformes, Centracanthidae). Boll. Pesca. Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (N.S. **14**) (2) 1959 [1960] : 155–163 4 figs.

**Le Sueur,** R. F. Marine zoological report for 1959. Annu. Bull. Soc. jersiaise **17** : 303–304.

**Letichevsky,** M. A. The maturity of white fish *Stenodus leucichthys* Güld, of the autumn spawning migration in fish ponds. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 101–109.

**Levaditi,** J. & others. Sur les critères histopathologiques et biotogiques de malignité propres aux tumeurs épithéliales hépatiques des salmonidés. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris **251** : 608–610.

**Levaditi,** J. *see* Besse, P.

**Lewis,** D. J. Observations on the *Simulium neavei* complex at Amani in Tanganyika. Bull. entom. Res. **51** : 95–113 (see p. 99).

**Li,** K.-M. **(1).** Age determination in the Hong Kong wave sea bream, *Taius tumifrons* (Tanaka and Schlegel). Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., No. 2 1958 : 59–69, 6 figs.

**Li,** K.-M. **(2).** On the biology of the Hong Kong golden thread, *Nemipterus virgatus* (Houttyn). Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J., No. 3 : 89–109, 3 figs.

**Li,** L. K. Additions to the apodal ichthyofauna of Taiwan (Formosa). Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 83–89.

**Liang,** Y.-S. Notes on fish collection made by NAMRU No. 2. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 177–180.

**Linder,** A. D. Behavior and hybridization of two species of *Etheostoma* (Percidae). Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **61** 1959 : 195–212, 2 pls.

**Lindsey,** C. C. *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Lindsey,** C. C. *see* McAllister, D. E.

**Lipskaya,** N. Y. (1). Relation between the intensity of feeding of *Mullus barbatus ponticum* and the temperature under experimental conditions. Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **12** 1959 : 328–337 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Lipskaya,** N. Y. (2). (Morphological changes in *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* caused by age and their functional importance). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol. **13** : 180–184 fig. [In Russian.]

**Lipskaya,** N. Y. (3). (Collecting capability in feeding of *Mullus barbatus ponticus* under experimental conditions). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 185–189. [In Russian.]

**Lipskaya,** N. Y. (4). (Daily and seasonal course of feeding in *Sprattus sprattus phalericus*). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 190–203. [In Russian.]

**Lissmann,** H. W. *see* Machin, K. E.

**Littlejohn,** M. J. & P. G. *see* Hubbs, C.

**Liu,** C.-C. Zoobenthos and feeding habits of benthophagous fishes in the lake Dalai-nor (People's Republic of China). Zool. Zh. **39** : 263–277, 1 fig.

**Liu,** H. Report of the excavation of Palaeolithic sites at Tingtsun, Hsiangfenhsien, Shansi Province, China. Chapter 5. Description of fish bones. Mem. Inst. Vert. Pal. Acad. Sinica **2** 1958 : 75–80 1 pl. figs.

**Liu,** H. T. & **Yeh,** H. K. New *Ceratodus* from Shenum, N. Shensi. Vertebrate Palasiatica **4** 1 : 14–16, 1 pl. fig.

**Lloyd, R.** The toxicity of zinc sulphate to rainbow trout. Ann. appl. Biol. **48** : 84–94 5 figs.

**Lloyd,** R. & **Herbert,** D. W. M. The influence of carbon dioxide on the toxicity of un-ionized ammonia to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson). Ann. appl. Biol. **48**: 399–404.

**Loesch,** H. Sporadic mass shoreward migrations of demersal fish and crustaceans in Mobile Bay, Alabama. Ecology **41** : 292–298 3 figs.

**Loewenstein,** W. R. Mechanisms of nerve impulse initiation in a pressure receptor (Lorenzinian ampulla). Nature, Lond. **188** : 1034–1035, 2 figs.

**Logan,** S. M. *see* Brown, C. J. D.

**Lohnisky,** K. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nahrung des Barsches (*Perca fluviatilis* (Linnaeus) 1758). Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. **24** : 139–161.

**Lombard,** G. L. A preliminary guide to fish farming in the Transvaal. Fauna & Flora Transvaal No. 10 1959 : 16–69 23 figs.

**Longhurst,** A. R. (1). Prediction of selection factors in a tropical trawl fishery. Nature Lond. **184** 1959 : 1170.

**Longhurst,** A. R. (2). A summary survey of the food of West African demersal fish. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 276–282.

**Longhurst,** A. R. (3). Local movements of *Ethmalosa fimbriata* off Sierra Leone from tagging data. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1337–1340 1 fig.

**López,** J. Peces jóvenes del litoral de Castellon. Invest. Pesq. **6** 1957 : 83–109, 11 figs.

**López,** J. *see* Larrañeta, M. G.

**Lopez,** R. B. La caballa del Mar Argentino. I. Sistematica, distribucion y pesca. Comun. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. (Zool.) **3** 1959 : 95–130 1 pl. 6 figs.

**Lozano Cabo,** F. (1). Aplicación del razonamiento faunistico a la delimitación entre los dominios marino y fluvial. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 175–184 4 figs.

**Lozano Cabo,** F. (2). Apport à la connaissance du "fartet" (*Aphanius iberus* C. et V.). Rapp. Comm. int. Mer. Medit. **15** No. 3 129–136 5 figs.

**Lozano y Rey,** L. Peces fisoclistos. Tercera parte. Subseries Toracicos (Ordenes Equeneiformes y Gobiformes), Pediculados y Asimetricos. Mem. R. Acad. Madr. (Cienc. nat.) **14** : p. xiv 613 7 pls. 173 figs.

**Lubyanov,** I. P. Effect of the industrial sewage on the benthal fauna of the Dnepropetrovsk reservoir. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 173–182.

**Luferov,** V. P. Peculiarities of the feeding of the young perch in the Rybinsk water reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 8–9 : 30–33. [In Russian.]

**Lugovaya,** T. V. (Embryonic and the early post-embryonic development of *Smaris chryselis*). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol. **13** 245–253 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Lühmann,** M. Die deutsche Thunfischerei und ihre Fänge in den Jahren 1956 bis 1958. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 : 68–99, 10 figs.

**(Luzhin,** B. P.). (1). [On the acclimatisation of bream in the Lake Issik-Kul]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz S.S.R. ser Biol. I No. 4 1959 : 97–101 [In Russian.]

**(Luzhin,** B. P.). (2). [Material in acclimatisation of pike perch in the lake Issik-Kul]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz S.S.R. ser. biol. I No. 4 1959 147–151 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**(Luzhin,** B. P.). (3). [On the rate of growth of the young Issik-Kul trout]. Trud. Inst. Zool. Parazit. Frunze **7** 1959 : 293–297. [In Russian.]

**(Luzhin,** B. & **Stoyanova,** L. I.). [Age and size of Issik-Kul *Schizothorax, Diptychus* and *Leuciscus*]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. S.S.R. ser. biol. I No. 4 1959 : 111–124 fig. [In Russian.]

**Luzhin,** B. P. *see* Turdakov, F. A.

**Lyashenko,** A. F. & **Sukhoivan,** P. E. The results of ichthyological investigations on Kakhovka Reservoir during first year of its existence. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 4 1959 : 33–37. [In Russian.]

**Lysak,** A. & **Wójcik,** K. Electrophoretic investigations on the blood of carp fed with food containing various protein amounts. Acta. Hydrobiol. Kraków **2** : 49–61 1 pl. 4 figs.

**McAllister,** D. E. (1). A collection of oceanic fishes from off British Columbia with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. Zool. No. 172 1959 : 39–43.

**McAllister,** D. E. (2). The origin and status of the deepwater sculpin, *Myoxocephalus thompsonii*, a Nearctic glacial relict. Bull. nat. mus. Can. Zool. No. 172 1959 : 44–65, 3 figs.

**McAllister,** D. E. (3). List of the marine fishes of Canada. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. Biol. No. 168 : 1–76.

**McAllister,** D. E. (4). Sand hiding behaviour in young white hake. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 177 1 fig.

**McAllister,** D. E. (5). The twospine stickleback *Gasterosteus wheatlandi* new to the Canadian freshwater fish fauna. Canad. Fld. Nat. **74** : 177–178.

**McAllister,** D. E. (6). A simple clamp to aid in counting fin rays. Copeia **1960** : 250.

**McAllister,** D. E. (7). Le *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*, nouvllee espèce de poisson pour la province de Québec. Nat. Canad. **87** : 117–118.

**McAllister,** D. E. (8). Keys to the marine fishes of Arctic Canada. Nat. Hist. Pap. nat. Mus. Can. No. 5 : 1–21 figs.

**McAllister,** D. E. & **Bleakney,** S. Some freshwater fishes from Northeastern Quebec and Labrador. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 166 : 31–39 1 fig.

**McAllister,** D. E. & **Lindsey,** C. C. Systematics of the freshwater sculpins (*Cottus*) of British Columbia. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. Zool. No. 172 1959 : 66–89 5 figs.

**McCaig,** R. S. & **Mullan,** J. W. Growth of eight species of fishes in Quabbin Reservoir, Massachusetts, in relation to age of reservoir and introduction of smelt. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 27–31, 2 figs.

**McCarraher,** D. B. Pike hybrids (*Esox lucius* & *E. vermiculatus*) in a sandhill lake, Nebraska. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 82–83.

**McCauley,** R. W. The note of electrical conductivity of water in shocking lampreys (*Petromyzon marinus*). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 583–589, 4 figs.

**Macchia,** V. *see* Salvatore, G.

**McCormick,** R. B. *see* Follett, W. I.

**McCoy,** C. J. *see* Branson, B. A.

**McCracken** F. D. Studies of haddock in the Passamaquoddy Bay region. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 175–180 2 figs.

**McDonald,** J. The behaviour of Pacific salmon fry during their downstream migration to freshwater and saltwater nursery areas. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 655–676, 10 figs.

**McFarland,** W. N. (1). The use of anaesthetics for the handling and the transport of fishes. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 407–431 3 figs.

**McFarland,** W. N. (2). A study of the effects of anaesthetics on the behavior and physiology of fishes. Publ. Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Texas **6** 1959 [1960] : 23–55 11 figs.

**Machado-Cruz,** J. A. Sur une alterátion des caractéristiques d'age des populations de sardine pêchées au nord du Portugal. Inst. zool. " Augusto Nobre " No. 73 : 1–12.

**Machin,** K. E. & **Lissmann,** H. W. The mode of operation of the electric receptors in *Gymnarchus niloticus*. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 801–811 5 figs.

**McIntyre,** A. D. Tagging halibut. Scott. Fish. Bull. No. 9 1958 : 15–17.

**MacIntyre,** P. A. Tumors of the thyroid gland in teleost fishes. Zoologica, N.Y. **45** : 161–170 2 pls.

**McKenzie,** H. A. *see* Hamoir, G.

**McKenzie,** M. K. Fish of the Hauraki Gulf. Proc. N.Z. ecol. Soc. No. 7 : 45–49.

**McKenzie,** R. A. & **Tibbo,** S. N. Herring fishery in southern New Brunswick. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 133–168 19 figs.

**Maclellan,** D. C. *see* Legaré, J. E. H.

**MacLeod,** R. A. & others. A biochemical study of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) maturing sexually in an aquarium. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 323–335.

**MacLeod,** R. A. *see* Jonas, R. E. E.

**McPhail,** J. D. (1). *Micropogon ectenes* Jordan and Gilbert a synonym for *Micropogon altipinnis* Günther. Copeia **1960** : 262–263.

**McPhail,** J. D. (2). Annotated bibliography on arctic North American freshwater fishes. Inst. Fish. Univ. Brit. Columbia No. 6 : 1–24.

**Macphee,** C. Postlarval development and diet of the largescale sucker, *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in Idaho. Copeia **1960** : 119–125 3 figs.

**Maetz,** J. & others. Natriferin: A new hormonal principle in the neurohypophysis of certain vertebrates. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1236–1237.

**Magnin,** E. & **Beaulieu,** G. Déplacements des esturgeons (*Acipenser fulvescens* et *Acipenser oxyrhynchus*) du fleuve Saint-Laurent d'après les données du marquage. Nat. Canad. **87** : 237–252 4 figs.

**Mai,** D. Y. *see* Dao, V. T.

**Majorova,** A. A. & **Safyanova,** T. E. The distribution and abundance of large horse mackerel (*Trachurus mediterraneus* Steindachner). Rapp. comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 3 : 9–15 4 figs.

**Majorova,** A. A. & **Tkacheva,** K. S. Distribution and conditions of reproduction of pelamid (*Sarda sarda*) in the Black Sea according to the data of the period 1956–1957. Rapp. comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 3 : 17–23, 3 figs.

**Makeeva,** A. P. Embryonic-larval period of development of *Pseudaspius leptocephalus* (Pallas). Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 154–163 3 figs.

**(Makhlin,** M. D.). [Occurrence of *Percocttus glehni* in Amur]. Priroda **1960 (2)** : 113–114. [In Russian.]

**Makino,** S. & others. Cytogenetical and cytochemical studies in carp-funa hybrids. Nucleus **1** 1958 : 153–162 1 pl. 1 fig.

**Maksunov,** V. A. Notes on the maturity of some fishes of Tajikistan. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 85–88.

**Malcolm,** W. B. Area of distribution and movement of the western subspecies of the Australian " salmon ", *Arripis trutta esper* Whitley. Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res. **11** : 282–325 3 pls. 13 figs.

**Maldacea,** L. & **Rocca,** E. Ricerche sull'activa della musculatura della torpedine. R.C. Ist. Lombardo Sci. Biol. e Med. **93B** 1 1959 : 50–54.

**Maloney,** J. E. *see* Bonde, T.

**Maluikina,** G. A. & **Flerova,** G. N. New data on the functions of the fore-brain in teleosts. Zh. Obshch. Biol. **21** : 381–382 2 figs. [English summary.]

**Manea,** G. I. La pisciculture dans la République Populaire Chinoise. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 3 : 45–61 13 figs.

**Manea,** G. & **Nicolau,** A. Quelques données sur la reproduction artificielle et dirigée de la carpe, effectuée à echelle industrielle dans les lacs danubiens, en prine temps 1959. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 1 : 53–58.

**Manea,** G. I. *see* Mirica, G.

**Mansueti,** R. J. (1). Comparison of the movements of stocked and resident yellow perch, *Perca flavescens*, in tributaries of Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 21–35 5 figs.

**Mansueti,** R. J. (2). Comments on the roughtail stingray, *Dasyatis centroura*, in Maryland waters Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 76–77.

**Mansueti, R. J. (3).** Selection of body site for scale samples in the white perch. *Roccus americanus*. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 103–109 1 fig.

**Mansueti, R. J. (4).** An unusually large pugheaded striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis*, from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 111–113, 2 figs.

**Mansueti, R. J. (5).** The occurrence of the rough scad, *Trachurus lathami*, in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 117–118, 1 fig.

**Mansueti, R. J. (6).** Restriction of very young red drum, *Sciaenops ocellata*, to shallow estuarine waters of Chesapeake Bay, during tlae Autumn. Chesapeake Sci. **1**: 207–210 1 fig.

**Mansueti, R. J. (7).** The development of anal spines and soft rays in young striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis*. Maryland Dept. Res. Educ. No. 113 1958 : 1–12 4 figs.

**Mansueti, R. J.** *see* Taylor, M.

**Marak, R. R.** Food habits of larval cod, haddock, and coalfish in the Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank area. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer **25** : 147–157, 2 figs.

**Marathe, V. B. & Bal, D. V.** Observations on the ossification centres of *Trichopodus trichopterus* (Pall.). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **51B** : 74–81 4 figs.

**Marathe, V. B. & Khosla, R.** The cranial osteology of *Etroplus suratensis* Bloch. J. Univ. Bombay **27B** 1959 : 37–45 9 figs.

**Marathe, V. B. & Suterwala, K. S. K.** Cranial osteology of *Tylosurus crocodilus* (Lesueur). J. Univ. Bombay N.S. **28** 5 : 61–70 8 figs.

**Marchal, E. & Rancurel, P.** Report on genus *Euthynnus* (Lütken). East tropical Atlantic. CCTA Symph. on Thunnidae Tunny (60) **4** : 1–16.

**Marcot, M.** *see* Jullien, A.

**Marinkovic, M. & Zei, M.** The nutritive value of fish flesh considered in relation to the ecology of fishes. Rapp. Comm. inst. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 177–182.

**Marcń, K.** Regeneration of the tail in *Lampetra fluviatilis* larvae. Folia. biol. Kraków **8** 1–2 : 55–57.

**Marr, J. C.** Causes of major variations in the catch of the Pacific sardine, *Sardinops caerulea* (Girard). Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci. No. 35 : 24.

**Marrable, A. W.** Variations in early cleavage of the zebra fish. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1160–1161.

**Marshall, A. J.** Reproduction in male bony fish. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 137–151, 2 pls.

**Marshall, N. B.** Swimbladder structure of deep-sea fishes in relation to their systematics and biology. 'Discovery' Rep. **31** : 1–121 47 figs.

**Martin, N. V. & Baldwin, N. S.** Observations on the life history of the hybrid between eastern brook trout and lake trout in Algonquin Park, Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 541–551 2 figs.

**Martin, W. R.** Predicted effects of proposed tidal power structures on groundfish catches in Charlotte County, N.B. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 169–173 2 figs.

**Martinsson, A.** *see* Boucot, A. J.

**Maruyama, K.** Rare deep-water fishes from off Tohuku and adjacent regions. V. Record of *Idiacanthus panamensis* Regan & Trewavas. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 52–55 1 fig.

**Maruyama, T.** Study on pond-culture of *Tilapia mossambica* which have wintered in spring-water pond. I. On growth in summer referring to that by fish wintered in warmer water and the size of fishseed needed to grow to marketable size in the autumn. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 2 : 53–64, 2 pls. 4 figs.

**Massmann, W. H.** Additional records for new fishes in Chesapeake Bay. Copeia **1960** : 70.

**Massmann, W. H. & Pacheco, A. L.** Disappearance of young Atlantic croakers from the York River, Virginia. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 154–159, 5 figs.

**Massmann, W. H.** *see* Joseph, E. B.

**Masuyama, T.** *see* Suzuki, S.

**Mather, F. J.** Recaptures of tuna, marlin and sailfish tagged in the western North Atlantic. Copeia **1960** : 149–151.

**Mathur, P. N. & others.** The skull of *Hemirhamphus xanthopterus* Cuv. & Val. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **51B** : 255–263, 5 figs.

**Mathur, R. P.** *see* Sarker, H. L.

**Matida, Y.** Study on the toxicity of agricultural control chemicals in relation to fisheries management No. 3. A method for estimating threshold value and a kinetic analysis of the toxicity curve. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **9** No. 2 : 1–12 3 figs.

**Matsubara, K.** Fish morphology and hierarchy Tokyo (Ishizaki-Shoten) 1955. 2 vols. text, 1 vol. pls. [In Japanese.]

**Matsubara, K. & Asano, H.** A new eel of the genus *Kaupichthys*. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 293–297 3 figs.

**Matsui, Y.** *see* Makino, S.

**Matsumoto, J.** *see* Hama, J.

**Matsumoto, W. M.** Notes on the Hawaiian frigate mackerel of the genus *Auxis*. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 173–177, 3 figs.

**Matsuura, F.** *see* Hashimoto, K.

**Matthes, H.** Poissons nouveaux du Ruanda. Folia sci. Afr. centr. **5** 1959 : 62.

**Matthes, H. & Trewavas, E.** *Petrochromis famula* n. sp., a cichlid fish of Lake Tanganyika. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **61** : 349–357 2 figs.

**Matty, A. J. (1).** The pituitary of *Myxine glutinosa*. Nature. Lond. **185** : 180–181 1 fig.

**Matty, A. J. (2).** Thyroid cycles in fish. Sym. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 2 : 1–15 1 pl. 5 figs

**Matty, A. J. & J. M.** A histochemical investigation of the pituitary glands of some teleost fish. Quart. J. micr. Sci. **100** 1959 : 257–267 3 figs.

**Maurin, C.** Observations sur la répartition bathymétrique des *Gadus poutassou* dans le golfe du Lion et au large des côtes de Corse. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 421–423, 1 fig.

**Mead, G. W.** Hermaphroditism in archibenthic and pelagic fishes of the order Iniomi. Deep-Sea Res. **6** : 234–235 1 pl.

**Mees, G. F. (1).** Additions to the fish fauna of Western Australia—2. Fish Bull. W. Aust. No. 9 : 13–21.

**Mees, G. F. (2).** The Uranoscopidae of Western Australia (Pisces, Perciformes). J. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. **43** : 46–58 9 figs.

**Meinel, W.** Anatomische und funktionelle Untersuchungen am Visceralapparat einiger Acipenseridae. Naturwissenschaften **47** : 334.

**Meinken, H. (1).** Zwei schöne, neue *Pelmatochromis*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 326–327, 357–358 3 figs.

**Meinken, H. (2).** Eine neue *Apistogramma*—Art (Pisces; Percoidea, Cichlidae). Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. **45** : 655–661 4 figs.

**Mekjian, H. M.** *see* Baxter, J. L.

**Mellinger, J. (1).** Contribution à l'étude de la vascularisation et du développement de la région hypophysaire d'un Sélacien, *Scyliorhinus caniculus* (L.). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **85** : 123–139 24 figs.

**Mellinger, J. (2).** Esquisse structurale de l'appareil hypophysaire d'un Sélacien, *Scyliorhinus caniculus* (L.), pour servir de base à une étude expérimentale des corrélations neuro-endocrinénnes. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **251** : 2422–2424.

**Mendelson, J. R.** *see* Rosen, D. E.

**Menezes, R. S. de.** Notas sôbre as piranhas e pirambebas, *Serrasalmus* Lacépède, do nordeste brasileiro (Pisces, Characidae, Serrasalminae). Bol. Soc. Cear. Agron. **1** : 83–101.

**Menon, A. G. K. & Prasad, K. N.** *Coelodus jacobi*, a new pycnodont fish from the Eocene beds of the Garo Hills, Assam. Rec. geol. Surv. India **85** 1959 : 563–567 1 pl.

**Menon, M.** *see* Nayar, K. K.

**Menzel, D. W.** Utilization of food by a Bermuda reef fish, *Epinephelus guttatus*. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer **25** : 216–222.

**Merican, A. B. O.** *see* Soong, M. K.

**Merklin, R. L. & others.** Biostratigraphy of the Maikop deposits of South Mangyshlak. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS (Earth Sciences) **133** : 653–656.

**Merwald, F.** Der Steyregger Graben und seine Fischwelt. Naturk. Jb. Linz **6** : 311–326 map.

**Meshkova, T. M.** Changes in the Arpilich Lake fauna related to its transformation into a water reservoir. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1597–1606.

**Messersmith, J. D.** *see* Blunt, C. E.

**Meurling, P.** Presence of a pituitary portal system in elasmobranchs. Nature Lond. **187** : 336–337 1 fig.

**Meyer, G.** *see* Schubert, G.

**Meyer, H.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Gonadenentwicklung auf die Relation der ungesättigten Fettsäuren im Depotfett von Ostseeheringen. Kieler Meeresforsch. **14** (2) 1958 : 151–166 4 pls.

**Meyer-Holzapfel, H.** Über das Spiel bei Fischen, insbesondere beim Tapirrüssetfisch (*Mormyrus kannume* Forskål.) Zool. Gart. Leipzig **25** : 189–202 4 figs.

**Miaskowski, M.** Variabilitätsstudien an der Wirbelsäule von Cypriniden. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 : 31–52, 37 figs.

**Mikhin, V. S.** On the natural spawning of salmon. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 92–100.

**Miller, D. J.** *see* Heimann, R. F. G.

**Miller, L. T.** *see* Feldman, H. A.

**Miller, P. J. (1).** *Acanthocottus lilljeborgi* (Collett) in British seas. Nature. Lond. **184** 1959 : 1162.

**Miller, P. J. (2).** A preliminary account of the gobies of Liverpool Bay. Proc. L'pool. Nats.' Fld. Cl. No. **99** : 12–22.

**Miller, R. R. (1).** Variation, distribution and ecology of *Anchoviella analis*, an engraulid fish from the Pacific slope of Mexico. Copeia **1960** : 250–253.

**Miller, R. R. (2).** The type locality of *Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni* and its significance in the taxonomy of Californian sticklebacks. Copeia **1960** : 348–350.

**Miller, R. R. (3).** Systematics and biology of the gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*) and related fishes. Fish Bull. U.S. **60** No. 173 : 371–392 4 figs.

**Miller, R. R. (4).** Four new species of viviparous fishes, genus *Poeciliopsis*, from Northwestern Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 619 : 1–11 2 pls.

**Miller, R. R. & Hubbs, C. L.** The spiny-rayed Cyprinid fishes (Plagopterini) of the Colorado River system. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 115 : 1–39 3 pls.

**Miller, R. R.** *see* Briggs, J. C.

**Miller, R. R.** *see* Hubbs, C. L.

**Millot, J. & Anthony, J. (1).** Le cloaque chez les coelacanthes. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 287–289 1 pl. 2 figs.

**Millot, J. & Anthony, J. (2).** Appareil génital et reproduction des Coelacanthes. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **251** : 442–443.

**Millot, J. & Anthony, J. (3).** Le plus vieux poisson du monde. Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur le Coelacanthe (*Latimeria chalumnae* Smith). Sciences, Paris. No. 6 : 7–20 6 figs.

**Millot, J. & Anthony, J. (4).** Un nouvel aspect du Coelacanthe: le montage complet de son squelette. Science et Nature No. 37 : 1–3, 3 figs.

**(Milokhin, A. A.).** [On proper receptor neurons of the autonomic nervous systems]. J. Acad. Sci. URSS biol. **3** 1958 : 299–312 11 figs. [In Russian with English summary.]

**Milward, N. E.** A new species of weed-fish of the genus *Petraites* from Western Australia. W. Aust. Nat. **7** : 134–135 1 fig.

**Minckley, W. L. & Cross, F. B.** Taxonomic status of the shorthead redhorse, *Moxostoma aureolum* (Le Sueur) from the Kansas river basin, Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **63** : 35–40 1 fig.

**Minckley, W. L. & Krumholz, L. A.** Natural hybridisation between the clupeid genera *Dorosoma* and *Signalosa*, with a report on the distribution of S. *petenensis*. Zoologica N.Y. **45** : 171–180 2 pls. 2 figs.

**Minckley, W. L.** *see* Cross, F. B.

**Minckley, W. L.** *see* Stegman, J. L.

**Mio, S.** Biology of *Sebastiscus marmoratus* Cuvier et Valenciennes and *Sebastes inermis* Cuvier et Valenciennes. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 77–97 24 figs.

**Mirică, G. & Manea, G. I.** La pisciculture et la pêche dans le République Tchécoslovaque. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 2 : 23–39, 5 figs.

**Mironescu, I.** *see* Feider, Z.

**(Mironova, N. V.).** [Biology and industry of *Pollachius virens*]. Trad. Murman. biol. Sta. **3** 1957 : 114–129 9 figs. [In Russian.]

**Misharin, K. J.** On the artificial rearing of *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* (Georgi). Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 111–117.

**Mišik, V.** Ichthyofauna der Entwasserungskanäle der grossen Schütt-Insel (Zitný ostrov). Biológia, Bratislava **15** : 671–679 5 figs. [German summary.]

**Mislin, H. (1).** Zur Funktionsanalyse des lymphatischen Kaudalherzens beim Aal (*Anguilla anguilla* L.). Rev. suisse Zool. **67** : 262–269 7 figs.

**Mislin, H. (2).** Zentralnervöse Funktionanalyse des spontanen Brustflossenschlages bei Jungsalmoniden (*Salmo fario*). Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1959** [1960] : 289–296 7 figs.

**Mistakidis, M. N.** *see* Wheeler, A. C.

**Mito, S.** Egg development and hatched larvae of the common dolphin-fish, *Coryphaena hippurus* Linné. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 223–226 1 fig.

**Mito, S.** *see* Fujita, S.

**Miton, F.** *see* Blache, J.

**(Mitrofanov, V. P.). (1).** [On the taxonomy of *Brachymystax lenok* of the lake Marka-Kul]. Sborn. Rabot. Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 267–275. [In Russian.]

**(Mitrofanov, V. P. ). (2).** [Reproduction of *Brachymystax lenok* in Marka-Kul lake]. Sborn. Rabot. Ichtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 276–285. [In Russian.]

**Miura, I.** *see* Sakano, E.

**Miyamori, H.** Responses of the gonad of *Lebiste. reticulatus* to the estrogenic treatment. J. Inst. polyt Osaka Univ. **10D** 1959 : 115–122 2 pls.

**Mizuno, N. (1).** Study on a freshwater goby, *Rhinogobius similis* Gill, with a proposition on the relationships between land-locking and speciation of some freshwater gobies in Japan. Mem. Coll. Sci. Univ. Kyoto (B) **27** : 97–115 text figs. 1–6.

**Mizuno, N. (2).** Description of a new freshwater goby from Japan. Mem. Coll. Sci. Univ. Kyoto (B) **27** : 117–119, text-fig. 1.

**Mizutori, K.** *see* Kobayasi, H.

**Mohamed, K. H.** Preliminary observations on the biology and fisheries of the thread-fin, *Polydactylus indicus* Shaw, in the Bombay and Saurashtra waters. Indian J. Fish. **2** 1955 : 164–179, 5 figs.

**Mohamed, K. H.** *see* Nair, R. V.

**Mohsen, T.** Sur la présence et la localisation des zones hétérosexuelles dans les gonades masculinisées des Téléostéens Cyprinodontes. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **153** : 2057–2058.

**Mohsen, T. & Godet, R.** Action of thyroxine on the rate of oxygen consumption of the lung-fish (*Protopterus*). Nature, Lond. **185** : 108 1 fig.

**Moiseev, P. A.** On the habits of the cod-fish *Gadus morhua macrocephalus* Tilesius in different zoogeographical regions. Zool. Zh. **39** : 558–562 1 fig.

**Molnár, G.** Methode der Blutentnahme für haematologische Untersuchungen bei Fischen. Z. Fisch. N.F. **9** : 101–106 3 figs.

**Molnár, G. & Tölg, I.** Untersuchung der Dauer der Magenverdahlung des Zanders (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.) mittels einer röntgenologischen Methode. Acta biol. hung. **11** : 103–108 4 figs. [English summary.]

**Monel, F.** *see* Maetz, J.

**Monod, T. (1).** A propos du pseudobrachium des *Antennarius* (Pisces, Lophiiformes). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 620–698 83 figs.

**Monod, T. (2).** La première nageoire dorsale du *Balistes forcipatus* Gmelin. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A** : 1008–1012.

**Monteiro, R.** Estudos de hidrobiologia no Ultramar Português (Moçambique). Contactos com laboratórios estrangeiros. Estud. Ens & Docum. Jta Inv. Ultramar, Lisboa No. 64 1959 : 1–114, 56 figs. [English summary.]

**Moody, H. L.** Recaptures of adult largemouth bass from the St. John's River, Florida. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 295–300.

**Morawska, B.** Blood vessels in the walls of *Barbus petenyi* Heckel, intestine. Acta biol. Cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 1–4 4 figs.

**Moreland, J. (1).** A new genus and species of Congiopodid fish from southern New Zealand. Rec. Dominion Mus. **3** : 241–246 7 figs.

**Moreland, J. (2).** The occurrence of the Pacific blue marlin (*Makaira ampla mazara*) in New Zealand waters. Rec. Dominion Mus. **3** : 247–250 1 pl.

**Morita, T.** Fishing ground constitutional studies on the white marlin, *Marlina marlina* Jordan & Hill, over the East China Sea. I. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 887–893 figs.

**Morović, D. (1).** Sur la présence de genre *Ruvettus* Cocco en Adriatique. Notes Inst. Oceanogr. Split No. 15: [1–7] 2 figs.

**Morović, D. (2).** Contribution à la connaissance de la croissance annuelle du muge *Mugil chelo* Cuv. dans l'étang " Pantan " (Dalmatie) (Rapport préliminaire). Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 3 : 115–118 1 fig.

**Moroz, V. N.** On the spawning of *Vimba vimba* on the artificial spawning grounds in the low part of the Dnieper. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 94–100 3 figs.

**Morozova, V. G.** *see* Merklin, R. L.

**Morris, B.** The proteins and lipids of the plasma of some species of Australian fresh and salt water fish. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 221–230 4 figs.

**Morris, R.** General problems of osmoregulation with special reference to cyclostomes. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 1 : 1–16 5 figs.

**Morrow, J. E.** *Istiompax indicus* (Cuvier) 1831, a prior name for the black marlin. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 347–349 1 fig.

**Moskalenko, A. V.** *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Moskalenko, B. K.** On East-Siberian cod (*Arctogadus borisovi* Drjagin). Zool. Zh. **39** : 1262–1263.

**Moss, M. L. & Posner, A. S.** X-ray diffraction study of acellular teleost bone. Nature, Lond. **188** : 1037–1038, 2 text-figs.

**Motais, R.** Quelques observations sur la biologie d'un poisson abyssal *Trachyrinchus trachyrinchus* Risso et sur les conditions de vie en mer profonde. Bull. Inst. oceanogr. Monaco No. 1165 : 1–79 37 figs.

**Moulton, J. M.** Swimming sounds and the schooling of fishes. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **119** : 210–223, 4 figs,

**Movchan, A. V. & Shulyak, G. S.** Sexual glands of carp-crucian hybrids. Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR No. 5 : 683–687. [English summary.]

**Mstislavsky, M. M. & Kochenov, A. V.** Maikop bone breccia and catastrophic death of fish in " red waters ". C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. (Earth Sciences) **134** : 1169–1172.

**Muir, B. S.** Comparison of growth rates for native and hatchery-stocked populations of *Esox masquinongy* in Nogies Creek, Ontario. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 919–927 3 figs.

**Mukhacheva, V. A. (1).** The most numerous deep-sea fish in far eastern seas—the cyclothone—*Cyclothone microdon* Guenther (Pisces, Gonostomidae). Jerusalem Israel Program for Scientific Translations) [n.d.]. pp. 16. [Orig. ref:—Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **11** 1954 : 206–219.]

**(Mukhacheva, V. A.). (2).** [Material on the development of *Eleginus gracilis*. The Far Eastern sea cod]. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **20** 1957 : 356–370 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**Mukhacheva, V. A. (3).** Some data on the breeding, development and distribution of saury. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **41** : 163–174 4 figs.

**Mukhacheva, V. A. & Zvyagina, O. A.** Development of the Pacific Coast cod. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **31** : 145–165 8 figs.

**Mullan, J. W.** *see* McCaig, R. S.

**Müller, G.** *see* Bănărescu, P.

**Müller, K.** Beitrag zur Systematik und Verbreitung von *Cottus gobio* L. und *Cottus poecilopus* Heckel. Forh. K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund **30** : 57–66 9 figs.

**Müller, W.** Beiträge zur Biologie der Quappe (*Lota lota* L.) nach Untersuchungen in den Gewässern zwischen Elbe und Oder. Z. Fisch. N.F.**9** : 1–72 34 figs.

**Munro, I. S. R.** Handbook of Australian fishes. Nos. 31–36. Fish. Newsl. **19** : 125–148 figs.

**Munro, I. S. R. & Kurth, D. E.** Trawl fishes of Bight. Fish. Newsl. **19** No. 7 : 16–21, 17 figs.

**Munshi, J. D. (1).** The cranial muscles of some freshwater teleosts. Indian J. Zootomy **1** : 59–134, 7 pls.

**Munshi, J. D. (2).** Studies of the structure of the gills in certain fresh-water teleosts. Indian zootom. Mem. No. 4 : 1–40 17 pls. [*repr. from* Indian J. Zootomy **1** (3) 1960 : 135–174 pls. i–xvii].

**Munteanu, I.** *see* Teodorescu-Leonte, R.

**Münzing, J.** Biologie, Variabilität und Genetik von *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. (Pisces). Untersuchungen im Elbegebiet. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. **44** 1959 : 317–382 10 figs.

**Murphy, G. I.** Introduction of the Marquesan sardine, *Harengula vittata* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), to Hawaiian waters. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 185–187.

**Murray, R. W.** The response of the ampullae of Lorenzini of elasmobranchs to mechanical stimulation. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 417–424 6 figs.

**Murtha, E. F.** Pharmacological study of poisons from shellfish and puffer fish. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **90** : 820–836 9 figs.

**Murti, N. N.** *see* Bhatt, Y. M.

**Muruve, M.** *see* Jordano, D.

**Muzinic, R. & Parrish, B. B.** Some observations on the body proportions of North Sea autumn spawning herring. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer **25** : 191–203 2 figs.

**Myers, G. S. (1).** Restriction of the croakers (Sciaenidae) and anchovies (Engraulidae) to continental waters. Copeia **1960** : 67–68.

**Myers, G. S. (2).** A new zeomorph fish of the family Oreosomatidae from the coast of California, with notes on the family. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 89–98 1 fig.

**Myers, G. S. (3).** The mormyrid genera *Hippopotamyrus* and *Cyphomyrus*. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 123–125.

**Myers, G. S. (4).** The genera and ecological geography of the South American banjo catfishes, family Aspredinidae. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 132–139.

**Myers, G. S. (5).** The South American characid genera *Exodon*, *Gnathoplax* and *Roeboexodon*, with notes on the ecology and taxonomy of characid fishes. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 206–211.

**Myers, G. S. (6).** Preface to any future classification of the cyprinid fishes of the genus *Barbus*. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 212–215.

**Myers, G. S. (7).** A forgotten account of a fresh-water belonid fish from Northern India. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 245–246.

**Myers, G. S. (8).** The names of the South American catfish genera *Conorhynchos* and *Diplomystes*. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 246–248.

**Myers, G. S. & Weitzman, S. H. (1).** Two new fishes collected by General Thomas D. White in Eastern Colombia. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 98–109 3 figs.

**Myers, G. S. & Weitzman, S. H. (2).** A Brazilian pike-characid, *Boulengerella lateristriga*, rediscovered in the Rio Negro. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 201–205 1 fig.

**Nagao, T.** *see* Enomoto, N.

**Nagasawa, A.** *see* Hikita, T.

**Nagasawa, A.** *see* Sano, S.

**Naguib, M.** Studies on the ecology of Lake Qarun. Kieler Meeresforsch. **14** (2) 1958 : 187–222, 9 pls.

**Nair, K. R.** *see* Job, S. V.

**Nair, P. V.** Studies on the accessory glands and testes of some Siluroid fishes. Part I–V. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 471–473. [Abstract.]

**Nair, R. V.** General remarks on Indian Leptocephali. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **52B** : 228–252.

**Nair, R. V. & Dharmamba, M.** On the early development of an ophichthyid egg from the Lawson's Bay, Waltair. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **52B** : 220–227 1 pl. 5 figs.

**Nair, R. V. & Mohamed, K. H.** Studies on the Leptocephali of Bombay waters. I–III. Metamorphosing stages of *Muraenesox talabonoides* (Bleeker), *Muraenesox talabon* (Cantor), *Uroconger lepturus* (Richardson). IV. Some ophichthyid Leptocephali. V. A few other Leptocephali. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **52B** : 147–219 5 pls., 25 figs.

**Nakamura, E. L.** Confinement of skipjack in a pond. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci. No. 35 : 24–25.

**Nakano, T.** Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. II & III. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 1192–1199 1 fig.

**Nakano, T. & Tsuchiya, Y.** Studies on the physiological chemistry of phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. I. Distribution of various phosphorus compounds in fish muscle. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26**: 1095–1098.

**Halbandoğlu,** U. *see* Acara, A.

**Halbaut,** T. Sur la présence de *Trachurus trachurus trachurus* (Linné) dans les eaux roumaines de la Mer Noire. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 527–530 1 pl.

**Hani,** A. *see* Gneri, F. S.

**Hatale,** L. L'ipofisi del genere *Engraulis*. Note III—Forme: marina, del lago di Oliveri. Atti. Soc. peloritana. Sci. fis. mat. e nat. **5** : 423–437 3 pls., 2 figs.

**Hatarajan,** M. V. & **Ranganathan,** V. A note on the possibilities of utilising quinaldine in transporting live fish. Curr. Sci. **29** : 393.

**Haumov,** V. M. Stream rearing and the spawning of bull-trout, brown-trout and their hybrids in Poland. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 141–143.

**Hawar,** G. **(1).** Observations on the seminal vesicle of the Nile catfish *Clarias lazera*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960] : 444–448, 1 pl. 1 fig.

**Hawar,** G. **(2).** Observations on breeding of six members of the Nile Mormyridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960] : 493–504 2 figs.

**Hawar,** G. **(3).** A study on the fecundity of the Nile mormyrid *Hyperopisus bebe* Lacépède. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960] : 603–606.

**Hayak,** P. D. Occurrence of hermaphroditism in *Polynemus heptadactylus* Cuv. & Val. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 257–259 2 figs.

**Hayak,** P. D. *see* Bal, D. V.

**Hayar,** K. K. & **Menon,** M. Neurosecretory cells of the nucleus praeopticus of the brain of the fish. *Tilapia mossambica*. J. Anim. Morph. Physiol. **7**; 55–59 6 figs.

**Hayyar,** R. P. *see* Sharma, G. P.

**Haximoff,** O. *see* Besse, P.

**Haximoff,** O. *see* Levaditi, J.

**Heave, F. & Hanavan,** M. G. Seasonal distribution of some epipelagic fishes in the Gulf of Alaska region. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 221–233 9 figs.

**Hecrasov,** O. & **Adăscăliței, E.** Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la structure microscopique du sac vasculaire des poissons osseux. An. Sti. Univ. Iasi (2) Sti. nat. **6** : 283–294 4 pls.

**Hecrasov, O. & Caraman-Adăscăliței, E.** Contribution à l'étude de certains dispositifs fonctionnels spéciaux des artères cérébrales chez les poissons osseux. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 207–212 6 pls.

**Hecrasov,** O. & **Haimovici,** S. Sur la présence de la dorade (*Aurata aurata* L.) dans les eaux du littoral roumain de la Mer Noire, pendant le Néolithique. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 563–566, 1 pl.

**Hecrasov,** O. & others. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux central des elasmobranchs. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 195–205, 5 pls.

**Hedelea,** M. *see* Dragotoiu, C.

**Helson,** E. H. The morphological relationships of the lateral-line nerve in certain " electric fishes ". Copeia **1960** : 130–134 4 figs.

**Heumann,** A. A. Feeding habits of *Coregonus* (*Coregonus*) *lavaretus pidshian* natio *brachymystax* Smitt in the estuary of the Yenisey. Zool. Zh. **39** : 417–423.

**(Hevyadomskaya,** P. S.). [On the size and age of bream in the lakes of Narachan.] Vestz. Akad. Nauk Belorus. S.S.R. biol. I : 70–72. [In Ukrainian.]

**Hewstead,** J. D. & **Ford,** P. Studies on the development of the kidney of the Pacific pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum) ). III. The development of the mesonephros with particular reference to the mesonephric tubule. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 1–7 16 figs.

**Hichols,** P. R. **(1).** Homing tendency of American shad, *Alosa sapidissima*, in the York River, Virginia. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 200–201.

**Hichols,** P. R. **(2).** Extreme loss in body weight of an American shad (*Alosa sapidissima*). Copeia **1959** (1960) : 343–344, 2 figs.

**Hicol,** J. A. C. **(1).** The regulation of light emission in animals. Biol. Rev. **35** : 1–42 4 figs.

**Hicol, J.** A. C. **(2).** Spectral composition of the light of the lantern-fish, *Myctophum punctatum*. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 27–32 3 figs.

**Hicol,** J. A. C. **(3).** Studies on luminescence on the subocular light-organs of stomiatoid fishes. J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 529–548 10 figs.

**Hicolau,** A. & others. Contributions a l'étude hydrobiologique du Lac Graeca de la région inondable du Danube. Stud. Cerc. (N.S.) **2** : 35–101 3 tables.

**Hicolau,** A. *see* Manea, G.

**Hielsen,** E. A new Eocene teleost from Denmark. Medd. dansk geol. Foren **14** : 247–252 figs.

**Hielsen,** J. **(1).** The distribution of *Leucaspius delineatus* (Heckel) in Denmark. Flora og Fauna **66** : 59–62 1 fig. [English summary.]

**Hielsen,** J. **(2).** Preliminary results of tagging experiments with herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in Greenland. J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer **26** : 73–79 3 figs.

**Hielsen,** J. **(3).** On some fishes from Karachi and Bombay with description of a new genus and species of the Haliophidae. Vidensk. Medd. dansk. natur. Foren. Kbh. **123** : 249–256 1 fig.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(1).** *Syngnathus spicifer*. Aquarium, Den Haag **30** : 255–259 7 figs.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(2).** Kleurenbeelden uit een wondere wereld. Aquarium, Den Haag **31** : 150 2 pls.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(3).** Gelber Kongosalmler, *Alestopetersius caudalis*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 1 (colour photo).

**Hiewenhuizen,** A. van den **(4).** *Pterolebias elegans*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 2–5 8 figs.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(5).** *Cynolebias nigripinnis* —kurz gefasst. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 163–168 8 figs.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(6).** Zwergrasbora, *Rasbora maculata*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 193.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(7).** *Barbus titteya*—Der rote Ritter. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 193–196 figs. 1–11.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(8).** *Aphyosemion calliurum*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** 1960 : 231–233 figs. 1–6.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(9).** *Syngnathus specifer*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 257–260 1 colour pl. 6 figs.

**Hieuwenhuizen,** A. van den **(10).** *Haplochromis wingati* Boulenger. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 289–292 5 figs.

**Nieuwenhuizen,** A. van den (11). *Aphyosemion pulchripinnis* and *Aplocheilichthys pumilis* (figs. only). Aquar. Terrar. Z. 13 : 300–301.

**Nieuwenhuizen,** A. van den (12). *Nothobranchius rachovi*—Farbfoto. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 13 : 321.

**Nieuwenhuizen,** A. van den (13). *Apistogramma* spec., von Kampf und Brutpflage. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 13 : 330–334, 9 figs.

**Nieuwenhuizen,** A. van den (14). Nochmals: *Haplochromis wingati*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. 13 : 363–366 figs. 1–7.

**Nikolskaya,** I. C. *see* Korzhujev, P. A.

**Nikolsky,** G. V. On the self regulatory adaptations in fish populations. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 21 : 233–244. [English summary.]

**Nikolsky,** G. V. & others. On fishery management in the Middle and Upper Amur in connection with the planned erection of hydropower station. Zool. Zh. 39 : 407–416.

**Nishida,** H. (1). On the structure of the periblast of *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 31–36 2 pls. 3 figs.

**Nishida,** H. (2). The periblast nucleus in the dog-salmon embryo, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958: 37–44 4 pls. 1 fig.

**Nishida,** H. (3). A preliminary report on the relation of blastoderm and vacuoles secreting ketoenol substance in the course of salmon development. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 29–34 3 pls.

**Nishino,** K. Chum salmon tagging experiments in spawning streams of Hokkaido. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 51–61 6 figs.

**Nishino,** K. & others. Chum salmon tagging experiments in spawning streams of Hokkaido. (II) Experiments in Nishibetsu river (1). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 123–133 5 figs.

**Noble,** E. R. Fishes and their parasite-mix as objects for ecological studies. Ecology 41 : 593–596.

**Noble,** E. R. & **King,** R. E. The ecology of the fish *Gillichthys mirabilis* and one of its nematode parasites. J. Parasit. 46 : 679–685 4 figs.

**Norcross,** J. J. *see* Joseph, E. B.

**Nordenberg,** C.-B. Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der grössere Seenadel (*Syngnathus acus* L.) im Öresund und in der südwestlichen Ostsee. Forh. K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund 30 : 107–113 4 figs.

**Nordstrom,** P. R. *see* Ross, A. J.

**Norris,** K. S. & **Prescott,** J. H. Jaw structure and tooth replacement in the opaleye, *Girella nigricans* (Ayres) with notes on other species. Copeia 1959 (1960) : 275–283 4 figs.

**Norris,** K. S. & others. A survey of fish transportation methods and equipment. Calif. Fish Game 46 : 5–33 7 figs.

**Northcote,** T. G. & **Paterson,** R. J. Relationship between number of pyloric caeca and length of juvenile rainbow trout. Copeia 1960 : 248–250.

**Nose,** T. (1). On the effective value of freshwater green algae, *Chlorella ellipsoidea*, as a nutritive source to gold-fish. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 10 No. 1 : 1–10 1 fig.

**Nose,** T. (2). On the digestion of food protein by gold-fish (*Carassius auratus* L.) and rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* G.). Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo 10 No. 1 : 11–22 1 fig.

**Nowakowna,** J. Hypophysis of the lamprey before, during, and after metamorphosis. Przegl. zool. 4 : 58–59 2 pls.

**Nowat,** M. J. D. *see* Parrish, B. B.

**Nümann,** W. Das Wachstum der Blaufelchen und seine Berechnung bei Erfassung aller Individuen der einzelnen Jahrgänge in Abhängigkeit von der Stärke des Jahrganges, den jahrlich variierenden Aussenfaktoren der Eutrophierung und den regionalen unterschieden des Sees. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. 10 1959 : 5–20 2 figs.

**Obika,** M. *see* Hama, J.

**Obruchev,** D. V. in **Ivanova,** E. A. (1). [Development of the fauna of the Middle and Upper-Carboniferous sea of the Western part of the Moscow syncline in connection with its History] Knigha 3 [Development of the fauna in connection with conditions of existence]. Trav. Inst. Paléont. Akad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 69 1958 : 1–303 21 pls. figs.

**Obruchev,** D. V. (2). Novuii vid *Palaedaphus* (Dipnoi) iz Verkhnegho Devona Russkoi Platformiu. [New species of *Palaedaphus* (Dipnoi) from the Upper Devonian of the Russian platform]. Paleont. Zhurnal 1959 4 : 145–146 1 pl.

**O'Connell,** C. P. Use of fish school for conditioned response experiments. Anim. Behav. 8 : 225–227 1 fig.

**Oguri,** M. (1). Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts —III, IV, V. Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish. 26 : 443–451, 476–480.

**Oguri,** M. (2). Some histological observations on the interrenal bodies of elasmobranchs. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. 26 : 481–485, 7 figs.

**Oguri,** M. (3). Studies on the adrenal glands of teleosts. VI. On the interrenal tissue of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum), migrating up river to spawn. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 26 : 981–984 4 figs.

**Ohm,** D. Vergleichende Betrachtung der Farbkleider von *Aequidens portalegrensis* und *A. latifrons* (Cichlidae). Zool. Beitr. N.F. 5 : 443–470 19 figs.

**Ohshima,** Y. *see* Kasahara, S.

**Ohtsuka,** E. On the hardening of the chorion of the fish egg after fertilization. III. The mechanism of chorion hardening in *Oryzias latipes*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 118 : 120–128 1 fig.

**Ojima,** Y. *see* Makino, S.

**Okada,** T. *see* Togari, C.

**Okada,** Y. Studies on the freshwater fishes of Japan. J. Fac. Fish. Univ. Mie 4 1959–1960 : 1–860 I–II 133 figs. 61 pls.

**Okada,** Y. & **Suzuki,** K. Notes on the demersal fishes of Kumano-Nada, Mio Prefecture, Japan. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan 20 1959 : 33–44 3 figs.

**Ökubo,** S.-i. Some knowledge on the growth and conditions of gonad of pink salmon in the north Pacific Ocean. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 11–22 6 figs. [In Japanese.]

**Oliva,** O. (1). Further contributions to the fish populations composition in Middle Bohemia. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. 24 : 42–49.

**Oliva,** O. (2). Some further remarks to the methods of estimation of fish populations. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. 24 : 105–129.

**Oliva,** O. (3). Further remarks on the European sculpins (*Cottus* Linnaeus, Cottidae, Osteichthyes). Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. **24** : 222–229 1 fig.

**Oliva,** O. (4). Some remarks on the geographical distribution and systematic position of cyclostomes and fishes of Central Europe. Przegl. zool. **4** : 272–284.

**Oliva,** O. & **Vostradovsky,** J. Contribution to the knowledge of growth of the Pope *Acerina cernua* (L.). Čas. Národ. Mus. **129** 1 : 56–63. [English summary.]

**Oliva,** O. & **Zanandrea,** G. Posizione sistematica di una lampreda di Cilistovo (Cecoslovacchia). Doriana **2** No. 98 **1959** : 1–5 1 fig.

**Oliva,** O. *see* Čihař, J.

**Olivereau,** M. (1). Quelques aspects anatomiques et physiologiques de la glande thyroide des poissons. Ann. Soc. zool. Belg. **90** 1959–60 (1960) : 83–98.

**Olivereau,** M. (2). Étude anatomique et histologique de la glande thyroide d'*Uegitglanis zammaranoi* Gianferrari, poisson aveugle et cavernicole, comparaison avec un Clariidae voisin *Clarias buthopogon* A. Dum. Ann. Soc. zool. Belg. **90** 1959–60 [1960] : 99–116.

**Olivereau,** M. (3). Hyperplasie thyroidienne et présence de follicules thyroidiens intra-rénaux, chez un exemplaire de *Typhlogarra widdowsoni* Trewavas, poisson aveugle et cavernicole de l'Irak. Ann. Soc. zool. Belg. **90** 1959–60 [1960] : 117–125.

**Olivereau,** M. (4). Hypophyse et activité et thyroïdienne chez l'Anguille mâle. J. Physiol. Paris **52** : 181–182.

**Olivereau,** M. & **Heriant,** M. Étude de l'hypophyse de l'anguille mâle au cours de la reproduction. C.R. Soc. biol. Paris **154** : 706–709.

**Olshanskaya,** O. L. Abnormalities in Yenisey sterlet-Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 191–195 2 figs.

**Olsson,** R. The neurosecretory hypothalamus system and the adenohypophysis of *Myxine*. Zeitschr. Zellforsch. **51** 1959 : 97–107 10 figs.

**Olsson,** R. *see* Jansson, B.O.

**Onofrey,** E. *see* MacLeod, R. A.

**Oppenheimer,** J. M. Extraembryonic transplantation of fragmented shield grafts in *Fundulus*. J. exp. Zool. **142** 1959 [1960] : 441–459

**Orange,** C. J. *see* Broadhead, G. C.

**Orces,** V. G. Peces ecuatorianos de la familiá Callichthyidae, con la descripción de una especie nueva. Cienc. y Nat. Quito **3** : 2–6 1 pl. [English Summary.]

**Orkin,** P. A. Modern views on fish migration. Sci. Surv. **1** : 233–245 2 figs.

**Orlov,** M. I. L'acclimatation des organismes aquatiques en U.R.S.S. Bull. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 3 : 62–69 5 figs.

**O'Rourke,** F. J. Observations of the serum proteins of the bass *Morone labrax* (L). (Pisces: Serranidae). Proc. roy. Irish Acad. **61B** : 167–176 7 figs.

**Ostroumov,** A. A. Über die Verteilung der Fische im Kama-Stausee. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 1959 : 28–31. [In Russian.]

**Otsu,** T. Albacore migration and growth in the North Pacific Ocean as estimated from tag recoveries. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 257–266 9 figs.

**Ouji,** M. (1). On the nature and behaviour of secretory granules in hatching gland cells of the fresh-water teleost, *Odontobutis obscura*. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) (6) **14** 1959 : 282–285 9 figs.

**Ouji,** M. (2). Cytochemical studies on hatching gland cells in two fresh-water teleosts, *Odontobutis obscura* and *Zacco platypus*. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) (6) **14** 1959 : 286–291 1 fig.

**(Oven,** L. S.). [Survival and development of eggs and larvae of *Mullus barbatus ponticus* in various salinities.] Trud. Karadag. Biol. Sta. **16** : 30–42 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Oztan,** N. & **Gorbman,** A. (1). The hypophysis and hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of larval lampreys and their responses to light. J. Morph. **106** : 243–261 4 pls.

**Oztan,** N. & **Gorbman,** A. (2). Responsiveness of the neurosecretory system of larval lampreys (*Petromyzon marinus*) to light. Nature, Lond. **186** : 167–168.

**Pacheco,** A. L. *see* Massmann, W. H.

**Packard,** A. Electrophysiological observations on a sound-producing fish. Nature, Lond. **187** : 63–64 2 figs.

**Padmanabhan,** K. G. Early stages in the development of *Laubuca dadiburjori* (Menon). Bull. centr. res. Inst. Univ. Kerala **7C** 1 1959 : 147–154 1 pl. 1 fig.

**Paiva,** M. P. (1). Sobre um caso de assimetria em ovários de *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo **9** : 23–29 1 pl.

**Paiva,** M. P. (2). Notas biométricas sôbre a corvina-marisqueira, *Micropogon furnieri* (Desmarest, 1822) Jordan, 1884. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo **9** : 51–59 7 figs.

**Palay,** S. L. The fine structure of secretory neurons in the preoptic nucleus of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). Anat. Rec. **138** : 417–443, 9 pls. 1 fig.

**Palekar,** V. C. & **Bal,** D. V. Observations on the length-frequency distributions of the Indian whiting, *Sillago sihama* (Forskal), from the Karwar Waters. J. zool. Soc. India **12** : 104–113 3 figs.

**Palmer,** G. The first record of a frogfish (*Antennarius*) from Irish waters. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **3** : 149–151.

**Palmgren,** A. *see* Johnels, A. G.

**Panov,** D. A. On the larval feeding of *Abramis brama* in Rybinsk Reservoir. Trad. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 176–181. [In Russian.]

**Pantulu,** V. R. *see* Jones, S.

**Papadopol,** N. & **Boldor,** St. Données concernant de rythme de croissance de la brème commune et du gardon ordinaire dans le complèxe d'étangs Crapina-Jijèla. An. Univ. C.I. Parhon, Bucureşti No. 24 : 117–126 1 fig. [French, etc., summaries.]

**Papson,** A. *see* Fry, F. E. J.

**Paraíso,** F. Remarques sur deux *Promicrops ditobo*. Roux et Collignon 1954, pêchés sur les Cotes du Sénégal. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. n. **22A** : 1347–1357 7 figs.

**Parenzan,** P. Pesci abissali e preabissali del golfo di Taranto (con considerazioni sulla pianificazione ambientale e sulla nomenclatura). Thalassia Jonica **3**: 3–68 17 figs.

**Parin,** N. V. (1). Flying fishes (Exocoetidae) of the north western Pacific. Trud. Inst. okeanol. **31** : 205–285 25 figs.

**Parin,** N. V. (2). Distribution of flying fish (Exocoetidae) in the Western and Central Pacific. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **41** : 153–162 4 figs.

**Parker,** P. S. *see* Lennon, R. E.

**Parr,** A. E. (1). Negative growth during metamorphosis and the regression of taxonomic variates upon size in fishes. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2019 : 1–13 6 figs.

**Parr,** A. E. (2). The fishes of the family Searsidae. Dana. Rep. No. 51 : 1–108 73 figs.

**Parrish,** B. B. & others. An automatic fish egg counter. Nature Lond. **185** : 777.

**Parrish,** B. B. *see* Muzinic, R.

**Parrott,** A. W. The queer and the rare fishes of New Zealand. London (Hodder & Stoughton Ltd.) pp. 192 71 figs.

**Parry,** G. The development of salinity tolerance in the salmon, *Salmo salar* (L.) and some related species. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 425–434 5 figs.

**Parry,** G. & **Holliday,** F. G. T. An experimental analysis of the function of the pseudobranch teleosts. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 344–354 4 figs.

**Parshad,** R. *see* Sharma, G. P.

**Parvatheswararao,** V. Studies in oxygen consumption in tropical poikilotherms. IV. Oxygen consumption in the fresh water fish, *Puntius sophore* (Hamilton) in relation to size and temperature. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India **26B** : 64–72 3 figs.

**Paterson,** R. J. *see* Northcote, T. G.

**Patten,** B. G. A high incidence of the hybrid *Acrocheilus alutaceum* × *Ptychocheilus oregonense*. Copeia **1960** : 71–73, 1 fig.

**Paul,** C. V. *see* Baxter, J. L.

**(Pavlova,** M. V.). (1). [The food and food relationship of fish of Katta-Kurgansk water-reservoir and the use of it as feeding grounds]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. ser. biol. **1** No. 4 1959 137–145 6 figs. [In Russian.]

**(Pavlova,** M. V.). (2). [Food and growth rate of (*Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis* Berg) in Katta-Kurgansk water reservoir]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. S.S.R. ser. biol. **1** No. 4 1959 : 153–159 fig. [In Russian.]

**Pawlowska,** K. Szczątki ryb 3 wapieni mioceńskich Pińczowa. Acta palaeont. polon. **5** : 421–434, 3 pls. [Polish original with English summary.]

**Paysan,** K. (1). *Ostracion lentiginosum*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 80 (fig.).

**Paysan,** K. (2). Pfauenkaiserfische, *Pygoplites diacanthus*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 129 (colour-plate).

**Paysan,** K. (3). Neues in der " Wilhelma " Stuttgart. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 353, 383.

**Peckham,** N. H. *see* Hessel, D. W.

**Pedrotti,** G. G. La pesce nell-isola d'Elba. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (N.S. **14**) 1959 [1960] : 230–255.

**Pelnar,** J. *see* Ross, A. J.

**Penczak,** T. (1). Studies on the stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) in Poland. Pt. I. Fragm. faun. Warsaw **8** : 367–400 11 figs.

**Penczak,** T. (2). New cases of variability of the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. Fragm. faun. Warsaw **8** : 403–410 3 figs.

**Penrith,** M. J. *see* Talbot, F. H.

**Pereira,** R. S. & **Sawaya,** P. Contribution à l'étude ed la composition chimique du sang de certains sélaciens du Brésil. Bol. Fac. Filos. Cienc. S. Paulo (Zool.), No. 21 1957 [1958] : 85–92 1 table.

**Perlmutter,** A. & others. Use of the estuarine and sea fish of the family Mugilidae, grey mullets, for pond culture in Israel. Barmidgeh **8** 1956 : [70–85] 7 pls.

**Pertseva-Ostroumova,** T. A. Reproduction and development of the species of the genus *Atheresthes* Jordan et Gilbert (Pleuronectidae, Pisces). Zool. Zh. **39** : 1659–1668 5 figs.

**Petrovski,** N. N. The advent of sexual maturity and fertility in Dojran perch. Izd. Inst. Pisc. Macédoine. **3** : 1–31 9 figs.

**Pfeiffer,** W. " Maruta ", ein japanischer Meerescyprinide: *Tribolodon hakonensis taszanowskii* (Steindachner 1881). Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 338–339, fig.

**Phillips,** J. G. & **Mulrow,** P. J. Corticosteroid production *in vitro* by the interrenal tissue of killifish, *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linn.). Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. **101** : 262–264.

**Phillips,** J. G. *see* Jones, I. C.

**Picciochi,** P. *see* Franca, P. da.

**Picciolo,** A. The development of the anterior interhaemal cone of *Eucinostomus argenteus* Baird and Girard. Copeia **1960** : 70–71 2 figs.

**Picciolo,** A. R. *see* Winn, H. E.

**Pickford,** G. E. *see* Atz, J. W.

**Pihu,** E. (1). The spawning of fish in Lake Võrtsjärv in the spring of 1956 and 1957. Loodus. Seltsi. Aast. Tallinn. **51** 1959 : 225–248 4 figs. [English summary.]

**Pihu,** E. (2). The fertility of pike, roach, bream, ide and perch in Lake Võrtsjärv. Loodus. Seltsi Aast. **52** : 155–170. [English summary.]

**Pillay,** T. V. R. The occurrence of the hilsà *Hilsa ilisha* Hamilton in the Vembanad backwaters (Kerala). Sci. & Cult. **26** : 48.

**Pinter,** H. (1). Nachzuchten mit dem Kardinalsalmler. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 68–70 fig.

**Pinter,** H. (2). Kritische Betrachtung zur Systematik einiger *Colisa*—Arten. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 198–201 figs. 1–11.

**Pinto,** J. dos S. *see* Andreu, B.

**Pinto,** S. Y. (1). Sobre a ocorrência de *Gillellus quadrocinctus* Beebe & Hollister, 1935 em águas brasileiras. Atas Soc. biol. Rio de Janeiro **4** : 68–69.

**Pinto,** S. Y. (2). Um novo Blenniidae do litoral de São Paulo, Brasil (Actinópterygii—Perciformes). Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo **9** : 39–49 3 pls.

**Pinto,** S. Y. (3). Um nova Gobiidae do Estado da Bahia, Brasil. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) N.S. No. 218 : 1–9 3 figs.

**Pinto,** S. Y. *see* Travassos, H.

**Pitkow,** R. B. Cold death in the guppy. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole **119** : 231–245 5 figs.

**Planas,** A. & **Vives,** F. (1). Contribución a la sistemática de los centracantidos con un estudio especial de la biometría y biologia de la xucla (*Spicara chryselis* L.). Invest Pesq. **1** 1955 : 87–135 21 figs.

**Planas,** A. & **Vives, F. (2).** Contribución al estudio de la solleta (*Citharus linguatula* Günth.) del Mediterráneo occidental (Sectores de Vinaroz e Islas Columbretes). Invest. Pesq. **3** 1956 : 107–131 17 figs.

**Planas,** A. & **Vives, F. (3).** Notas preliminares sobre la biologia del salmonete (*Mullus barbatus* L.). Invest. Pesq. **5** 1956 : 31–50 8 figs.

**Planas,** A. & **Vives, F. (4).** Sobre la presencia de *Trachypterus arcticus* (Brünn), en el Mediterráneo. Invest. Pesq. **5** 1956 : 135–138 2 figs.

**Planas,** A. & others. Estudio de los peces jóvenes capturados con artes de arrastre o " bou ". Invest. Pesq. **2** 1955 : 55–83 12 figs.

**Planas,** A. *see* Vives, F.

**(Plisetzkaya,** E. M.). [Some functional peculiartiies of smooth muscles in teleosts]. J. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. biol. **4** 1958 : 439–445 6 figs. [In Russian with English summary.]

**(Pobol,** L. D. & **Tzepkin,** E. A.). [Fishes of Czaplinsk prehistoric settlement]. Vestz. Akad. Nauk Beloruss. S.S.R. biol. **2** : 137–140 5 figs. [In Belorussian.]

**Podarueva,** Z. S. On the nutrition of *Acerina cernua* in Upper Volga Reservoirs and in lake Belize. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 182–194. 8 figs. [In Russian.]

**Poddubnyi,** A. G. **(1).** Über die Laichung des Sterlets im Kujbyshev-Stansee. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 2 1958 : 28–30. [In Russian.]

**Poddubnyi,** A. G. **(2).** Some peculiarities of the distribution of *Abramis brama* in Rybinsk Reservoir during the period of feeding. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 5 1959 : 32–36. [In Russian.]

**Poddubnyi,** A. G. **(3).** Young fishes mortality in the residual basins of the temporary overflooded zone at Rybinsk reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 6 : 40–42. [In Russian.]

**Poddubnyi,** A. G. **(4).** First results of fish-marking at Rybinsk. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 6 : 43–46 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Pokrovskaya,** T. N. Geographical variability of the *Eleginus* biology. Trud. Inst. okeanol. **31** : 19–110 21 figs.

**Polenov,** A. L. The preoptic hypophyseal Gomori-positive neurosecretory system of the sazan and carp. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **129** 1959 : 1029–1033 4 figs. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **129** 1959 : 1413–1416 1 pl. 1 fig.

**Pole,** M. Les poissons a respiration aerienne. Congo-Tervuren **6** : 113–118 5 figs.

**Poll,** M. & **Thys van den Audenaerde,** D. F. E. Existence dans la forêt équatoriale congolaise d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Tilapia* (Pisces, Cichlidae) caractérisée par une gibbosité frontale, *Tilapia tholloni congica* subsp. nov. Rev. zool. bot. afr. **42** : 329–339 2 pls.

**Poll,** M. *see* Bauchot, M. L.

**Pollingher,** U. *see* Santa, V.

**Ponedelko,** B. I. Die Verteilung des Laichs, der Larven und der Jungfische im Ilmensee. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 2 1958 : 33–36. [In Russian.]

**Ponomarenko,** I. J. *see* Baranenkova, A. S.

**Ponomarenko,** V. P. Features of cod migration during 1954–1958 in relation to hydrological changes in South Barents Sea from tagging data. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **131** : 321–324 3 figs Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **131** : 1464.

**Popescu,** E. & others. Contributions à la connaissance de la biologie de l'ide (*Leuciscus idus* (L.) du cours inférieur du Danube. Stud. Cerc. (N.S.) **2** : 7–33 5 figs.

**Popescu,** L. *see* Teodorescu-Leonte, R.

**Popova,** O. A. Some peculiarities of the ecology of the pike and perch in the Volga-delta. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 55–70 5 figs.

**Popovici,** P. *see* Nicolau, A.

**Pora,** A. E. & **Precup,** O. **(1).** On the study of excretory processes in freshwater fishes. Part 1. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 119–138 15 figs. [Russian.]

**Pora,** A. E. & **Precup,** O. **(2).** On the study of excretory processes of freshwater fishes. Part II. Influence of the environmental temperature of the excretory processes in Carp and Crucian Carp. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 138–147 5 figs.

**Pora,** A. E. & **Precup,** O. **(3).** On the question of studying excretory processes in freshwater fishes. Part III. Excretion of metabolic products in carp during starvation and various feeding conditions. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 175–182 5 figs.

**Pora,** E. A. & **Rusdea,** D. L'action du suc d'*Ecbalium elaterium* Rich—sur l'activité cardiaque de quelques poissons marins et d'eau douce. Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj. **11** : 119–126. [French résumé.]

**Pora,** E. A. & **Wittenberger,** C. **(1).** Recherches sur la physiólogie du muscle strié chez les Teléostéens. J. Physiol. Paris **52** : 159–200.

**Pora,** E. A. & **Wittenberger,** C. **(2).** Recherches sur la physiologie du muscle strié chez les téléostéens. II & IV. Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj. **11** : 319–337 7 figs.

**Pora,** E. A. & others. **(1).** Les diastases digestives de quelques poissons de la Mer Noire. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 71–80 4 figs.

**Pora,** E. A. & others. **(2).** La biologie du chinchard de la Mer Noire. Note XII. Contributions à l'étude de la fécondation et de l'eclosion des oeufs en fonction des facteurs du milieu. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 87–110, 2 pls.

**Pora,** E. A. & others. **(3).** Recherches sur la sensibilité visuelle de quelques poissons de la Mer Noire. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Cluj. **10** : 285–292 2 figs.

**Pora,** E. A. *see* Stoicovici, F.

**Porte,** A. & **Follenius,** E. La spermiogénèse chez *Lebistes reticulatus*. Étude au microscope électronique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **85** : 82–89 4 pls. 1 fig.

**Porte,** A. *see* Follenius, E.

**Porumb,** I. I. & F. I. **(1).** Contributions à l'étude de la biologie du Tassergal (*Pomatomus saltatrix* Linné 1758) de la Mer Noire. Rhythme de croissance chez les jeunes individus. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 511–516 2 pls.

**Porumb,** I. I. & F. I. **(2).** Contributions à l'étude de la biologie de la pélamide commune (*Sarda sarda*) de la Mer Noire. La nourriture et la croissance des jeunes individus le long de la côte roumaine. Lucrar. Stat. zool. mar. Agigea (Vol. festiv) 1959 : 517–526 2 pls.

**Posner,** A. S. *see* Moss, M. L.

**Postel,** E. Liste commentée des poissons signalés dans l'Atlantique tropico-oriental nord, du Cap Spartel au Cap Rosco, suivie d'un bref aperçu sur leur répartition bathymétrique et geographique. (Deuxième partie). Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne **34** : 241–281.

**Postuma,** K. H. Vertical migration in the herring. Arch. néerl. Zool. **13** : 592–595.

**Prabhu,** M. S. Some aspects of the biology of the ribbon fish *Trichiurus haumela* (Forskål). Indian J. Fish. **2** 1955 : 132–163 1 pl. 11 figs.

**Prakash,** A. & **Adams,** J. R. A histopathological study of the intestinal lesions induced by *Echinorhynchus lageniformes* (Acanthocephala–Echinorhynchidae) in the starry flounder. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 895–897 2 pls.

**Prasad,** K. N. & **Raghavendra Rao,** V. Fossil pycnodont fish teeth from Ranikot, Sind. Rec. geol. Surv. India **85** 1959 : 557–562 1 pl.

**Prasad,** K. N. *see* Menon, A. G. K.

**Precup,** O. *see* Pora, A. E.

**Preda,** V. & **Tui,** E. La biochemie et development embryonnaire chez les poissons. I. Stud. Cercet. Biol. Cluj. **10** : 315–322. [French summary.]

**Prescott,** J. H. *see* Norris, K. S.

**Preston,** A. Red blood values in the plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa* L.). J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K. **39** : 681–687 1 fig.

**Pritchard,** A. W. & **Gorbman,** A. Thyroid hormone treatment and oxygen consumption in embryos of the spiny dogfish. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **119** : 109–119 4 figs.

**Privol'nev,** T. I. & others. The relationship of the offspring of salmon (*Salmo salar*) to the salinity of the water. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **130** : 172–173. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR **130** : 1385–1387.

**Prosser,** C. L. *see* Kanungo, M. S.

**Protasov,** V. P. Some functional peculiarities of retina in nine fish species of the Barents Sea. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 139–155.

(**Protasov,** V. R. & **Altukhov,** Y. P.). [Investigations on visual-motion conditioned reflexes in some fishes]. Trud. Karadag. biol. Sta. **16** : 132–142. [In Russian.]

(**Protasov,** V. R. & **Golubtzov,** V. V.). [Some functional peculiarities of the eye of *Gadus morhua* and *Myxocephalus scorpius*]. Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **13** 1959 : 129–138 9 figs. [In Russian.]

**Pruginin,** J. *see* Perlmutter, A.

**Pruginin,** Y. & **Kitai,** H. Cultivating mullets as a secondary fish in the carp ponds. Bamidgeh **9** 1957 : 70–75.

**Prüsch,** C. P. *Nannacara anomala*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 104–105.

**Punt,** A. *see* Cate, J. T.

**Qasim,** S. Z. & others. The measurement of carbon dioxide produced by air-breathing fishes and evidence of the respiratory functions of the accessory respiration organs. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **52B** : 19–26 2 figs.

**Qasim,** S. Z. *see* Hafeez, M. A.

**Qasim,** S. Z. *see* Qayyum, A.

**Qayyum,** A. & **Qasim,** S. Z. The biology of *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. Proc. Indian. Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 474.

**Qayyum,** A. *see* Qasim, S. Z.

**Qutob,** Z. Pressure perception in Ostariophysi. Experientia **16** : 426.

**Raben,** K. v. Schädigung der Fische durch Propellerpumpen. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 [1960] : 206–216, 2 figs.

**Rădulescu,** I. & **Suceveanu,** N. La dégénérescence grasse du foie—maladie de carence chez le Corégone (*Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides* Poliakov). Bul. Inst. Cercet. pisc. **19** No. 4 : 60–63.

**Radzinskaya,** L. I. (**1**). The peroxidase reaction and the formation of hemoglobin during the embryonic development of sturgeon. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **130** : 68–70. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **130** : 1173–1176.

**Radzinskaya,** L. I. (**2**). Total amount of blood and haemoglobin in white sturgeon. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 166–172.

**Radzinskaya,** L. I. *see* Korzhujev, P. A.

**Rae,** B. B. (**1**). The Greenland shark. Scott. Fish. Bull. No. 11 1959 : 19.

**R[ae],** B. B. (**2**). Saury pike in Scottish waters. Scott. Fish. Bull. No. 13 : 23.

**Rae,** B. B. (**3**). Seals and Scottish fisheries. Mar. Res. No. 2 : 1–39 9 pls. 1 fig.

**Rae,** B. B. *see* Krefft, G.

**Raffin-Peyloz,** R. Étude histologique des barbillons de quelque poissons d'eau douce. Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Grenoble **47** 1955 : 73–97 3 pls.

**Raghavendra Rao,** V. *see* Prasad, K. N.

**Raj,** B. S. Possibilities of fish culture on the Himalayas. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India No. 9 1957 : 291–296.

**Rakova,** V. M. On the parasitofauna of the ide. Ichthyol. Problems No. **13** 1959 : 182–188 1 fig.

**Ramirez,** E., M.V. Nuevos peces para la fauna venezolana. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle **20** : 126–131 6 figs.

**Rancurel,** P. *see* Cadenat, J.

**Randall,** J. E. (**1**). A new species of *Acanthurus* from the Caroline Islands, with notes on the systematics of other Indo-Pacific surgeon fishes. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 267–279 7 figs.

**Randall,** J. E. (**2**). New fishes for Hawaii. Sea Frontiers **6** : 33–43 7 figs.

**Randall,** J. E. & **Brock,** V. E. Observations on the ecology of Epinepheline and Lutjanid fishes of the Society Islands, with emphasis on food habits. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 9–16.

**Randall,** J. E. & H. A. Examples of mimicry and protective resemblance in tropical marine fishes. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 444–480 15 figs.

**Ranganathan,** V. *see* Natarajan, M. V.

**Rangarajan,** K. *see* Jacob, J.

**Rass,** T. S. (**1**). Contribution to the study of Pacific Ocean Moridae (Pisces, Gadiformes). Jerusalem (Israel Program for Scientific Translations), no date, pp. [ii] 11 1 fig. [Orig. ref:—Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **11** 1945 : 56–61.]

**Rass,** T. S. (**2**). Deep-sea fish of far eastern seas of the USSR. Jerusalem (Israel Program for Scientific Translations) no date, pp. 22. [Orig. ref:—Zool. Zh. **33** (6) **1954** : 1312–1324].

**Rass, T. S. (3).** Biographical fishery complexes of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and their comparisons. Trud. Inst. okeanol. Moskva **31** : 3–18 7 figs.

**Rass, T. S. (4).** Geographical distribution of bathypelagic fish of the family Myctophidae in the Pacific Ocean. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **41** : 146–152 2 figs.

**Rathjen, W. F. (1).** On the possible association between an archibenthic fish and a tunicate. Copeia **1960** : 354.

**Rathjen, W. F. (2).** A record of the gempylid fish *Promethichthys promethus* from off the east coast of the United States. Copeia **1960** : 357–358.

**Raw, F.** Outline of a theory of origin of the vertebrate. J. Paleont. **34** : 497–539, figs.

**Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. (1).** Die Discus-Krankheit und ihre Ursachen. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 303–305 figs. 1–4.

**Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. (2).** Die "Lochkrankheit" der Cichliden. Bull. aquat. Biol. **1** : 45–48 5 figs.

**Reid, C. F.** Notes on four specimens of the Pacific sardine taken in August 1957 off British Columbia and Oregon. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 195–198.

**Reinboth, R.** Natürliche Geschlechtumwandlung bei adulten Teleosteern. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges. Bonn : 259–262. [Zool. Anz. Suppl. 24].

**Reintjes, J. W. & others.** Annotated bibliography on biology of American menhaden. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 170 : 297–322.

**Renfro, W. C.** Salinity relations of some fishes in the Aransas River, Texas. Tulane Stud. Zool. **8** : 83–91, 2 figs.

**Renzoni, A.** Fosfatasi alcalina nell' apparato gastrointestinale di *Scylliorhinus canicula* e *stellaris*. Boll. Zool. **26** (2) 1959 : 203–205.

**Revheim, A.** *see* Friðriksson, A.

**Rice, A. L.** *see* Bowers, A. B.

**Ricker, W. E.** A population of dwarf coastrange sculpins (*Cottus aleuticus*). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 929–932 1 fig.

**Riffenburgh, R. H.** *see* Brock, V. E.

**Ripplinger, J.** *see* Jullien, A.

**Rivas, L. R.** The fishes of the genus *Pomacentrus* in Florida and the western Bahamas. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. **23** : 130–163 8 figs.

**Robertson, J. D.** Studies on the chemical composition of muscle tissue. I. The muscles of the hagfish *Myxine glutinosa* L. and the Roman eel *Muraena helena* L. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 879–888.

**Robins, C. R. (1).** Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae. V. *Lepophidium pheromystax*, a new Atlantic species allied to *Lepophidium jeannae* Fowler. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb. **10** : 83–95 2 figs.

**Robins, C. R. (2).** *Garmannia saucra*, a new gobiid fish from Jamaica. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **73** : 281–286 1 fig.

**Robins, C. R. & Böhlke, J. E.** *Pikea sericea*, a synonym of the American centrarchid fish, *Micropterus salmoides*. Copeia **1960** : 147.

**Robins, C. R. & de Sylva, D. P.** Description and relationships of the longbill spearfish, *Tetrapturus belone*, based on western North Atlantic specimens. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb. **10** : 383–413 5 figs.

**Robins, C. R.** *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Robins, C. R.** *see* Böhlke, J. E.

**Robinson, J. B.** The age and growth of striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis*) in California. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 279–290 5 figs.

**Rocca, E.** *see* Maldacea, L.

**Roche, J.** *see* Salvatore, G.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. (1).** Crecimiento relativo del atún, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.), de Barbate Costa sudatlántica española. Invest. Pesq. **9** 1957 : 33–64 17 figs.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. (2).** Estudio comparativo del crecimiento de las sardinas *Sardina pilchardus* Walbaum, de Barbate (costa sudatlantica española) y Larache (costa atlantica de Marruecos). Invest. Pesq. **13** 1958 : 3–36 21 figs.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. (3).** Aparicion en la costa sudatlántica española de atunes marcados en Noruega. Invest. Pesq. **14** 1959 : 115–119 3 figs.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. (4).** Consideraciones sobre la biologia del atún, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.), de Barbate (costa sudatlántica de España. Bol Sci. españ. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 347–362 7 figs.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. (5).** Estudios sobre la sardina, *Sardina pilchardus*, Walb., de Barbate (costa sudatlánticá española) y Larache (costa marroqui). Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol. **58** : 363–370.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J. & Larrañeta, M. G.** El crecimiento de la sardina (*Sardina pilchardus* (Walb.)) de los costas de Alicante. Invest. Pesq. **2** 1955 : 9–20 4 figs.

**Rodriguez-Roda, J.** *see* Larrañeta, M. G.

**Roedel, P. M.** *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Rofen, R. R. (1).** *Lestidium johnfitchi*, a new bathypelagic fish of the family Paralepididae from off California. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 284–288.

**Rofen, R. R. (2).** Biological results of the Snellius expedition. XIX. Reidentification of the bathypelagic fishes of the family Paralepididae collected by the Snellius Expedition in the East Indies. Temminckia **10** : 200–208, 1 pl.

**Roithmayr, C. M.** *see* June, F. C.

**Roitman, V. A.** *see* Spassky, A. A.

**Rolik, H.** *Cobitis aurata* (Filippi, 1865, eine neue Art in Flussgebiete der Ostsee. Fragm. faun. Warszawa **8** : 411–420.

**Romanini, M. G. M.** Osservazioni e considerazioni sul contenuto in acido desossiribonuckico delle cellule binucleate cutanee dei teleostei. Att. Soc. Ital. Anat. XVIII Convegno 1957 [1958] : 403–406.

**Ronald, K.** The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 923–937 1 fig.

**Roos, J. F.** Predation of young coho salmon on sockeye salmon fry at Chignik, Alaska. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 377–379.

**Rosca, D. I.** *see* Pora, E. A.

**Rosen, D. E.** Middle-American poeciliid fishes of the genus *Xiphophorus*. Bull. Fla. St. Mus. Biol. Sci. **5** : 57–242 40 figs.

**Rosen, D. E. & Kallman, K. D.** Development and evolution of skeletal deletions in a family of viviparous fishes (Cyprinodontiformes, Poeciliidae). Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. **22** : 169–190 9 figs.

**Rosen,** D. E. & **Mendelson,** J. R. The sensory canals of the head in poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes) with reference to dentitional types. Copeia **1960** : 203–210 2 figs.

**Rosenblatt,** R. H. The Altantic species of the blennioid fish genus *Enneanectes*. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. **112** : 1–23 2 figs.

**Rosenthal,** H. L. Accumulation of strontium-90 and calcium-45 by freshwater fishes. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. **104** : 88–91 1 fig.

**Ross,** A. J. & others. (1). A virus-like disease of Chinook salmon. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 160–163.

**Ross,** A. J. & others. (2). A bacterial disease of yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 310–312.

**Rossi-Fanelli,** A. & **Antonini,** E. Oxygen equilibrium of haemoglobin from *Thunnus thynnus*. Nature, Lond. **186** : 895–896 2 figs.

**Rossi-Fanelli,** A. & others. Oxygen equilibrium of myoglobin from *Thunnus thynnus*. Nature, Lond. **186** : 896–897 1 fig.

**Rotaru,** A. *see* Popescu, E.

**Rothschild,** B. J. & **Deubler,** E. E. *Paralichthys squamilentus* Jordan and Gilbert, from North Carolina. Copeia **1960** : 254–255.

**Roux,** C. (1). Note sur le Tarpon (*Megalops atlanticus* C. & V.) des côtes de la Republique du Congo. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **32** : 314–319.

**Roux,** C. (2). La faune des Poissons du Niari (Moyen Congo), étude du milieu et comparaison avec les bassins voisins. C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. **37** 323–325 : 42–46 map.

**Roux,** C. (3). Rapport sur *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linné). Coll. CCTA sur les thonidés, Dakar : 1–27.

**Rubinoff,** I. & **Shaw,** E. Hybridization in two sympatric species of Atherinid fishes, *Menidia menidia* (Linnaeus) and *Menidia beryllina* (Cope). Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1999 : 1–13 3 figs.

**Rucker,** R. R. *see* Ross, A. J.

**Rucks,** R. *Polycentrus schomburgki*. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 105–107 fig.

**Rupp,** R. S. *see* Everhart, W. H.

**Rusdea,** D. *see* Pora, E. A.

**Russell,** F. E. & **Emery,** J. A. Venom of the weevers *Trachinus draco* and *Trachinus vipera*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **90** : 805–819 4 figs.

**Ryback,** R. A pale hag-fish. Nature, Lond. **185** : 777–778.

**Rybak,** B. Existence d'un automatisme contractile dans le ventricle du coeur branchial de *Myxine glutinosa* L. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **281** : 1185–1187 1 fig.

**Sachlan,** M. *see* Unar, M.

**Sadowsky,** V. (1). Contribuicão para o conhecimento da alimentação de jamantas jovens (*Manta ehrenbergii* Mueller & Henle). Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo **9** : 37–38.

**Sadowsky,** V. (2). Ocorrencia do "camarapin"—*Megalops atlanticus* Val., na região lagunar de Canarécia. Bol. Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo **9** : 61–63. [English summary.]

**Safyanova,** T. E. *see* Majorova, A. A.

**Saito,** T. & others. Changes in purine nucleotides of red lateral muscle of rainbow trout. Nature, Lond. **184** 1959 : 1415.

**Sakano,** E. (1). Estimation and its accuracy of the number of eggs and fry of chum salmon in artificial hatching. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 23–27.

**Sakano,** E. (2). Results from marking experiments on young chum salmon in Hokkaido, 1951–1959. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 17–38 1 fig.

**Sakano,** E. & **Miura,** I. (1). Marking experiments of young salmon in Hokkaido (III). Results observed in 1956. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 63–96.

**Sakano,** E. & **Miura,** I. (2). Marking experiments of young salmon in Hokkaido (IV). Results observed in 1957. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 49–50.

**Sakano,** E. & **Miura,** I. (3). Marking experiments of young salmon in Hokkaido (V). Results observed in 1958. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 135–155.

**Sakano,** E. & **Miura,** I. (4). Marking experiments of young salmon in Hokkaido (VI). Results observed in 1959. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 39–46.

**Sakowicz,** S. & **Gottwald,** S. Combating fungus on sea trout spawners by means of bathing in a malachite green solution. Acta Hydrobiol. Kraków **2** : 41–48 1 fig.

**Salekhova,** L. P. (1). (On the growth of *Diplodus annularis* in Black and Adriatic Seas). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol. **13** 163–165 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Salekhova,** L. P. (2). (Morphological changes in some benthonic and benthonic-pelagic fishes caused by age, and their functional importance). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol **13** : 166–179 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Salo,** Z. T. *see* Shkorbatov, G. L.

**Salvatore,** G. & others. (1). Fonction thyroïdienne et métabolisme de l'iode chez la larve d'un Cyclostome (*Petromyzon planeri* Bl.). C.R. Sci. Biol. Paris **153** : 1686–1692 4 figs.

**Salvatore,** G. & others. (2). Sur le transport de la thyroxiné par les protèines du sérum de l'ammocoete *Petromyzon planeri* Bl. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **153** : 1693–1697 2 figs.

**Sanches,** G. Estudos em águas interiores de Moçambique. (Resultados da Campanha de 1953). Mem-Jta. Inv. Ultramar. Lisbon (2) **8** 1959 : 161–214 24 pls.

**Sanger,** G. A. *see* Allen, G. H.

**Sano,** S. The ecology and propagation of genus *Oncorhynchus* found in northern Japan. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 21–90 2 pls. 28 figs.

**Sano,** S. & **Nagasawa,** A. Natural propagation of chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta* in Memu river, Tokachi. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 12 1958 : 1–19 5 pls. 9 figs.

**Sano,** T. (1). Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan. 2. Seasonal variation of the blood constituents of rainbow trout. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **46** : 67–75 6 figs.

**Sano,** T. (2). Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan. 3. Changes in blood constituents with growth of rainbow trout. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **46** : 77–87 8 figs.

**Sano, T. (3).** Haematological studies of the culture fishes in Japan. 4. Method for repeated drawing of blood from Cuvierian duct. J. Tokyo Univ. Fish. **46** : 89–90 1 fig.

**Sano, T.** *see* Hoshina, T.

**Santa, V. & Pollingher, U.** L'anatomie macro et microscopique du tube digestif chez le carpe. Rev. Univ. "C. J. Parhon" Bucuresti Ser. St. nat. No. 8 1955 : 179–188 17 figs. [French summary.]

**Santarelli, M.** *see* Cognetti, G.

**Sarkar, H. L. & Kaushik, N. K.** On the absence of ventral and anal fins in two carps, *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) and *Catla catla* (Ham.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 476. [Abstract.]

**Sarkar, H. L. & Mathur, R. P.** Structure and interrelationship of air bladder, Weberian ossicles and internal ear in *Mystus* (*Osteobagrus*) *seenghala* (Sykes). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 476–477.

**Sasaki, S.** *see* Banner, A. H.

**Satchell, G. H.** The reflex co-ordination of the heart beat with respiration in the dogfish. J. exp. Biol. **37** : 719–731 5 figs.

**Sathyanesan, A. G. (1).** Seasonal cycle in the gonads of *Cirrhina reba* (Hamilton). Indian J. Vet. Sci. **29** (1) 1959 [1960] : 27–34 2 pls.

**Sathyanesan, A. G. (2).** On the occurrence of burst atretic follicles in the teleost *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes). Naturwissenschaften **47** : 310 1 fig.

**Sathyanesan, A. G. (3).** The occurrence of the hypophysial cavity in the pituitary of the teleost, *Pangasius pangasius* (Hamilton). Sci. & Cult. **25** : 693–694 4 figs.

**Sathyanesan, A. G. (4).** Occasional occurrence of neurosecretory cells in the pituitary of teleost. Sci. & Cult. **27** : 46–47 2 figs.

**Sato, T.** *see* Sugiyama, S.

**Sato, Y.** *see* Hikita, T.

**Saunders, P. R. (1).** Venom of the stonefish *Synanceja horrida* (Linnaeus). Arch. int. Pharmacodyn. Ther. **123** 1–2 1959 : 195–205 3 figs.

**Saunders, P. R. (2).** Venom of the stonefish *Synanceja verrucosa*. Science **129** 1959 : 272–274 1 fig.

**Saunders, P. R. (3).** Pharmacological and chemical studies of the venom of the stonefish (genus *Synanceja*) and other scorpionfishes. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. **90** : 798–804 2 figs.

**Saunders, P. R. & Taylor, P. B.** Venom of the lionfish *Pterois volitans*. Amer. J. Phys. **193** 1959 : 437–440 3 figs.

**Sawaya, P.** *see* Pereira, R. S.

**Sawyer, P. J.** A new geographic record for the American brook lamprey, *Lampetra lamottei*. Copeia **1960** : 136–137.

**Saxena, D. B.** On the asphyxiation and influence of $CO_2$ on respiration of air-breathing fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch and *Clarias batrachus* (Linn). J. Zool. Soc. India **12** : 114–124 5 figs.

**Saxena, S. C.** The cranial musculature of a hill-stream Cyprinid fish *Garra mullya* (Sykes). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India **26B** : 176–188 6 figs.

**Schachter, D.** Quelques données sur les caractères morphologiques et biologiques de la Sardine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walb.) de l'étang de Berre. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 1175 : 1–35 tabs.

**Schaeffer, B. (1).** The Cretaceous Holostean fish *Macrepistius*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2011 18 pp. 9 figs.

**Schaeffer, B. (2).** The origin of the holostean feeding mechanism. Anat. Rec. **138** : 381–382.

**Schaeffer, B. (3).** Osteichthyes fossils. McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology : 442–446, 2 figs.

**Schaner, E. & Sherman, K.** Observations on the fecundity of the tomcod, *Microgadus tomcod*. Copeia **1960** : 347–348 1 fig.

**Scheuer, P. J.** *see* Banner, A. H.

**Schiemenz, F.** Unterschied der Wanderungen der Fische, unsbesondere der Aale verschiedenen Reifegrades, im unkanalisierten Strom und in kanalisierten Strom und die Bedeutung der Fischtreppen. Z. Fisch. N.F. **9** : 133–154 9 figs.

**Schmidt, H. W.** Zuchtergebnisse von *Bedotia geayi* Pellegrin. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 261–262.

**Schneebeli, W.** *see* Herald, E. S.

**Schoffman, R. J.** Age and rate of growth of the white crappie in Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, for 1950 and 1959. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **35** : 3–8 3 figs.

**Schott, J. W.** *see* Carlisle, J. G.

**Schroll, F.** Zur Ernährungsbiologie der steirischen Ammocöten *Lampetra planeri* (Bloch) und *Eudontomyzon danfordi* (Regan). Int. Res. ges. Hydrobiol. **44** 1959 : 395–429 10 figs.

**Schubert, G. & Meyer, G.** Licht- und elektromikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Pockenkrankheit des Karpfens. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. **1959** [1960] : 472–477 7 figs.

**Schultz, E. E.** Establishment and early dispersal of a loach, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* (Cantor), in Michigan. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 376–377.

**Schultz, L. P.** A review of the pompadour or discus fishes, genus *Symphysodon* of South America. Trop. Fish Hobbyist **8** No. 10 : 5–17 8 figs.

**Schultz, L. P. & Barton, O.** A redescription of *Letharchus pacificus*, a snake eel from the eastern Pacific Ocean. Copeia **1960** : 351–353 2 figs.

**Schultz, L. P.** *see* Gilbert, P. W.

**Schumacher, R. E. & Eddy, S.** The appearance of pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Walbaum), in Lake Superior. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 371–373.

**Schuster, W. H.** Synopsis of biological data on milkfish *Chanos chanos* (Forskål), 1775. F.A.O. Fisheries Biology Synopsis No. 4 : 1–58. [Distribution restricted]. [sep. page.]

**Schwartz, F. J. (1).** Additional comments on adult bull sharks *Carcharhinus leucas* (Müller and Henle), from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 68–71 1 fig.

**Schwartz, F. J. (2).** An unusual winter survival of a young spadefish *Chaetodipterus faber*. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 123–124.

**Schwartz, F. J. (3).** Comments on the smooth dogfish. *Mustelus canis*, from Chesapeake Bay, Maryland, Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 124–125.

**Schwartz, F. J. (4).** Measurements and the occurrence of young sandbar shark, *Carcharhinus milberti* in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 204–206.

**Schwartz, F. J. (5).** Recent additions to the Upper Chesapeake Bay fish fauna. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 210–212.

**Scott,** E. O. G. Observations on some Tasmanian fishes: Part IX. Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **94** : 87–100 1 fig.

**Scott,** W. B. & **Crossman,** E. J. The snake-eel, *Omochelys cruentifer*, in Canadian Atlantic waters. Copeia **1959** (1960): 344–345.

**Scott,** W. B. *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Searles,** R. B. *see* Stephenson, W.

**Sedlár,** J. (1). Fund von *Cobitis aurata* (Filippi 1865) *balcanica* Karaman 1922 natio *montana* (?) Vladykov 1925 und *Nemachilus barbatulus* aberr. *erythrina* Berg 1933 im Flussgebiete des Nitraflusses. Biológia, Bratislava **15** : 543–546. [German summary.]

**Sedlár,** J. (2). Fund der Arten *Acipenser ruthenus* Linné 1758—und *Acipenser güldenstädti colchicus* Marti 1940 in der kleinen Donau. Biológia, Bratislava **15** : 612–614 1 fig.

**Sehgal,** P. The anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) with a note on its feeding habits. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. **11** : 77–86 9 figs.

**Seite,** R. *see* Stahl, A.

**Sekharan,** K. V. Observations on the *choodai* fishery of Mandapam area. Indian J. Fish. **2** 1955 : 113–131, 9 figs.

**Sena,** L. *see* Salvatore, G.

**Şerban,** A. *see* Hasan, G.

**Serfaty,** A. & **Labat,** R. (1). Accidents cardiaques et variations brusques de salinité chez les Poissons Téléostéens marins. Hydrobiologia **15** : 293–308.

**Serfaty,** A. & **Labat,** R. (2). Le facteur pression et les réactions cardiaques chez les poissons teléostéens d'eau douce. Hydrobiologia **16** : 357–363 1 fig.

**Serfaty,** A. & **Labat,** R. (3). Osmo-régulation et réactions cardiaques chez un Teléostéen marin: *Mugil capito* C. et V. J. Physiol. Paris **52** : 223–224.

**(Serov,** N. P.). (1). [Eastern bream in the lake Balkhash basin]. Sborn. Rabot. Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 80–86. [In Russian.]

**(Serov,** N. P.). (2). [Notes on the biology, systematics and economic value of *Carassius carassius* in some of the water reservoirs of Kazakhstan.] Sborn. Rabot. Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 380–394. [In Russian.]

**Seshappa,** G. & **Bhimachar,** B. S. Studies on the fishery and biology of the Malabar sole, *Cynoglossus semifasciatus* Day. Indian J. Fish. **2** 1955 : 180–230, 1 pl. 21 figs.

**Shanks,** W. E. *see* Buhler, D. R.

**Shapiro,** J. M. & **Lander,** E. V. On the role of radiation damage of nucleus in the mechanism of mitotic inhibition. Zh. Obshch. Biol. **21** : 385–387. [English summary.]

**Shaposhnikova,** G. K. Some data on *Dallia pectoralis* Bean of Chukotska. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 29–33, 2 figs.

**Sharma,** G. P. & others. Chromosome number and meiosis in three species of fishes. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. **11** : 99–103 20 figs.

**Sharma,** M. S. *see* Chandy, M.

**Sharonov,** L. V. (1). Certain features of the ichthyofauna formation in the Kuibyshev water reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 8–9 : 38–41. [In Russian.]

**Sharonov,** L. V. (2). On *Osmerus eperlanus* morpha *spirinchus* distribution in Kuibyshev water reservoir. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 8–9 : 44–45. [In Russian.]

**Shaw,** E. The development of schooling behavior in fishes. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 79–86 4 figs.

**Shaw,** E. *see* Rubinoff, I.

**Shearer,** W. M. The capture of sea trout at sea. Scott. Fish. Bull. No. 6 1957 : 13.

**Shearer,** W. M. & **Trewavas,** E. A Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) in Scottish waters. Nature, Lond. **188** : 868.

**Shen,** S. *Bregmaceros lanceolatus* and *Bregmaceros pescadorus*, two new species of dwarf fishes from southern Taiwan and Pescadore Islands. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 67–74 9 figs.

**Sheridan,** W. L. Frequency of digging movements of female pink salmon before and after egg deposition. Anim. Behav. **8** : 228–230 1 fig.

**Sherman,** K. *see* Schaner, E.

**(Shilenkova,** A. K.). [Systematics and biology of perch in the water system of the lakes Irgz-Turgäs]. Sborn. Rabot Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol. biol. **2** 1959 : 176–190. [In Russian.]

**Shimadate,** M. *see* Toi, J.

**Shkorbatov,** G. L. & **Salo,** Z. T. Physiological variability of fish population in relation to temperature of habitat. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **129** 1959 : 980–982. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR **129** 1959 : 678–680.

**Shmalghauzen,** I. I. Biologhichesk ie osnovui orghanizatzii kisteperucklo ruib [Biological basis of organization of crossopterygians]. Paleont. Zhurnal **1960** 1 : 3–15 figs.

**Shterman,** L. Ya. *see* Privol'nev, T. I.

**Shulyak,** G. S. *see* Movchan, A. V.

**(Sidorovski,** M.). [Fecundity of brown trout from the Mavrovo lake and the Radika river]. Publ. Struch. Udruzh. Unap. Slat. Ryb. Jugosl. No. 1 : 1–33 6 figs. [In Russian, English summary.]

**Siegl,** W. Ein neuer Fisch für alle, *Bedotia geayi* Pellegrin. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 35–37.

**Silas,** E. G. (1). Speciation among the freshwater fishes of Ceylon. Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India No. 7 1955 : 248–259 2 figs.

**Silas,** E. G. (2). Fishes from the Kashmir Valley. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **57** : 66–77 2 pls.

**Silas,** E. G. (3). On the natural distribution of the Indian cyprinodont fish *Horaichthys setnai* Kulkarni. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 256.

**Silas,** E. G. & **Dawson,** E. On the concealing behaviour of the tigerfish *Therapon jarbua* (Forskal). J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 252–253.

**Silas,** E. G. *see* Hora, S. L.

**Sillman,** L. R. The origin of the vertebrates. J. Paleont. **34** : 540–544.

**Silva Sasso,** W. da. *see* Souza Santos, H. de.

**Simionescu,** V. *see* Feider, Z.

**Simmons,** E. G. & **Hoese,** H. D. Studies on the hydrography and fish migrations of Cedar Bayou, a natural tidal inlet on the central Texas coast. Publ. Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Texas **6** 1959 [1960] : 56–80 18 figs.

**Simpson, J. G.** Identification of the egg, early life history and spawning areas of the anchoveta, *Cetengraulis mysticetus* (Günther), in the Gulf of Panama. Bull. Inter-Amer. Tuna Comm. **3** 1959 : 441–580 40 figs.

**Singh, G. P.** The structure of the heart of some freshwater teleosts. Indian. J. Zootomy **1** : 1–26 10 pls. *also in* Indian zootom. Mem., No. 1.

**Siniscalco, M.** *see* Adinolfi, M.

**Sinyukova, V. I.** (On the food of the larvae of some littoral fishes in Sebastopol Bay). Trav. Sta. biol. Sebastopol. **13** 254–268 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Sisk, M. E.** *see* Branson, B. A.

**(Skatkin, P. N.).** [History of the biological studies in reproduction of fishes, and the methods of their artificial breeding in XVIII and XIX centuries]. Trud. Inst. Ertest. Tech. **23** 1959 : 42–92 figs. [In Russian.]

**Skud, B. E. & Wilson, W. B.** Rôle of estuarine waters in Gulf fisheries. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 320–326 1 fig.

**Slastenenko, E. P.** Una lista de los hibridos naturales de peces del mundo. Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. nat. **17** 1956 : 63–84.

**Smet, W. de.** Le néphron de *Polypterus retropinnis* Vaillant. Arch. Biol. **71** : 367–388 11 figs.

**(Smirnov, A. N.).** [The age and growth of some species of Black Sea fishes]. Trud. Karadag biol. Sta. **16** : 70–86. [In Russian.]

**Smith, E. J.** *see* Baxter, J. L.

**Smith, I. W.** Furunculosis in salmon kelts. Nature, Lond. **186** : 733–734.

**Smith, J. G.** *see* Follett, W. I.

**Smith, J. L. B. (1).** Sea fishes of Southern Africa. Appendix to 4th edition : 565–580 4 pls. figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (2).** A new grammicolepid fish from South Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **3** : 231–235 2 pls.

**Smith, J. L. B. (3).** Marlins again, an interesting and exciting study. Field & Tide **2** No. 1 : 14–16 5 figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (4).** A shark, new to African seas. Field & Tide **2** No. 1 : 16 1 fig.

**Smith, J. L. B. (5).** They change with age. Field & Tide **2** No. 2 : 29 figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (6).** Menace in the seas. Field & Tide **2** No. 11 : 10–11, 27, 4 figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (7).** The stone fish: horror of the reef. Field & Tide **3** No. 1 : 20–21 : 31, 3 figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (8).** Coral fishes of the family Pomacentridae from the western Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. Ichthyol. Bull. No. 19 : 317–349 8 pls. 6 figs.

**Smith, J. L. B. (9).** Two interesting fishes from South Africa. S. Afr. J. Sci. **56** : 91–92 1 fig.

**Smith, L. L.** *see* Franklin, D. J.

**Smith, L. L.** *see* Franklin, D. R.

**Smith, L. L.** *see* Kramer, R. H.

**Smith, M. B.** *see* Hamoir, G.

**Smith, M. W.** Prince Edward Island trout fishery. Reprinted as Stud. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **1959** No. 574 1960 pp. [13].

**Smith, P. W. & Bridges, D. W.** Ichthyological type specimens extant from the old Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. Copeia **1960** : 253–254.

**Smith, P. W.** *see* Starrett, W. C.

**Smith, S. B.** A note on two stocks of steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in Capilano River, British Columbia. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 739–742.

**Soin, S. G.** Reproduction and development of *Ophicephalus argus warpachowskii* Berg. Ichthyol. Problems **15** : 127–137 7 figs.

**Solewski, W. (1).** Pstrąg potokowy (*Salmo trutta* m. *fario* L.) dorzecza rzeki Soły. Acta Hydrobiol. Kraków **2** : 5–39 6 figs.

**Solewski, W. (2).** Die Äsche (*Thymallus thymallus* L.) des Flussgebiete der Soła. Acta Hydrobiol. Kraków **2** : 201–220 5 figs.

**Solomon, L.** *see* Feider, Z.

**Soni, D. D.** Fish fauna of Bhopal Upper Lake. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 477.

**Soni, D. D. & Fenn, J.** Morphology of the skull of *Barbus tetrarupagus* (Day). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. **47** 3 : 477. [Abstract.]

**Soong, M. K. & Merican, A. B. O.** The use of endrin as a piscicide in mining pools and fish ponds in Malaya. Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Counc. 8th session, sect. 2 1958 [1960] : 19–25.

**Sorokin, V. P.** *see* Konstantinov, K. G.

**Soulsby, J. J.** Some Congo basin fishes of Northern Rhodesia. N. Rhod. J. **4** : 231–246 14 figs.

**Souza Santos, H. de & Silva Sasso, W. da.** Electron diffraction and electron microscopy studies on the crystalline component of enamel of the *Odontaspis* (Selachii). Experientia **17** : 19–21 3 figs.

**Spaas, J. T.** Contribution to the comparative physiology and genetics of the European Salmonidae. III. Temperature resistance at different ages. Hydrobiologia **15** : 78–88 3 figs.

**Sparks, A. K.** *see* Chambers, G. V.

**Spartá, A.** Maturitá sessuale, uova, sviluppo embrionale, larva alla schiusa ed 2° giorna di vita di *Lepidopus caudatus* White, con cenni sulle variazioni di peso specifico durante lo sviluppo embrionale. Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol. **35** (N.S. 14) (1) 1959 [1960] : 5–9 2 figs.

**Spassky, A. A. & Roitman, V. A.** On the Nematode fauna of grayling. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 177–186 6 figs.

**Speare, E. P.** Growth of the central johnny darter, *Etheostoma nigrum nigrum* (Rafinesque) in Augusta Creek, Michigan. Copeia **1960** : 241–243.

**Spindler, J. C. & Whitney, A. N.** Changes in bottom fauna composition and a fish Bill resulting from pulp mill wastes. Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. **19** : 107–111 1 fig.

**Springer, S.** Natural history of the sandbar shark *Eulamia milberti*. Fish. Bull. U.S. **61** No. 178 : 1–38, 5 figs.

**Springer, S. & Bullis, H. R.** A new species of sawshark, *Pristiophorus schroederi* from the Bahamas. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 241–254 5 figs.

**Springer, S.** *see* Gilbert, P. W.

**Springer, V. G. (1).** A new gobiid fish from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 237–240 1 fig.

**Springer, V. G. (2).** A new species of *Labrisomus* from the Caribbean Sea, with notes on other fishes of the ubtribe Labrisomini. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 289–292.

**Springer,** V. G. & **Woodburn,** K. D. An ecological study of the fishes of the Tampa Bay area. Fla. St. Bd. Cons. Prof. Pap. Ser. No. 1 : 1–104 18 figs.

**Sprules,** W. M. *see* Battle, H. I.

**Srinivasan,** R. & others. A preliminary note on the utility of sodium phosphate in the transport of fingerlings of Indian carps. Indian J. Fish. **2** 1955 : 77–83.

**Srivastava,** P. N. **(1).** Thyroidal control of radiophosphorus metabolism in yearling salmon, *Salmo salar* L. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 249–256 4 figs.

**Srivastava,** P. N. **(2).** Utilization of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of goldfish, *Carassius auratus* L. Physiol. Zool. **33** : 277–280 2 figs.

**Stahl,** A. & **Seite,** R. Contribution à l'étude du sac vasculaire des Poissons Téléostéens. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **154** : 1020–1022.

**Stahnke,** H. L. The treatment of venomous bites and stings. Poisonous animals Res. Lab. Arizona 1958 : 1–51 14 figs.

**Stanković,** S. The Balkan Lake Ohrid and its living world. Monogr. biol. **9** : 1–357 1 pl. 100 figs.

**Starck,** W. A. Spear of swordfish, *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, embedded in a silk shark, *Eulamia floridana* (Schroeder and Springer). Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. **23** : 165–166.

**Starrett,** W. C. & others. Parasitic lampreys of the genus *Ichthyomyzon* in the rivers of Illinois. Copeia **1960** : 337–346 2 figs.

**Steffens,** W. Ernährung und Wachstum des jungen Zanders (*Lucioperca lucioperca* [L.]) in Teichen. Z. Fisch., N.F. **9** : 161–271 47 figs.

**Steffner,** N. *see* Hagelin, L. O.

**Stegman,** J. L. & **Minckley,** W. L. Occurrence of three species of fishes in interstices of gravel in an area of subsurface flow. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 341.

**Steinitz,** H. & **Ben-Tuvia,** A. The cichlid fishes of the genus *Tristramella* Trewavas. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **3** : 161–175 3 figs.

**Steopoe,** I. & **Teodorescu-Leonte,** R. Contributions à la connaissance de la structure de la gonade mûre de *Alosa pontica* Eichw. et des derniers stades de son développement. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 3 : 70–77, 3 figs.

**Steopoe,** I. *see* Dragotoiu, C.

**Stephenson,** W. & **Searles,** R. B. Experimental studies on the ecology of intertidal environments at Heron Island. I. Excursions of fish from Beach Rocks. Aust. J. mar. freshw. Res. **11**: 241–267 3 pls. 4 figs.

**Steyn,** W. & **Webb,** M. The pineal complex in the fish *Labeo umbratus*. Anat. Rec. **136** : 79–85 5 figs.

**Stockinger,** N. F. & **Hays,** H. A. Plankton, benthos and fish in strip-mine lakes. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. **63** : 1–11.

**Stoicovici,** F. & **Pora,** E. A. Contributions à l'étude de la morphologie des éléments figurés du sang chez quelques poissons de la Mer Noire. Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj. **11** : 339–362 7 pls. [French résumé].

**Stoicovici, F.** *see* Pora, E. A.

**Stoina,** T. *see* Teodorescu-Leonte, R.

**Stokell,** G. The validity of *Galaxias postvectis* Clarke, with notes on other species. Rec. Dominion Mus. **3** : 235–239.

**Stolk,** A. **(1).** The reproduction of *Acanthophthalmus kuhli*. Bull. aquat. Biol. **1** : 49–52 7 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(2).** Lack of haemoglobin in a fish. Nature, Lond. **185** : 625–626.

**Stolk,** A. **(3).** Cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing neurons of some teleosts. Nature, Lond. **186** : 332–333.

**Stolk,** A. **(4).** Histochemical analysis of three dehydrogenase systems in the renal adenocarcinoma of *Aplocheilus lineatus*. Naturwissenschaften **47** : 188.

**Stolk,** A. **(5).** Melanoma of the skin in the black angelfish *Pterophyllum scalare* Cuvier with some theoretical considerations concerning the melanoma in extremely pigmented fishes. I–II. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63 C**: 86–118 21 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(6).** Alkaline and acid phosphatases in normal and atrophied muscle of the anabantid *Betta splendens* Regan. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 167–185 27 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(7).** Tumours of fishes. XXXI. Epidermoid carcinoma in a strain of the cichlid *Etroplus maculatus* (Bloch). Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 200–219 14 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(8).** Muscular dystrophy in the anabantid *Betta splendens* Regan as an aberration of the connective tissue. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 350–365 22 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(9).** Activity of the pituitary and the thyroid gland in the Characid *Corynopoma riisei* Gill during the development of the spoon-shaped appendices of the opercula. I–II. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 518–547 18 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(10).** Histochemical analysis of three dehydrogenase systems in the renal adenocarcinoma of the Cyprinodont *Aplocheilus lineatus lineatus* (Valenciennes). I–II. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 548–575 30 figs.

**Stolk,** A. **(11).** Histochemical analysis of some dehydrogenase systems in the erythrocytes of some lower vertebrates. I–II. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst. **63C** : 593–612 22 figs.

**Stolyarov,** A. S. *see* Merklin, R. L.

**Stott,** G. H. *see* Holmes, W. N.

**Stout,** J. F. *see* Winn, H. E.

**Stoyanova,** L. I. *see* Luzhin, B.

**Strahan,** R. A comparison of the *Ammocoete* and *Macrophthalmia* stages of *Mordacia mordax* and *Geotria australis* (Petromyzonidae). Pacific Science **14** : 416–420.

**Strahan,** R. & **Honma,** Y. Notes on *Paramyxine atami* Dean (Fam. Myxinidae) and its fishery in Sado Strait, Sea of Japan. Hong Kong Univ. Fish. J. No. 3 : 27–35 1 pl.

**Strasburg,** D. W. **(1).** Estimates of larval tuna abundance in the central Pacific. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 167 : 231–255 13 figs.

**Strasburg,** D. W. **(2).** A new Hawaiian Engraulid fish. Pacific Sci. **14** : 365–399 2 figs.

**Strasburg,** D. W. *see* Hiatt, R. W.

**Strotkoetter,** E. Rezeption hydrostatischer Drucke bei Fischen und ihre Mitwirkung an der Orientierung im Raum. Naturwissenschaften **47** : 611–612.

**Suau,** P. Contribución al estudio de la herrera (*Pagellus mormyrus* L.) (II) especialmente de la sexualidad. Invest. Pesq. **1** 1955 : 59–66 3 figs.

**Suau, P. & Vives, F.** Contribución al estudio del salmonete de fango (*Mullus barbatus* L.) del Mediterráneo occidental. Invest. Pesq. **9** 1957 : 97–118 11 figs.

**Suau, P.** *see* Larrañeta, M. G.

**Suau, P.** *see* Planas, A.

**Suau, P.** *see* Vives, Z.

**Suceveanu, N.** *see* Radulescu, I.

**Suetake, T.** Prevention of upstream migration of adult salmon by electromechanical weir. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 157–167 2 pls. 5 figs.

**Sugiyama, S. & Sato, T. (1).** The funnel-shaped sphincters of the arteries in the thyroid gland of the eel (*Anguilla japonica* Temminck et Schlegel). Anat. Anz. **108** : 256–259.

**Sugiyama, S. & Sato, T. (2).** Histological studies of the renal thyroid of the bony fish in comparison with the pharyngeal thyroid. Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap. **36** : 385–393 1 pl.

**(Sukhanova, E. R.).** [Reproduction of Kubanian *Vimba* and *Chalcalburnus* and biology of fry]. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS **26** 1959 : 44–95 8 figs. [In Russian.]

**Sukhoivan, P. G.** *see* Lyashenko, A. F.

**Sunayama, M.** *see* Hoshina, T.

**Sundararaj, B. I. (1).** Correlation between the structure of the pituitary and the changes in the testes of the Indian catfish *Heteropneustes*. Acta anat. **40** : 305–322, 15 figs.

**Sundararaj, B. I. (2).** Age and growth of the spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacépède. Tulane Stud. Zool. **8** : 41–62 17 figs.

**Sundnes, G.** Another modification of the Scholander-Roughton technique: nitrogen determination in fish blood. Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk. **12** No. 9 : 1–6.

**Sun Tszi-Zhen.** Larvae and fry of tuna, sail-fish and swordfish collected in Western and Central Pacific. Trud. Inst. Okeanol. **41** : 175–191 7 figs. [Translated in Inter. Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm.].

**Suterwala, S. K.** *see* Marathe, V. B.

**Suzuki, K.** *see* Okada, Y.

**Suzuki, R.** Sperm activation and aggregation during fertilization in some fishes. IV. Effects of pH, heat and other agents upon sperm-stimulating factor. Jap. J. Zool. **12** : 465–476 7 figs.

**Suzuki, S. & Masuyama, T.** On the macroscopic and physiological changes of the central nervous system of *Salangichthys microdon* Bleeker under the influences of physical agents, disinfectants and narcotics. I. Influences of physical agents. Bull. jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. **26** : 966–973 4 figs.

**Svetovidov, A. N. (1).** Materials on the structure of the fish brain. I. Structure of the brain of codfishes. Trud. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk USSR **13** 1953 : 390–419. [English translation.]

**Svetovidov, A. N. (2).** On the systematic position o: *Trachurus lacerta* (Pallas). Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 f 8–18 4 figs.

**Svetovidov, A. N. (3).** A note on *Theragra finmarchica* Koefoed. Univ. Bergen Arb. **1959** No. 11 1959 : 1–11 4 figs.

**Svetovidova, A. A.** Material on the ichthyofauna, age, composition and growth rate of fishes in the lake Dalainor (People's Republic of China). Zool. Zh. **39** : 250–262.

**Svichenskaya, A. A. (1).** Iskopaemuii predstavitel' semeistva Mullidae. Materialui k "Osnovam paleontologhii" **3** 1959 : 117–118 fig.

**Svichenskaya, A. A. (2).** Novuie vid Aterinui iz srednegho Miotzena severnogho Kavkaza. Materialui k "Osnovam paleontologhii **3** 1959 : 119–120 fig.

**Svichenskaya, A. A. (3).** Novuie kefalevuie Sredneglio Pliotzena Abkhazii [New mugilids from the Middle Pliocene of Abkhazia]. Paleont. Zhurnal **1960** : 109–114, 1 pl.

**Swain, A. & Caradine, P. E.** An international tagging test with salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) smolts. Nature, Lond. **185** : 206–207.

**Swain, A. & others.** Recapture in the River Tweed of a sea-trout marked in Devonshire. Nature, Lond. **187** : 877.

**Swarup, H. (1).** Production and triploidy in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.). J. Genet. **56** 1959 : 129–142 3 figs.

**Swarup, H. (2).** Effect of triploidy on the body size, general organization and cellular structure in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.). J. Genet. **56** 1959 : 143–155 10 figs.

**Swarup, H. (3).** The oxygen consumption of diploid and triploid *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.). J. Genet. **56** 1959 : 156–160 1 fig.

**Swarup, H. (4).** Abnormal development in the temperature treated eggs of *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.). IV. Microcephaly. J. zool. Soc. India **11** 1959 [1960] : 102–108 7 figs.

**Swift, D. R.** Cyclical activity of the thyroid gland of fish in relation to environmental changes. Symp. zool. soc. Lond. No. 2 : 17–27 5 figs.

**Swingle, H. S.** Comparative evaluation of two tilapias as pondfishes in Alabama. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **89** : 142–148.

**Symonds, D. J.** Racial investigations on Irish Sea herrings back calculations of $L_1$. Rep. mar. biol. Sta. Pt. Erin. **72** 1959 (1960) : 31–39 2 figs.

**Syssoeva, T. K.** *see* Baranenkova, A. S.

**Szabó, S. (1).** Les modifications histologiques de l'hypophyse dans le cycle sexuel du chondrostome (*Chondrostoma nasus* L.) et du barbeau (*Barbus barbus* L.). Stud. cercet. Biol. Cluj. **11** : 105–118 10 figs. [French résumé.]

**Szabó, S. (2).** Les caractéristiques du cycle ovarien chez la barbe (*Barbus barbus* L.). Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Cluj (2) No. 2 Biol. : 193–199 8 figs. [French and Russian summaries.]

**Szabo, T. (1).** Quelques observations sur l'innervation de l'organe électrique de *Gymnotus carapo*. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp. **49** : 89–92 2 figs.

**Szabo, T. (2).** Development of the electric organ of Mormyridae. Nature, Lond. **188** : 760–762 3 figs.

**Szubinska-Kilarska, B.** The morphology of the yolk in certain Salmonidae. Acta biol. Cracov. (Zool.) **2** 1959 [1960] : 97–111 1 pl. 2 figs.

**Tabata, S.** *see* Tully, J. P.

**Tack, E.** Beiträge zur Erforschung der Forellenseuche Weitere versuchsergebnisse aus der Seuchenanlage Wallersbach der Landesanstalt für Fischerei Nordrhein-Westfalen. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 : 20–30.

**Tait,** J. S. The first filling of the swim bladder in salmonoids. Canad. J. Zool. **38** : 179–187 1 pl. 2 figs.

**Takeshita,** K. & **Aikawa,** H. Biology of Japanese anchovy, *Engraulis japonica* (Houttuyn), in the Nankai region (II). Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan Spec. No. **4** : 159–164 4 figs.

**Takeuchi,** A. Neuromuscular transmission of fish skeletal muscles investigated with intracellular microelectrode. J. cell. comp. Physiol. **54** 1959 : 211–220 8 figs.

**Takeuchi,** K. A study of the mutant (wavy) in the medaka, *Oryzias latipes*. Annot. zool. jap. **33** : 124–131 8 figs.

**Takeuchi,** S. *see* Imamura, Y.

**Talbot,** F. H. Additions to the South African Museum collections of marine fishes. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. **45** : 257–259.

**Talbot,** F. H. & **Penrith,** M. J. (1). Provisional report. The genus *Thunnus* off the east coast of Africa. CCTA Symp. on Thunnidae Tunny (60) 10 : 1–11.

**Talbot,** F. H. & **Penrith,** M. J. (2). *Thunnus* (*Neothunnus*) *albacares* Bonaterre the yellowfin tunny and *Thunnus* (*Parathunnus*) *obesus* Lowe the big eye tunny on the south and east coasts of Africa. CCTA Symp. on Thunnidae Tunny (60) 11 : 1–16.

**Tampi,** P. R. S. (1). Utilization of saline mud flats for fish culture—an experiment in marine fish farming. Indian. J. Fish. **7** : 137–146 3 figs.

**Tampi,** P. R. S. (2). The ecological and fisheries characteristics of a salt water lagoon near Mandapan. J. mar. biol. Ass. India **1** : 113–130 2 figs.

**Tandon,** K. K. (1). The food and feeding habits of *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). Curr. Sci. **29** : 62–63.

**Tandon,** K. K. (2). Biology and fishery of ' choo parai ' *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). 1. Food and feeding habits. Indian J. Fish. **7** : 82–100 2 figs.

**Tang,** Y.-A. Reproduction of the Chinese carps, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus* and *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* in a reservoir in Taiwan. Jap. J. Ichth. **8** : 1–2.

**Tanoue,** T. & others. On the spawning season of the mackerel, *Pneumatophorus tapeinocephalus* Bleeker in three different regions, East China Sea, Satsunan and Izu. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 277–283 6 figs.

**Tarlo,** L. B. (1). The Downtonian Ostracoderm *Corvaspis kingi* Woodward, with notes on the development of dermal plates in the Heterostraci. Palaeontology **3**, 2 : 217–226 2 pls. figs.

**Tarlo,** L. B. (2). The invertebrate origins of the vertebrates. Rep. 21st Internat. Geol. Cong. **22** : 113–123 figs.

**Tarnavskii,** N. P. A hybrid between *Blicca bjoerkna* (L.) and *Vimba vimba* natio *carinata* (Pall.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **132** : 479–481 1 fig. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **132** : 231.

**Tarr,** H. L. A. Biochemistry of fishes. Annu. Rev. Biochem. **27** 1958 : 223–244.

**Tasker,** R. C. Some observations on malpractices in fish culture. Pakist. J. Sci. **12** : 87–90 and 94.

**Taniguchi,** S. *see* Hikita, T.

**Taylor,** D. W. *see* Hibbard, C. W.

**Taylor,** M. & **Mansueti,** R. J. Sounds produced by very young crevalle jack, *Caranx hippos*, from the Maryland seaside. Chesapeake Sci. **1** : 115–116 1 fig.

**Taylor,** P. B. *see* Saunders, P. R.

**Taylor,** W. R. *see* Lachner, E. A.

**Tchaw-ren,** C. (1). Four additions in the goby fauna from Taiwan (Formosa) with the description of a new goby. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **12** 1959 : 209–213 1 fig.

**Tchaw-ren,** C. (2). Contributions to the fishes from Quemoy (KINMEN). Quart. J. Tawain Mus. **13** : 191–213.

**Tchirkova,** Z. N. *Osmerus eperlanus* morpha *spirinchus* in the Gorki and Kuibyshev water reservoirs. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 8–9 : 42–43. [In Russian.]

**(Ten,** V. A.). (1). [The food of *Brachymystax lenok* in the lake Marka-Kul]. Sborn. Rabot. Ichtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 256–261. [In Russian.]

**(Ten,** V. A.). (2). [Food of *Thymallus arcticus* in Lake Marka-Kul]. Sborn. Rabot. Ikhtiol. Ghidrobiol. **2** 1959 : 262–266. [In Russian.]

**Teodorescu-Leonte,** R. & others. Observations hydrobiologiques et piscicoles dans la complexe Razelm pendant la période 1955–1956. Stud. Cerc. (N.S.) **2** : 103–129 12 figs.

**Teodorescu-Leonte,** R. *see* Steopoe, I.

**Termier,** H. & G. Paléontologie stratigraphique : 1–515, figs. Paris.

**Tertiscu,** I. Un appareil perfectionné pour l'incubation des oeufs d'Esturgeons. Bul. Inst. cercet. Pisc. Roman. **19** No. 2 : 53–56 2 figs.

**Tester,** A. L. Fatal shark attack, Oahu, Hawaii, December 3, 1958. Pacif. Sci. **14** : 181–184 1 fig.

**Tewari,** B. S. & **Awasthi,** N. A preliminary note on fossil shark teeth from Baripada beds, Orissa. Proc. Indian sci. Congr. **47** : 277.

**Thomas,** G. A. The Lower Carboniferous Laurel Formation of the Fitzroy Basin. Rep. Aust. Bur. Min. Res. geol. geophys, **38** 1959 : 21–31 1 pl. figs.

**Thomas,** M. L. H. A modified anchor dredge for collecting burrowing animals. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17**: 591–594 2 figs.

**Thomopoulos,** A. Oeufs ou larves planctoniques de Téléostéens témoignant de la présence d'une espèce en un lieu donne. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 367–368 1 fig.

**Thompson,** R. B. Fecundity of the Arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus*, of the Wood River Lakes, Bristol Bay, Alaska. Copeia **1959** (1960) : 345–346 1 fig.

**Thomson,** J. M. The food of Western Australian estuarine fish. Fish. Bull. W. Aust. No. 7 1957 : 3–13 2 figs.

**Thomson,** K. S. *see* Greenwood, P. H.

**Thorsteinsson,** R. *see* Boucot, A. J.

**Thurow,** F. Untersuchungen über Bestands-fluktuationen beim Ostseelachs. Ber. dtsch. Komm. Meeresforsch. N.F. **16** : 1–10 2 figs.

**Thys van den Audenaerde,** D. F. E. Note sur le statut et la position taxonomique de *Tilapia christyi* Boulenger, 1915. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **61** : 342–348.

**Thys van den Audenaerde,** D. F. E. *see* Poll, M.

**Tibbo,** S. N. & **Legare,** J. E. H. Further study of larval herring (*Clupea harengus* L.) in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 933–942 2 figs.

**Tibbo,** S. N. *see* McKenzie, R. A.

**Timmermans,** J. A. *see* Huet, M.

**Tiu,** E. *see* Preda, V.

**(Tkacheva,** K. S.). [On the biology of *Pelamis sarda* in the Black Sea]. Trud. Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk Ghruzinsk. S.S.R. **17** : 207–219. [In Russian.]

**Tkacheva,** K. S. *see* Majorova, A. A.

**Točko,** M. (1). Développement de *Rutilus rubilio prespensis* Karaman. Rec. Trav. Sta. Hydrobiol. Ohrid. **6** 11 (27) 1958 : 1–8 24 figs.

**Točko,** M. (2). Développement de *Barbus graecus prespensis* Karaman. Rec. Trav. Sta. Hydrobiol. Ohrid **6** 15 (31) 1958 : 1–9 24 figs.

**Togari,** C. & **Okada,** T. Cytological studies of the gallbladder epithelium of the fish. Okajimas Folia Anat. Jap. **35** : 11–25 2 pls.

**Toi,** J. & others. Studies on intensive fish culture in farm ponds. I. An experiment on oxygen depletion in carp ponds in relation to bottom mud. Bull. Freshw. Fish. Res. Lab. Tokyo **10** No. 1 : 45–52 2 figs.

**Tokudome,** Y. *see* Tanoue, T.

**Tokui,** T. (1). Studies on the Kokanee salmon in Lake Towada, northern Honshû, Japan (1). Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 13 1959 : 35–44 6 figs.

**Tokui,** T. (2). Studies on the Kokanee salmon in Lake Towada, northern Honshû, Japan. (II) Climatic and hydrologic factors. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 169–192 21 figs.

**Tokui,** T. (3). Studies on the Kokanee salmon. (III) Fluctuations in abundance of the spawning Kokanee salmon of Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido, Japan. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 15 : 7–16 11 figs.

**Tölg,** I. Untersuchung der Nahrung von Kaulbarsh-Jungfischen (*Acerina cernua* L.) im Balaton. Ann. Inst. biol. (Tihany) Hung. Acad. Sci. **27** : 147–164 2 figs.

**Tölg,** I. *see* Molnár, G.

**Tomiyasu,** Y. *see* Enomoto, N.

**Tommasi,** L. R. Sobre tres *Leptocephalus* del plancton brasileño colectados por el " NE Almirante Saldanha ". Neotropica **5** : 91–94 3 figs.

**Tomoda,** Y. Morphological studies on the crucian carp in Lake Biwa. I. Bull. jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 259–263.

**Toor,** H. S. *see* Vasisht, H. S.

**Topală,** N. *see* Jitariu, P.

**Torchio,** M. (1). Revisione degli *Arnoglossus* (Pisces Pleuronectiformes) del Mar Ligure. Doriana **3** No. 102 1959 : 1–11 8 figs.

**Torchio,** M. (2). Rinvenimento del primo maschio di *Raja melitensis* Clark. Natura, Milano **51** : 65–69 2 figs.

**Torchio,** M. (3). Su di una interessante " paratu " di Trote. Natura, Milano **51** : 133–137 2 figs.

**Torchio,** M. (4). *Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* (Esmark 1871) (Pisces Gonostomatidae) nel Mediterraneo. Natua, Milano **51** : 138–139 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (1). Revisione dei centrolophidae (Pisces Perciformes) del Mare Ligure (1). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **71** : 57–82 5 figs.

**Tortonese,** E. (2). Un nuova pesce Mediterraneo di profondita: *Eutelichthys leptochirus,* n. gen. e n. sp. (Fam. Eutelichthyidae, nov.). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **71** : 226–232 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (3). Contributo allo studio degli Ophichthidae del Mediterraneo (Pisces Anguilliformes). Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **71** : 233–247 3 figs.

**Tortonese,** E. (4). General remarks on the Mediterranean deep-sea fishes. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 1167 : 1–14.

**Tortonese,** E. (5). Sur un poisson de profondeur nouveau des cotes algériennes (*Eutelichthys leptochirus*). Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêch. Castiglione N.S. **10** 1958–59 (1960) : 127–133 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (6). Intorno a un raro pesce siluriforme neotropicale. Doriana **3** No. 104 : 1–4 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (7). Nomenclatura e tassonomia di una specie mediterranea di *Dentex* (Pisces, Sparidae). Doriana **3** (106) : 1–5 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (8). Su alcuni squali e sgombroidi dell'Atlantico orientale. Doriana **3** (109) : 1–5 1 fig.

**Tortonese,** E. (9). General characters of the Mediterranean fish fauna. Hidrobiol. Istanbul **5B** 1–2 : 43–50 3 figs.

**Tortonese,** E. (10). Ricerche sulle aggressioni da parte di Squali. Natura, Milano **51** : 142.

**Tortonese,** E. (11). Révision des *Gobiesocidae* du golfe de Gênes. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 161–163.

**Tozawa,** H. A radiochemical study of the pelagic fish contaminated by nuclear test. *in* Radio-active contamination of marine products in Japan. 8th Session, Sci. Comm. Effects atom. Rad. U.N. : 13–17.

**Travassos,** H. (1). Sôbre um novo peixe do Estado de Goias, Brasil. Arq. Acad. bras. Cienc. **31** No. 4 Res. das Comm. : XL1.

**Travassos,** H. (2). Notula nomenclatural sôbre algumas espécies de Tetragonopteridae, Characoidei. Atas soc. biol. Rio de J. **4** No. 2 : 22–23.

**Travassos,** H. (3). Ictiofauna do Pirassununga. IV. Subordem *Gymnotoidei* Berg, 1940. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 217 : 1–34 22 figs.

**Travassos** H. (4). Catálogo dos peixes do Vale do Rio São Francisco. Bol. Soc. Cear. Agron. **1** : 1–66.

**Travassos,** H. (5). Notas ictiológicas. X. *Astyanax saltor* sp. n., do estado do Pará, Brasil (Actinopterygii, Cypriniformes, Characoidei). Rev. bras. Biol. **20** : 17–20 2 figs.

**Travassos,** H. (6). *Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi* new species. Tropical Fish Hobbyist, **8** No. 6 : 5–7 col. pl. and text-fig. 1.

**Travassos,** H. & **Pinto,** S. Y. Estudos sôbre a família Cichlidae. IV. Bol. Mus. para. Goeldi (Zool.) No. 31 : 1–13, 3 pls. 1 tab.

**Trewavas,** E. The characiform fish, *Characidium laterale* (Boulenger). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **2** 1959 [1960] : 361–364 1 fig.

**Trewavas,** E. & **Greenwood,** P. H. Interspecific hybrids of *Tilapia.* Nature, Lond. **188** : 868–869.

**Trewavas,** E. *see* Matthes, H.

**Trewavas,** E. *see* Shearer, W. M.

**Tricoche,** R. *see* Laplaud, J.

**(Trifonov, G. P.).** [Food of fry of some species of fishes in the littoral of the Black Sea at Karadag]. Trud. Karadag. biol. Sta. **16** : 43–69. [In Russian.]

**Triplett, E. L.** Notes on the life history of the barred surf-perch, *Amphistichus argenteus* Agassiz, and a technique for culturing Embiotocid embryos. Calif. Fish Game. **42** : 433–439 2 figs.

**Triplett, E. L. & Barrymore, S. (1).** Tissue specificity in embryonic and adult *Cymatogaster aggregata* studied by scale transplantation. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole **118** : 463–471.

**Triplett, E. L. & Barrymore, S. D. (2).** Some aspects of osmoregulation in embryonic and adult *Cymatogaster aggregata* and other Embiotocid fishes. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole **118** : 472–478 2 figs.

**Truss, A. W.** Eels. Fishing Gazette **142** : 518.

**Tsai, C.-F.** A study of fishes belonging to genus *Cephalopholis* from Taiwan and Pescadore Islands. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 181–190 1 fig.

**Tschernesky, W.** Age of *Carcharodon megalodon*?. Nature London **184** 1959 : 1361–2, 2 text-figs.

**Tsuchiya, Y.** *see* Nakano, T.

**Tsukuda, H.** Temperature adaptation in fishes. II. Stability of individual cold coma temperatures of the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*. J. Inst. Polyt. Osaka Univ. **10D** 1959 : 95–104 8 figs.

**Tsuyuki, H.** *see* Chang, V. M.

**Tucker, D. W. (1).** Note on the nomenclature of British clingfishes, with special reference to *Apletodon microcephalus* (Brook). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. **(13) 3** No. 25 : 63–64.

**Tucker, D. W. (2).** *couchii* (*Lepidogaster*) Kent, 1883 (Class Pisces): proposed suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1330. Bull. zool. Nom. **18** : 79–80.

**Tucker, D. W.** *see* Deelder, C. L.

**Tucker, D. W.** *see* Jones, J. W.

**Tuge, H. & Kanayama, Y.** Conditional reflex of color change in fish, Angel fish. Jap. J. Zool. **12** : 585–593 2 figs.

**Tugendhat, B. (1).** The normal feeding behaviour of the three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.). Behaviour **15** : 284–318 1 pl. 5 figs.

**Tugendhat, B. (2).** The disturbed feeding behavior of the three-spined stickleback. I. Electric shock is administered in the food area. Behaviour **16** : 159–187.

**Tully, J. P. & others.** An anomalous increase of temperature in the ocean off the Pacific coast of Canada through 1957 and 1958. J. Fish. Res. Can. Bd. **17** : 61–80 8 figs.

**(Turdakov, A. F.).** [On the species of the genus *Cottus* in Central Asia.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz S.S.R. ser. biol. I No. 4 1959 : 125–136 3 figs. [In Russian.]

**(Turdakov, F. A. & Turdakov, A. F.).** [Parthenogenesis and other peculiarities in the development of *Leuciscus bergi*]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. S.S.R. ser. biol. No. 4 1959 : 3–44 fig. [In Russian.]

**Turdakov, F. A. & others.** [Incubation of *Diptychus dybowskii* eggs in Weiss and Williamson apparatus]. Trud. Inst. zool. Parasit. Frunze. **7** 1959 : 97–107. [In Russian.]

**Türgan, G.** Recherches préliminaires sur la biologie des *Temnodon saltator* C.V. (tassergal) qui font leur migration par les détroits des Dardanelles (Çanakkale) et du Bosphore. Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. **15** No. 2 : 409–420 11 figs.

**Turner, C. L.** The effects of steroid hormones on the development of some secondary sexual characters in cyprinodont fishes. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. **79** : 320–333 7 figs.

**Tuzet, O. & Cabanis, Y.** Recherches sur la spermiogenèse des sélaciens: *Scyliorhinus caniculus* (L.), *Squalus acanthias* (L.), *Mustelis canis* Mitchell, *Raja clavata* L. Arch. Zool. exper. gén. (Notes) **97** (1) 1959 : 19–31 4 figs.

**Twomey, E.** Notes on some Irish char (*Salvelinus* spp.) VII. Irish Nats' J. **13** : 134–137.

**Tyler, J. C. (1).** Note on the flatfishes of the genus *Poecilopsetta* occurring in Atlantic waters. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 126–131.

**Tyler, J. C. (2).** Erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin determinations for two Antarctic Nototheniid fishes. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull **7** : 199–201.

**Tyler, J. C.** *see* DeWitt, H. W.

**Tzepkin, E. A.** *see* Pobol, L. D.

**Uchihashi, K.** On the swimming localizations of fish Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 273–276 4 figs.

**Ueyanagi, S. & Yabe, H.** On the larva possibly referable to *Marlina marlina* (Jordan & Hill). Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. 5 No. 2 : 167–173 4 figs.

**Unar, M. & Sachlan, M.** A list of commercial fishes of Indonesia (Abstract). Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Counc. 8th session, sect. 2 1958 [1960] : 32–33.

**Underhill, J. C.** Fishes of the Vermilion River, South Dakota. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. **38** : 96–102 1 fig.

**Underhill, J. C.** *see* Eddy, S.

**Vallentyne, J. R.** On fish remains in lacustrine sediments. Amer. J. Sci. **258-A** : 344–349.

**Valsan, A. P.** *see* Srinivasan, R.

**Van Erkel, G. A.** *see* Kleerekoper, H.

**Van Someren, D. V. & Whitehead, P. J.** The culture of *Tilapia nigra* (Günther) in ponds. III. The early growth of males and females at comparable stocking rates and the length/weight relationships. E. Afr. Agric. J. **25** : 169–173 3 figs.

**Varde, M. R.** *see* Bal, D. V.

**(Vashkyavichene, G. K.). (1).** [On the food of the basic commercial cyprinids in the group of lakes of Metelyaĭ. Trud. Akad. Nauk Lith. S.S.R. (Ser. C) 5 (21) : 153–171. [In Russian.]

**(Vashkyavichene, G. K.). (2).** [On the reproduction of economic Cyprinids in the Lake Metel]. Trud. Akad. Nauk Lith. S.S.R. (Ser. C.) 3 (23): 169–180 6 figs. [Russian summary.]

**Vasisht, H. S.** Peculiarity in the venous system of *Mystus seenghala* Sykes. Sci. & Cult. **25** : 638–639 1 fig.

**Vasisht, H. S. & Toor, H. S.** Anatomy of *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes). 1. Heart and the arterial system. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. **11** : 49–62 7 figs.

**Vecchio, G.** *see* Salvatore, G.

**Veldre, I. R.** On the seasonal changes of the blood characteristics of roach and perch. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 138–140 2 figs.

**Verigin, B. V.** *see* Nikolsky, G. V.

**Verwey, J.** Annual report of the Zoological Station of the Netherlands Zoological Society for the year 1958. Arch. néerl. Zool. **13** : 556–571 [fishes pp. 563–565].

**Vibert, R.** *see* Besse, P.

**Vibert,** R. *see* Levaditi, J.

**Vijayalakshmanan,** M. A. *see* Alikunhi, K. H.

**Villwock,** W. **(1).** Zur Lautenzeugung bei Knochenfischen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Acanthodoras spinosissimus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann). 1888. Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 237–240 figs. 1–3.

**Villwock,** W. **(2).** Über Bastarde zwischen Angehörigen zweier Subfamilien oviparer Zahnkarpfen (Microcyprini, Cyprinodontidae). Zool. Anz. **165** : 349–352.

**Vilter,** V. Différenciation d'une " fenêtre cranienne " chez les Poissons abyssaux porteurs d'organs luminen cutanés. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris **154** : 917–921 2 figs.

**Vinnicombe,** P. A fishing scene from the Tsoelike river, south-eastern Basutoland. S. Afr. Archaeol. Bull. **15** No. 57 : 15–19 2 figs.

**Vishnevetsky,** F. E. *see* Brumshtein, M. S.

**Vives,** F. & **Suau,** P. **(1).** El espadín del Mediterráneo occidental (*Clupea sprattus* var. *phalerica* Risso). Invest. Pesq. **4** 1956 : 3–24 9 figs.

**Vives,** F. & **Suau,** P. **(2).** Sobre la biología de la mollera (*Gadus capelanus* Risso). Invest. Pesq. **5** 1956 : 17–30 8 figs.

**Vives,** F. & others. Sobre la biologia de la cinta (*Cepola rubescens* L.). Invest. Pesq. **14** 1959 : 3–23 12 figs.

**Vives,** F. *see* Planas, A.

**Vladimirskaya,** M. J. The relation of the spawning of salmon in Pechora to hydrological conditions. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 111–120 9 figs.

**Vladykov,** V. D. Description of young ammocoetes belonging to two species of lampreys; *Petromyzon marinus* and *Entosphenus lamottenii*. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 267–288 13 pls.

**Vladykov,** V. D. *see* Clark, J. R.

**Vogelzang,** A. A. *see* Baerends, G. P.

**Voigt,** E. Über den Zechsteingraben des Piesberges bei Osnabrück. Mitt. geol. (St.) Inst. Hamb. **19** : 5–25 2 pls, figs.

**Volodin,** V. M. **(1).** Influence of temperature on embryonic development of *Lota lota*. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 7 : 26–30 2 figs. [In Russian.]

**Volodin,** V. M. **(2).** Influence of temperature and dissolved $CO_2$ on embryonic development of *Abramis brama*. Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 7 : 31–34. [In Russian.]

**Volodin,** V. M. **(3).** Embryonic development of *Lota lota*. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 227–230 figs. [In Russian.]

**Volodin,** V. M. **(4).** Influence of temperature on embryonic development of *Esox lucius*, *Abramis ballerus* and *Blicca bjoerkna*. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 231–237 4 figs. [In Russian.]

**Voorhees,** D. J. *see* Griffith, R. E.

**Vorob'eva,** E. I. **(1).** Novue dannuie o rode kisteperuikli ruib *Panderichthys* iz Devona SSSR. [New data on *Panderichthys*, a crossopterygian genus from the Devonian of the USSR]. Paleont. Zhurnal **1960** 1 : 87–96 figs.

**Vorob'eva,** E. I. **(2).** O sistematicheskom Polozhenii *Eusthenopteron wenjukowi* (Rohon). Pal. Zh. Akad. Sci. USSR **1960** No. 2 (1960) : 121–9 5 figs.

**Vostradovsky,** J. *see* Oliva, O.

**Vronsky,** B. B. Some materials on the biology of the catfishes of the Amur. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 34–58 1 fig.

**Wahl,** R. W. Chromosome morphology in lake trout *Salvelinus namaycush*. Copeia **1960** : 16–19 2 figs.

**Walburg,** C. H. **(1).** Abundance and life history of shad, St. John's River, Florida. Fish. Bull. U.S. **60** No. 177 : 487–501 4 figs.

**Walburg,** C. H. **(2).** Abundance of St. John's River shad. Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Conf. **25** : 327–333.

**Waldmann,** J. Ein Zander mit ungewöhnlich grosser Beulenbildung. Z. Fisch. N.F. **9** : 445–446 2 figs.

**Walliser,** O. H. 'Scolecodonts, Conodonts and Vertebrates' in A. J. Boucot et al. " A late Silurian Fauna from the Sutherland River Formation, Devon Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago ". Bull. Geol. Surv. Canada, No. 65 : 21–39 pls v–viii.

**Walliser,** O. H. *see* Boucot, A. J.

**Walters,** V. **(1).** The swimbladder of *Velifer hypselopterus*. Copeia **1960** ; 144–145.

**Walters,** V. **(2).** Synopsis of the lampridiform suborder Veliferoidei. Copeia **1960** : 245–247.

**Walters,** V. & **Fitch,** J. E. The families and genera of the lampridiform (Allotriognath) sub-order Trachipteroidei. Calif. Fish Game **46** : 441–451.

**Wang,** C. Y. *see* Wong, A. C.

**Warburton,** B. *see* Hubbs, C.

**Ward,** F. J. Character of the migration of pink salmon to Fraser River spawning grounds in 1957. Bull. int. Pacif. Salm. Fish. Comm. No. 10 1959 : pp. iv, 70 : 23 figs.

**Watanabe,** M. **(1).** Some studies on the young fish of the " Hime-masu " (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in Toya Lake. Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salm. Hatch. No. 14 1959 : 5–14 3 figs.

**Watanabe,** M. **(2).** Effect of potassium cyanide on the melanophores in the isolated scale of crucian carp. Biol. J. Okayama Univ. **6** : 103–113 33 figs.

**Watanabe,** M. **(3).** The mode of action of atropin on melanophores in the isolated scale of a crucian carp. Biol. J. Okayama Univ. **6** : 114–123 34 figs.

**Watanabe,** M. **(4).** Cottidae. Tokyo (Tokyo News Service Ltd.) pp. vii, 218, 40 pls. Biogeographical Society of Japan: Fauna Japonica.

**Watts,** J. C. D. The chemical composition of North African fish. III. Those demersal species from Sierra Leone. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire. **22A:** 1341–1346 1 fig.

**Webb,** M. *see* Steyn, W.

**Webster,** D. A. Toxicity of the spotted newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens*, to trout. Copeia **1960** : 74–75.

**Weiler,** W. Die Fischreste aus den Zigeletonen von Ravolzhausen bei Hanau (Hessen). Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch. Wiesbaden **88** : 20–28 24 figs.

**Weisel,** G. F. The osteocranium of the catostomid fish, *Catostomus macrocheilus*. A study in adaptation and natural relationship. J. Morph. **106** : 109–129 11 figs.

**Weisz,** T. *see* Kux, Z.

**Weitzman,** S. H. **(1).** *Pyrrhulina spilota*, a new species of characid fish from South America. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 109–113 1 fig.

**Weitzman,** S. H. **(2).** The systematic position of Piton's presumed characid fishes from the Eocene of central France. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 114–123 2 figs.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (3). Figures and descriptions of four South America catfishes of the genus *Corydoras*, including two new species. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 140–154 8 figs.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (4). Figures and description of a South American catfish, *Corydoras reticulatus* Fraser-Brunner. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 155–161 3 figs.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (5). Further notes on characid fossils. Stanf. ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 215–216.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (6). Further notes on the relationships and classification of the South American characid fishes of the subfamily Gasteropelecinae. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 217–239 8 figs.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (7). The phylogenetic relationships of *Triportheus*, a genus of South American characid fishes. Stanford ichthyol. Bull. **7** : 239–244.

**Weitzman,** S. H. (8). A new species of characid fish, blackline—*Thayeria*. Aquar. J. San Francisco **28** 1957 : 390–392 2 text-figs.

**Weitzman,** S. H. *see* Myers, G. S.

**Wells,** H. W. Additional records of the carangid fish *Uraspis heidi* Fowler. Copeia **1960** : 353.

**Went,** A. E. J. (1). Investigations into the movements of salmon around Ireland. Rep. Sea Inl. Fish. Ire. 1957 [1959] : 66–80 8 figs.

**Went,** A. E. J. (2). Recent taggings of salmon and sea trout kelts. Rep. Sea Inl. Fish. Ire. 1957 [1959] : 81–85 1 fig.

**Went,** A. E. J. (3). "Specimen" brown trout from Irish waters. Fishing Gazette **142** : 981–982.

**Went,** A. E. J. (4). Rare fishes taken in Irish waters in 1959. Irish nat. J. **13** : 105–107.

**Went,** A. E. J. (5). A note upon the four-bearded Rockling, *Onos cimbrius* L. Irish nat. J. **13** : 178–179.

**Went,** A. E. J. (6). This is how your salmon loses weight. Trout & Salmon June 1960 : 27–28.

**Wenz,** S. Étude de *Ptycholepis bollensis*, poisson du Lias supérieur de l'Yonne et du Würtemberg. Bull. Soc. géol. France (7) **1** 1959 : 916–928 pls. 38–41 6 text-figs.

**Westoll,** T. S. Recent advances in the palaeontology of fishes. L'pool. Manchr. geol. J. **2** : 568–596.

**Wetzel,** R. M. *see* Behnke, R. J.

**Wheeler,** A. C. (1). *Gobius capito* as a British fish. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **3** : 177–181 1 fig.

**Wheeler,** A. C. (2). The "common" goby in the London area. Lond. Nat. No. 39 : 18.

**Wheeler,** A. C. & **Mistakidis,** M. N. The skipper (*Scomberosox saurus*) in the southern North Sea and the Thames Estuary. Nature, Lond. **188** : 334–335.

**Wheeler,** J. F. G. (1). Sharks of the Western Indian Ocean. II. *Triaenodon obesus* (Rüppell). E. Afr. Agric. J. **25** : 202–204 1 fig.

**Wheeler,** J. F. G. (2). Sharks of the western Indian Ocean. III. *Carcharinus menisorrah* (Müller & Heule). E. Afr. Agric. J. **25** : 271–273 1 fig.

**Whitehead,** P. J. (1). The river fisheries of Kenya. Pt. II. The Lower Athi (Sabaki) river. E. Afr. agric. J. **25** : 259–265 3 figs.

**Whitehead,** P. J. (2). Interspecific hybrids of Tilapia: *T. nigra* × *T. zillii*. Nature, Lond. **187** : 878.

**Whitehead,** P. J. (3). Three new cyprinid fishes of the genus *Barbus* from the Lake Victoria Basin. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **62** : 106–119, 4 figs.

**Whitehead,** P. J. *see* van Someren, V. D.

**Whitley,** G. & **Allan,** J. The sea-horse and its relatives. Melbourne (Georgian House) 1958 pp. ix 84 frontis. (col.) text-figs.

**Whitley,** G. P. Bibliography of writings of Gilbert Percy Whitley. Stanford University, Calif. 1960 ff. 21 (mimeographed).

**Whitney,** A. N. *see* Spindler, J. C.

**Whittington,** H. B. *see* Boucot, A. J.

**Wiborg,** K. F. (1). Investigations on eggs and larvae of commercial fishes in Norwegian and offshore waters in 1957–58. Fiskeridir. Skr. Havundersøk. **12** No. 7 : 1–27 16 figs.

**Wiborg,** K. F. (2). Investigations on pelagic fry of cod and haddock in coastal and offshore areas of northern Norway in July-August 1957. Fiskeridir. Skr. Havandersøk. **12** No. 8 : 1–18 3 figs.

**Wickler,** W. Aquarienbeobachtungen an *Aspidontus*, einem ektoparasitischen Fisch. Z. Tierpsych. **17** : 277–292 figs. 1–15.

**Wiepkema,** P. R. A motivation analysis of the courtship behaviour of the bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus* Bloch) Arch. néerl. Zool. **13** : 608–609.

**Wilhelm,** H. Erfahrungen bei der Pflege und Zucht vom *Aphyosemion calabaricus* (Kalabar-Prachtkärpfling). Aquar. Terrar. Z. **13** : 5–6 1 fig.

**Williams,** F. (1). Black marlin in British East African waters. Nature, Lond. **184** 4688 1959 : BA.78.

**Williams,** F. (2). On *Scomberomorus lineolatus* (C.U.) 1831, from British East African waters (Pisces, Scombridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (13) **3** : 183–192 1 pl

**Williams,** F. (3). A symposium of existing knowledge on the fishes of the genus *Auxis* Cuvier, 1829 in the Indian Ocean. CCTA, C.S.A. Dakar 1960 : 1–13.

**Williams,** G. C. Dispersal of young marine fishes near Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Publ. Mus. Mich. Univ. Biol. Sci. **1** : 331–367 11 figs.

**Wilson,** W. B. *see* Skud, B. E.

**Wimpenny,** R. S. Young plaice hauls off the English east coast. Fish. Invest., Lond. Ser. II **23** : 1–20 5 figs.

**Wingstrand,** K. G. *see* Hansen, V. K.

**Winn,** H. E. Biology of the brook stickleback *Eucalia incostans* (Kirtland). Amer. midl. Nat. **63** : 424–438.

**Winn,** H. E. & **Bardach,** J. E. Some aspects of the comparative biology of parrot fishes at Bermuda. Zoologica N.Y. **45** : 29–34 1 pl.

**Winn,** H. E. & **Picciolo,** A. R. Communal spawning of the glassy darter *Etheostoma vitreum* (Cope). Copeia **1960** : 186–192 3 figs.

**Winn,** H. E. & **Stout,** J. F. Sound production by the satinfin shiner *Notropis analostanus*, and related fishes. Science **132** : 222–223.

**Winnicki,** A. Waterless environment as a factor causing a prolongation of embryonic development of the brook trout (*Salmo fontinalis* Mitch.). Zool. Polon. **9** 1958 [1960] : 131–139.

**Witt,** A. Length and weight of ancient freshwater drum, *Aplodinotus grunniens*, calculated from otoliths found in Indian middens. Copeia **1960** : 181–185 2 figs.

**Wittenberger,** C. *see* Pora, E. A.

**Wohlschlag,** D. E. Metabolism of an Antarctic fish and the phenomenon of cold adaptation. Ecology **41** : 287–292 2 figs.

**Wójcik,** K. *see* Lysak, A.

**Wolf,** R. S. *see* Daugherty, A. E.

**Wolfsheimer,** G. Secreta of the discus fish. Nat. geogr. Mag. **117** : 674–681 figs.

**Wong,** A. C. & **Wang,** C. Y. The effect of embryonci development of goldfish from exposing the parent fish to X-rays. Acta zool. sinica **12** : 127–130 2 pls.

**Wood,** J. D. & others. Biochemical studies on sockeye salmon during spawning migration. XI. The free histidine content of the tissues. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. **17** : 347–351.

**Woodburn,** K. D. *see* Springer, V. G.

**Woodhead,** P. M. J. & A. D. The effects of low temperatures on the physiology and distribution of the cod, *Gadus morhua* L., in the Barents Sea. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **133** : 181–199 4 figs. 1 pl.

**Woods,** L. P. *Chaeotodon goniodes,* a new butterfly fish from Puerto Rico. Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean **10** : 417–420 1 fig.

**Woods,** L. P. *see* Bailey, R. M.

**Worthington,** M. E. *see* Alderdice, D. F.

**Woynárovich,** E. (1). Oxygen consumption of the larvae of pike (*Esox lucius* L.) and sheat-fish (*Silurus glanis* L.) at temperatures of 0·5 to 28°C. Ann. Inst. biol. (Tihany) Hung. Acad. Sci. **27** : 183–191 2 figs.

**Woynárovich,** E. (2). Erbrütung von Fischeiern im Sprühraum. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. **10** 1959 [1960] : 179–189 6 figs.

**Woynárovich,** E. (3). Aufzucht der Zanderlarven bis zum Raubfischalter. Z. Fisch. N.F. **9** : 73–83.

**Wunder,** W. Einpflanzung von Fremdkörpen aus Kunststoffen und anderen in die Muskulatur und in die Leibeshöhle von Fischen. Versuche an Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. **45** : 283–296 8 figs.

**Wurtz,** A. G. Methods of treating the bottom of fish donds and their effects on productivity. Fish culture in certain European countries. Stud. Rev. gen. Fish. Counc. Medit. No. 11 : 1–42.

**Yabe,** H. *see* Ueyanagi, S.

**Yajima,** T. *see* Saito, T.

**Yakovlev,** V. N. (1). *Barbus orientalis* (Pisces, Cyprinidae). Novuit vid usacha iz verkhnegho Miotzena Kavkaza. Materialui k " Osnovan paleontologhii **3** 1959 121–122.

**Yakovlev,** V. N. (2). O sistematicheskom polozhenii presnovodnuikh ruib iz Neogena Zapadnot Sibiri. [On the systematic position of freshwater fishes from the Neogene of Western Siberia]. Paleont. Zhurnal **1960** 3 : 102–108.

**Yakovlev,** V. N. (3). Ruibui iz Miotzenovuikh otlozhenii Kirghizii [The Miocene fishes from Kirghizia]. Paleont. Zhurnal **1959** 3 : 107–111 figs.

**Yamada,** J. (1). The structure of the yolk-sac and the absorption of the yolk in the pond smelt fry. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido **10** 1959 : 196–204 3 pls.

**Yamada,** J. (2). On the vitelline syncytium and the absorption of the yolk in the fry of two salmonids. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido **10** 1959 : 205–210 2 pls. 1 fig.

**Yamaguchi,** Y. *see* Hayashi, T.

**Yamamoto,** T. S. Biochemical property of the membrane of the herring egg, with special reference to the role of the micropyle in fertilization. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Ser. VI **14** (1) 1958 : 9–16 1 pl.

**Yamamoto,** Y. Comparative histological studies of the thyroid gland of lower vertebrates. Okajimas Folia anat. jap. **34** : 353–381 3 pls.

**Yamamura,** Y. Studies on the mechanism of consumption and accumulation of Vitamin A in fish. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 496–499.

**Yashouv,** A. (1). Report on the growth of *Tilapia galilaea* Artedi at the Fish Culture Research Station —Dor. Bamidgeh **8** 1956 : 31–34.

**Yashouv,** A. (2). Biological data on *Tilapia galilaea* and *Tilapia nilotica* in the fish ponds. Bamidgeh **10** 1958 : 47–52 4 figs.

**Yasuda,** F. (1). The types of food habits of fishes assured by stomach contents examination. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 653–662 3 figs.

**Yasuda,** F. (2). The feeding mechanism in young fishes. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 132–138 7 figs.

**Yasuda,** F. (3). The relationship of the gill structure and food habits of some coastal fishes in Japan. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan N.S. **5** No. 2 : 139–152 1 pl. 6 figs.

**Yasuda,** F. (4). The feeding mechanism in some carnivorous fishes. Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Japan. N.S. **5** No. 2 : 153–160 6 figs.

**Yeh,** H. K. *see* Liu, H. T.

**Yian,** Y. Studies on ribbon fish (*Trichiurus*) and their juveniles. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **13** : 75–81.

**Yochelson,** E. *see* Boucot, A. J.

**Yoneta,** Y. *see* Nishino, K.

**Yoshida,** K. *see* Kawaguti, S.

**Yûki,** R. Blood cell constituents in fish. III, IV. Bull. Jap. Soc. sci. Fish. **26** : 486–494 1 pl.

**Yusa,** J. Differences of structures of eggs and larvae between *Limanda yokohamae* Günther and *Limanda schrenki* Schmidt. Bull. Mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi **10** : 127–131 4 figs.

**Zachariah,** K. M. *see* Mathur, P. N.

**Zacharov,** J. M. *see* Fuller, A. S.

**Zaitsev,** A. V. The effect of hypophysical injections on the condition of the hypophysis in the female sturgeon (*Acipenser güldenstädti persicus* Borodin). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. **127** 1959 : 626–629 3 figs.

**Zaitsev,** Y. P. (1). The mechanical strength of the egg membrane of anchovy and some peculiarities of spawning. Ichthyol. Problems **12** 1959 : 89–91.

**Zaitsev,** Y. P. (2). Reproduction peculiarities in grey mullets (Mugilidae) in the Black Sea. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1538–1544 2 figs.

**(Zalevsky,** S. V.). (1). [On the spawning marks on scales]. Ichthyol. Problems **11** 1958 : 116–123 pl. [In Russian.]

**Zalevsky,** S. V. (2). On the fecundity of *Alosa caspia nordmanni* Antipa. Ichthycl. Probl. **14** : 81–86 2 figs.

**Zama,** K. *see* Igarashi, H.

**Zama,** K. *see* Katada, M.

**Zanandrea,** G. (1). Recenti ricerche sulle forme " appaiate " di Lamprede dell' Italia e del Danubio. Boll. Zool. **26** (2) 1959 : 545–554.

**Zanandrea,** G. (2). Lamprede parassite e non parassite nel bacuno del Danubio e la nuova entità sistematica *Eudontomyzon danfordi vladykovi.* Arch. zool. ital. **44** 1959 [1960] : 215–250 2 pls.

**Zanandrea, G.** *see* Oliva, O.

**Zarnecki, S.** Recent changes in the spawning habits of sea trout in the Upper Vistula. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer **25** : 326–331 2 figs.

**Zaryalov, G. G.** Some data on spawning stock of the Pjasina *Coregonus nasus* (Pall.) as an object of acclimatization. Ichthyol. Problems **16** : 121–130.

**Zei, M.** *see* Marinkovic, M.

**Zhirnova, A. A.** *see* Krykhtin, M. L.

**Zhiteneva, T. S.** Nutrition of *Abramis brama* in Gorky reservoir. Trud. Inst. Biol. Vodochr. No. 3 (6) : 170–175. [In Russian].

**Zharov, V. L.** On the maturity coefficient of the herring in the White Sea. Ichthyol. Probl. **14** : 87–93.

**(Zhukau, P. I.).** [Specific composition of fish in the basin of the Western Dźwina river]. Vestz. Akad. Nauk Beloruss. S.S.R. biol. **2** 1959: 82–90. [In Ukranian.]

**Zhukova, T. I.** On the experiment of growing Kuban semi-through-running zander in the ponds. Zool. Zh. **39** : 1433–1435.

**Ziemiankowski, V.** *see* Popescu, E.

**Zoltán, K.** La méthode hongroise de reproduction artificielle de la carpe. Bul. Inst. Cercet. Pisc. Roman **19** No. 2 : 40–52 13 figs.

**Zvyagina, O. A.** *see* Mukhacheva, V. A.

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX

### GENERAL

**Text-books.**—Cainozoic fossils, **Anon. (1)**; Stratigraphical palaeontology, **Termier.**

**Popular Books.**—Evolution of lower vertebrates, **Lehman**; the sea-horse and its relations, **Whitley & Allan**; rare fishes of New Zealand, **Parrott**; encyclopaedia of aquarium fishes, **Hoedeman (1).**

**Biography and Bibliography.**—Bibliography of *Brevoortia* biology, **Reintjes & others**; of arctic North American freshwater fishes, **McPhail (2)**; Recent works on Mediterranean fishes, **Dieuzeide (3)**; Bibliography of G. P. Whitley, **Whitley**; Biography of Steindachner, **Kahsbauer**; of Paul Chabanaud, **Dollfus (1)**; Obituary of R. B. Miller, **Anon. (7)**; of Alvin Seale, **Herre.**

**Historical.**—Fishes mentioned in Origin of Species, **Alvarez del Villar**; History of fish breeding, **Skatkin**; Fish scene cave paintings in Basutoland, **Vinnicombe.**

**Expeditions and Collections.**—Elasmobranch types in the Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**; list of sharks described by Pérez Canto and Philippi, **Buen**; List of type specimens in the Amsterdam University Zoological Museum, **Hoedeman (2)**; Types of Scaridae in Paris Museum, **Bauchot & Guibé**; Type specimens extant from the Illinois State Laboratory, **Smith & Bridges**; Locality records of McKean's collection in S. African Museum, **Jubb (2).**

**Techniques.**—Use of anaesthetics for transporting fishes, **McFarland (1)**; A back-pack fish shocker, **Blair**; Design for a fry trap, **Breber (2)**; A modified anchor dredge for burrowing animals, **Thomas, M. L. H.**; New implements for fish tagging, **Friðriksson & others**; Age determination in *Raja*, **Daiber (2)**; Method of preparing scales for age studies, **Balon (2)**; Nitrogen determination in blood, **Sundnes**; An automatic egg counter, **Parrish & others**; Method of tapping blood, **Molnár**; of blood drawing from Cuvierian duct, **Sano (3)**; Use of X-rays for timing digestion, **Molnár & Tölg**; A clamp for aid in counting fin rays, **McAllister (6)**; New gradient tank for studying reactions to toxins, **Ishio**; Method for preparation of myosin from fish muscle, **Hamoir, McKenzie & Smith.**

### ECONOMICS

**Fishery resources.**—Of Moçambique, **Monteiro**; of Kashmir, **Das**; of a Mandapam salt-water lagoon, **Tampi (2)**; Exploitation of natural resources, **Brock (2).**

**Abundance.**—Estimating abundance of tunny larvae in Central Pacific, **Strasburg (1).**

**Effects on fishes of industrial effluents.**—In Dnepropetrovsk reservoir, **Lubyanov**; changes occurring in bottom fauna, **Spindler & Whitney.**

**Effects of dams and other obstructions on fisheries.**—In Charlotte County, N. Brunswick, **Martin, W. R.**; of Passamaquoddy project on anadromous fishes, **Kerswill**; on reproduction of fishes in the Lower Dnieper, **Bugai**; injury caused to fishes by propeller pumps, **Raben**; use of fish passes to overcome effects of obstructions, **Schiemenz**; effect of weir on upstream migration of *Oncorhynchus*, **Suetake**; effect on *Oncorhynchus* production, **Andrew & Geen**; effects on *Melanogrammus* stocks, **McCracken.**

**Pisciculture and fish management.**—Fishfarming in Russia, **Berdichevski**; in China, **Manea**; in some European countries, **Wurtz**; in Czecho-Slovakia, **Oliva (1), Mirică & Manea**; in Israel, **Jones (1)**; in Upper Amur, **Nikolsky & others**; in Gorky reservoir, **Ilina (1)**; in African freshwaters, **Lemasson & others**; in the Transvaal, **Lombard**; possibilities of in Himalayas, **Raj**; methods used in Rumanian People's Republic, **Alexandrescu**; saline mud flats used for fish farming, **Tampi (1)**; fattening of commercial fishes in Taganrog Bay, **Bokova**; malpractices, **Tasker**; method of incubating *Acipenser* eggs, **Tertiscu**; culture of *Chanos* in fresh water, **Djajadiredja & Amidjaja**; artificial rearing of migratory Clupeids in U.S.S.R., **Certov**; artificial rearing of *Coregonus*, **Misharin**; culture of *Ctenopharyngodon*, **Gidumal**; induced spawning of Indian Cyprinids, **Alikunhi & others**; **Chaudhuri**; breeding Cyprinids in Lithuania, **Vashkyavichene (2)**; artificial reproduction of *Cyprinus*, **Manea & Nicolau**; in Hungary, **Zoltán**; effects of different diets on fry of *Ictalurus*, **Gray, J. (2)**; culture of *Lucioperca*, **Zhukova**; of *Mugil* in carp ponds, **Pruginin & Kitai**; of *Mugil* in Israel, **Perlmutter & others**; artificial rearing of *Mylio*, **Kasahara & others**; rearing of *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* in hatcheries, **Hikita (3)**; growth of *Plecoglossus*, **Kodama (3)**; raising *Salmo* alevins in Roumania, **Cotta & others**; stream rearing and spawning of *Salmo* in Poland, **Naumov**; culture of *Tilapia*, **Maruyama, T.**; growth rate of ♂ and ♀ *Tilapia nigra*, **van Someren & Whitehead**; use of hormones in pisciculture, **Atz & Pickford**; spray chamber method of rearing fry, **Woynárovich (2)**; transportation methods and equipment, **Norris & others**; use of quinaldine in transporting live fish, **Natarajan & Ranganathan**; aerating system used in transporting *Chanos* fingerlings, **Djajadiredja**; use of sodium phosphate in transport of fingerling Cyprinids, **Srinivasan & others**; method of controlling food supply in Taganrog Gulf, **Gun'ko**; value of green algae, *Chlorella*, as fish food, **Nose (1)**; effect of bottom mud on oxygen depletion in ponds, **Toi & others**; fish management in river Meuse, **Huet & Timmerman**; combating fungus by use of a malachite

green solution, **Sakowicz & Gottwald**; use of endrin as a fish poison, **Soong & Merican**; critical voltage gradient for *Petromyzon* electrical barrier, **McCauley**; confinement of *Katsuwonus* in a pond, **Nakamura**; study of spawning streams for *Oncorhynchus*, **Gangmark & Bakkala**; predation of *Oncorhynchus kisutch* on fry of *O. nerka*, **Roos**; survival and growth of *Salvelinus* in Lake Huron, **Budd**; changes in stock occurring in a reservoir **Meshkova**; fluctuations of *Alosa* stock in Florida **Walburg (2)**; comparison of *Tilapia mossambica* and *T. nilotica* as pond fish, **Swingle.**

**Fishes dangerous to man.**—**Albahary & Budker**; aggression in sharks, **Tortonese (10)**; shark attacks during 1959, **Gilbert & others**; shark attack at Natal, **Davies**; four shark attacks off Florida, **Clark (2)**; fatal attack by *Galeocerdo*, **Tester.**

**Poisonous and venomous fishes.**—**Albahary & Budker**; treatment of venomous bites and stings, **Stahnke**; stingray spines, **Smith**, J. L. B. **(6)**; ciguatera poisoning, **Hessel & others**; ciguatera type toxin in *Lutianus*, **Banner & others**; effect of venom of *Heteropneustes*, **Fernando**; study of *Trachinus* venom, **Russell & Emery**; venom of *Pterois*, **Saunders & Taylor**; effects of *Synanceichthys* venom, **Smith**, J. L. B. **(7)**; venom of *Synanceja*, **Atz**; **Saunders (1) & (2)**; treatment for poisoning from *Synanceja*, **Anon. (5)**; pharmacological study of *Synanceja* venom, **Saunders (3).**

**Methods of fishing.**—In Elba Island, **Pedrotti**; for Japanese freshwater fishes, **Okada**; for *Clupea* in New Brunswick, **McKenzie & Tibbo**; for *Hilsa* in India, **Jones (3)**; hooks used in tunny fishing, **Genovese (2)**; use of harpoon in tuna fishing, **Arena**; use of madragues in Tyrrhenian Sea, **Genovese (3).**

**Fisheries of.**—Cape Finisterre (sharks), **Gautier**; Black Sea (*Mugil*), **Busnitâ**; Lake Ohrid, **Stankoviḉ** Taganrog Bay, Sea of Azov, **Bokova**; Prince Edward Island, **Smith**, M. W.; Lake Winnipeg (*Coregonus*), **Hewson**; California, **Anon. (3)**; Gulf of Mexico, **Skud & Wilson**; Argentina, **Gneri & Nani**; Lower Athi river, **Whitehead (1)**; Portuguese Guinea, **Frade & others**; Cape Comorin Bank, India, **John**; Mandapam area (*Sardinella*), **Sekharan**; S. Tomé and Principe, **Correia da Costa.**

## STRUCTURE

**General.**—Anatomy of Pleuronectiformes, **Kalinina (3)**; of *Xenocharax*, **Daget (9).**

**Tegumentary system.**—Scales of Black Sea fishes, **Hasan & Serban**; scales of Chlorophthalmidae, **Kobayasi & Kondô**; scales and skin of *Boleophthalmus* and *Mugil*, **Bai & Kalyani**; vascularization of skin of *Nemachilus* and *Lota*, **Jakubowski**; nuptial tubercles of *Rutilus*, **Aisa.**

**Fins.**—Pectoral anatomy of *Pantodon*, **Greenwood & Thomson**; dorsal and anal fins of *Paracaesio*, **Abe (2)**; change from soft anal ray to anal spine in *Roccus*, **Mansueti (7)**; caudal fin in fishes, **Aleev (2)**; dorsal fin rays and their evolution, **François.**

**Skeleton.**—Of *Latimeria*, new photographs, **Millot & Anthony (4)**; of *Periophthalmus*, **Harris**; of *Pseudogramma*, **Gosline (2)**; of *Snyderidia*, **Gosline (3)**; of *Wallago*, **Joseph (2)**; variability of bones in Cyprinids, **Miaskowski**; pseudobrachium of *Antennarius*, **Monod (1)**; association of interhaemal cone with swim bladder in *Eucinostomus*, **Picciolo**; of Antarctic fish studied by means of X-rays, **Andriyashev (1)**; histochemistry of acellular bone, by X-ray analysis, **Moss & Posner**; feeding mechanism of young carnivorous fishes, **Yasuda (2) & (4)**; jaw structure of *Girella*, **Norris & Prescott**; visceral apparatus in Acipenseridae, **Meinel**; viscero-cranial apparatus of *Harpodon*, **Günther & Deckert**; a 'cranial window' in abyssal fishes, **Vilter**; dorsal fontanelles in Selachian neurocrania, **Hamdy (1)**; skull of *Zygaena*, **Hamdy (2)**; of *Barbus tetrarupagus*, **Soni & Fenn**; of *Catostomus*, **Weisel**; of *Etroplus*, **Marathe & Khosla**; of *Hemirhamphus*, **Mathur & others**; of *Mormyrus*, **Daget & Aubenton**; of *Notopterus*, **Chandy & Sharma**; of *Rhinoptera*, **Hamdy (3)**; of *Tylosurus*, **Marathe & Suterwala**; of *Wallago*, **Joseph (1)**; Weberian apparatus of *Pantosteus*, **Butler.**

**Dentition.**—Tooth replacement in *Girella*, **Norris & Prescott**; crystalline component of enamel of *Odontaspis*, **Souza Santos & Silva Sasso.**

**Nervous system.**—Central nervous system of Elasmobranchs, **Necrasov & others**; urophysis spinalis of teleosts, **Holmgren**; neurosecretion in *Cyprinus*, **Polenov**; in Myxinidae, **Adam (2)**; neurosecretory cells of nucleus praeopticus of *Tilapia*, **Nayar & Menon**; neurons in preoptic nucleus of *Carassius*, **Palay**; cytoplasmic inclusion of neurons, **Stolk (3)** innervation of gut in *Salmo*, **Burnstock (2)**; in *Lampetra* and *Perca*, **Milokhin**; innervation of chemical sense of *Lota*, **Bodrova (2)**; vascular sac in teleosts, **Necrasov & Adăscălitei**; **Stahl & Seite.**

**Otoliths.**—**Bauxa Rullan**; **Irie.**

**Sense organs.**—Barbels of some freshwater fishes, **Raffin-Peyloz**; sensory canals of *Heteropneustes*, **Kapoor**; olfactory organ of *Petromyzon*, **Kleerekoper & van Erkel**; vascularization of olfactory organ of *Anguilla*, **Kaluža**; olfactory organ of some freshwater fishes, **Bodrova (1)**; cone arrangement in retina of Cyprinids, **Engström**; retinal peculiarities of some Barents Sea fishes, **Protasov.**

**Luminous organs.**—Of teleosts, **Jerzmánska (2)**; of *Centroscyllium*, **Iwai (2)**; of Searsidae, **Parr (2)**; of *Siphamia*, **Iwai (1)**; of stomiatoids, **Bassot (2)**; subocular organs of stomiatoids, **Nicol (3)**; photophores of *Maurolicus*, **Bassot (1).**

**Lateral line system.**—Main lateral canal, **Aleev (6)**; cephalic canals of Poeciliids, **Rosen & Mendelson.**

**Muscles.**—Muscular system of *Zeus*, **Le Danois**; cranial muscles of some freshwater teleosts, **Munshi (1)**; of *Garra*, **Saxena**, S. C.; heart of *Abramis*, **Gyévai**; of *Carassius*, **Challice & Edwards**; pectoral and pelvic fin muscles of *Periophthalmus*, **Harris**; striated muscle of fore-gut of a Cobitid, **Kawaguti & Yoshida.**

**Digestive system.**—Of *Chanos*, **Chandy & George**; of Clupeoids, **Harder**; of *Cyprinus*, **Santa & Pollingher**; of *Mystus*, **Sehgal**; of *Salmo trutta*, **Burnstock (1)**; of anesthetized *Oncorhynchus*, **Bell & Bateman**; caecal epithelial cells of *Perca*, **Jansson & Olsson**; vascularization of intestinal walls in *Barbus*, **Morawska**; epithelium of gall bladder, **Togari & Okada.**

**Excretory system.**—Interrenal bodies of elasmobranchs, **Oguri (2)**; nephron of *Polypterus*, **Smet**; cloaca of *Latimeria*, **Millot & Anthony (1).**

**Swimbladder.**—Of deep-sea fishes, **Marshall**, N. B.; of Clupeoid fishes, **Bal & others**; of *Ilisha*, **Dehadrai (1)**; of *Velifer*, **Walters (1)**; Rete mirabile of *Coregonus lavaretus*, **Fahlen**; relationship with Weberian ossicles in *Mystus*, **Sarkar & Mathur.**

**Glands.**—Of *Petromyzon* and *Entosphenus*, **Oztan & Gorbman (1)**; of *Atopocottus*, **Honma (1)**; pancreas of teleosts, **Al-Gauhari**; pineal complex in *Labeo*, **Steyn & Webb**; pineal organ in *Mystus*, **Bose (1)**; adrenal

glands of teleosts, **Oguri (1)**; changes occurring in *Oncorhynchus* adrenal during spawning migration, **Oguri (3)**; adrenal cortical tissue of *Plecoglossus*, **Honma (2)**; thyroid gland of fishes, **Olivereau (1)**; of *Alosa*, **Lahaye (1)**; of *Uegitglanis* and *Clarias*, **Olivereau (2)**; arterial sphincters in thyroid of *Anguilla*, **Sugiyama & Sato (1)**; renal thyroid of teleosts, **Sugiyama & Sato (2)**; study of teleost pituitary glands, **Matty & Matty**; occurrence of neurosecretory cells in pituitary, **Sathyanesan (4)**; pituitary portal system in Elasmobranchs, **Meurling**; pituitary of *Entosphenus japonica*, **Honma (4)**; of *Lampetra*, **Nowakówna**; of *Myxine*, **Matty (1)**; of *Cyprinus* & *Carassius* hybrids, **Honma (3)**; of *Engraulis*, **Natale**; of *Ophicephalus*, **Balsore**; hypophysial cavity in pituitary of *Pangasius*, **Sathyanesan (3)**; distribution of chromactivating hormones in pituitary of *Phoxinus*, **Kent**; adenohypophysis and neurosecretory system of *Myxine*, **Olsson**; cellular structure of Cyprinodont adenohypophysis, **Follenius & Porte (1)**; praeoptico-hypophysial system, **Fridberg & Olsson**; subpharyngeal gland of *Petromyzon* ammocoetes, **Clements-Merlini.**

**Respiratory system.**—Respiratory surface of gills of some teleosts, **Byczkowska-Smyk (1) & (2)**; gills of some freshwater teleosts, **Munshi (2)**; membranous labyrinth in Clupeoid fish, **Bal & others.**

**Vascular system.**—Heart of some freshwater teleosts **Singh**; blood of some Black Sea fishes, **Stoicovici & Pora**; amount of blood and haemoglobin in fishes, **Kulichenko**; in *Acipenser*, **Radzinskaya (2)**; *Myxine* lacking haemoglobin, **Ryback**; non-nucleated erythrocytes of *Maurolicus*, **Hansen & Wingstrand**; blood of *Mystus*, **Vasisht & Toor**; peculiarity in venous system of *Mystus*, **Vasisht**; blood composition affected by feeding, **Assman.**

**Reproductive system.**—Abnormalities of urogenital system in *Scyliorhinus*, **Fuller & Zacharov**; histology of egg of *Alosa*, **Lahaye (2)**; morphology of yolk in Salmonids, **Szubińska-Kilarska**; periblast nucleus of *Oncorhynchus*, **Nishida (1) & (2)**; ovary of *Sardina*, **Andreu & Pinto**; sexual glands of carp-crucian hybrids, **Movchan & Shulyak**; seminal vesicle of *Clarias* **Nawar (1)**; occurrence of burst atretic follicles in ovary of *Mystus*, **Sathyanesan (3)**; no heterosexual zone in gonads of Cyprinodonts, **Mohsen**; interstitial cells of testis of *Lebistes*, **Follenius & Porte (2)**; sperm morphology of *Oligocottus*, **Fink & Haydon.**

**Teratology and pathology.**—Pugheaded example of *Roccus*, **Mansueti (4)**; deformation of head in *Lucioperca*, **Berinkey (1)**; absence of pelvic and anal fins, **Kaushik**; anomalous caudal and pelvic fins in *Salmo*, **French**; an anomalous branchial arch in *Trachurus*, **Feider & others (1)**; hyperostosis in *Trichiurus*, **Bhatt & Murti**; melanoma of skin in *Pterophyllum*, **Stolk (5)**; carcinoma in *Etroplus*, **Stolk (7)**; tumour in *Lucioperca*, **Waldmann**; in *Trachurus*, **Anadón (1)**; renal tumours in *Aplocheilus*, **Stolk (10)**; tumours of thyroid in teleosts, **MacIntyre, P. A.**; hepatic tumours in *Salmo*, **Besse & others**; malignity of hepatic tumours in *Salmo*, **Levaditi & others**; abnormalities in Yenisey *Acipenser*, **Olshanskaya**; muscular dystrophy in *Betta*, **Stolk (8)**; results of embedding plastics internally in *Cyprinus*, **Wunder.**

**Comparative morphology.**—Of the dorsal fin, **François**; of thyroid gland, **Yamamoto**; of lateral line nerve in electric fishes, **Nelson.**

## DEVELOPMENT

**General.**—Of some fishes of Volga, Don and Kuban deltas, **Eremeev & others**; of *Abramis*, **Eremeeva**; of *Amphistichus*, **Triplett**; of *Atheresthes*, **Pertseva-Ostroumova**; of *Barbus graecus prespensis*, **Točko (2)**; of *Callichthys*, **Hoedeman (3)**; of *Cetengraulis*, **Simpson**; of *Chanos*, **Schuster**; of *Cololabis*, **Mukhacheva (3)**; of *Eleginus*, **Mukhacheva (2)**; of *Etheostoma*, **Linder**; of *Esox*, **Franklin, D. J. & Smith**; of *Gadus*, **Mukhacheva & Zvyagina**; of *Gasterosteus*, **Leiner (2)**; of *Histrio*, **Adams**; of *Laubuca*, **Padmanabhan**; of *Lepidopus*, **Sparta**; of *Leuciscus brandti*, **Krykhtin**; of *Mullus* in varying salinities, **Oven**; of *Pneumatophorus*, **Kramer**; of *Rutilus rubilio prespensis*, **Točko (1)**; of *Saurida*, **Kuthalingam (1)**; development of scale pattern in *Esox*, **Franklin, D. R. & Smith**; development of anal spine from soft ray in *Roccus*, **Mansueti (7).**

**Physiology of development.**—Blocking mitosis by heat shock, **Bergan.**

**Metamorphosis.**—Method of describing allometric growth during metamorphosis, **Parr (1).**

**Eggs.**—Of *Acipenser*, **Korzhujev & others**; of *Carassius*, **Kajishima (2)**; of *Coryphaena*, **Mito**; of *Diptychus*, **Turdakov & others**; of *Leiognathus*, **Fujita**; of *Oncorhynchus*, **Nishida (3)**; of an Ophichthyid, **Nair & Dharmamba**; of an Engraulid, **Zaitsev (1)**; effect of mechanical influence on egg of *Clupea*, **Altukhov**; decomposition of egg shell of Amur salmon, **Krykhtin & Zhirnova**; effect of hydrogen ion concentrations on cortical change, **Ito (2)**; influence of iron salts on development, **Cheprakova**; adhesive eggs, **Nieuwenhuizen (4).**

**Embryos.**—Of *Brachydanio*, **Hisaoka & Firlit**; **Marrable**; of *Chaetodontoplus*, **Fujita & Mito**; of *Cichlasoma*, **Balon (3)**; of *Fundulus*, **Kessel**; of *Lota*, **Volodin (3)**, of *Pseudaspius*, **Makeeva**; of *Smaris*, **Lugovaya.**

**Larvae and young.**—Of *Abramis*, **Dmitrieva**; of *Arnoglossus*, **Kalinina (5)**; of *Catostomus*, **Macphee**; of *Coryphaena*, **Mito**; of *Labeo*, **Das**, B. C. **(1)**; of *Opsanus*, **Dovel**; of *Sardinella*, **Kuthalingam (2).**

**Organogeny and histogenesis.**—In *Salmo*, **Bernard**; skull of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum*, **Hoedeman (4)**; development of eyes in Acipenseridae, **Baburina**; Weberian apparatus in *Pantosteus*, **Butler**; *Girella* teeth, **Norris & Prescott**; gill-rakers of *Sardina*, **Andreu (3)**; kidney in *Oncorhynchus*, **Newstead & Ford**; differentiation of fragmented shield grafts in *Fundulus*, **Oppenheimer**; formation of scale in *Anguilla*, **Kokhnenko & Borovik (2)**; scale and scute formation in *Caranx*, **Berry**; ossification centres in *Trichopodus* skull, **Marathe & Bal**; axial skeleton of *Callichthys* and *Hoplosternum*, **Hoedeman (5)**; myogenesis in a Cobitid, **Kawaguti & Yoshida**; blood vessels in tail of *Salmo*, **Grodzinski (2)**; corpora lutea in *Torpedo*, **Chieffi & Guala**; electric organs, **Szabo, T. (2).**

**Effect of external factors.**—On development of *Rutilus*, **Lange**; effect of temperature on embryo *Abramis*, **Volodin (2)**; on development of *Esox*, *Abramis* and *Blicca*, **Volodin (4)**; on embryo *Lota*, **Volodin (1)**; abnormalities produced by varying temperatures on *Gasterosteus* eggs, **Swarup (4)**; effects of salinity on development of *Clupea* eggs and larvae, **Holliday & Blaxter**; effect on embryonic development of waterless environment, **Winnicki**: development of larvae under unfavourable feeding conditions, **Balon (1).**

**Effect of X-rays, etc.**—Effect of radiation damage to nucleus, **Shapiro & Lander**; effect of X-rays on embryonic development of *Carassius*, **Wong & Wang.**

**Neoteny.**—In *Dolichopteryx*, **Cohen (1).**

**Regeneration.**—Of retina in *Acipenser* embryos **Dabagyan**; of tail in *Lampetra* larvae, **Marón**; of *Mis gurnus* scales **Kobayasi & Kawai**; homotransplantation in fishes, **Hildemann & Haas.**

## PHYSIOLOGY

**Senses.**—Sight in *Gadus* and *Myxocephalus*, **Protasov & Golubtzov**; photosensitive substances in retina of *Ophicephalus*, **Kang**; effect of temperature on retina of young *Oncorhynchus*, **Ali**; visual sensitivity of some Black Sea fishes, **Pora & others (3)**; hearing in teleosts, **Dijkgraaf**; pressure reception by ampullae of Lorenzini, **Loewenstein**; hydrostatic receptors in fishes, **Strotkoetter.**

**Lateral line.**—Role in relation to electric current, **Bodrova & Krayokhin (2)**; adjustment to current after removal of lateral line, **Uchihashi.**

**Muscles.**—Physiology of striated muscle in teleosts, **Pora & Wittenburger (1) & (2).**

**Nervous system.**—Initiation of nerve impulses, **Loewenstein**; functions of forebrain in teleosts, **Maluikina & Flerova**; response of neurosecretory system to light, **Ostan & Gorbman (2).**

**Digestion.**—Of protein in *Carassius* and *Salmo*, **Nose (2)**; function of rectal gland in *Squalus*, **Burger & Hess**; influence of temperature on digestive rate in *Lota*, **Gomazkov (2).**

**Excretion.**—In *Cyprinus* during starvation, **Pora & Precup (3)**; excretory processes in freshwater fishes, **Pora & Precup (1)**; influence of temperature on excretory processes of *Cyprinus*, **Pora & Precup (2)**; respiratory rates of excretory tissues, **Holmes & Stott (1).**

**Metabolism.**—In *Trematomus*, **Wohlschlag**; in *Salvelinus*, **Job**; in post-embryonic *Huso*, **Belyayeva**; food utilization by *Epinephelus*, **Menzel**; oxygen consumption of larval *Esox* and *Silurus*, **Woynárovich (1)**; effect of temperature and salinity on metabolism in a euryplastic fish, **Kinne**; metabolic adaptation to temperature in *Carassius*, **Kanungo & Prosser**; effect of low oxygen content on *Anguilla* in ponds, **Itazawa**; oxygen consumption of temperature acclimated *Carassius*, **Kanungo & Prosser**; oxygen consumption of diploid and triploid *Gasterosteus*, **Swarup (3)**; oxygen consumption in *Puntius* related to size and temperature, **Parvatheswararao**; oxygen consumption at an adaptation temperature, **Gelineo**; oxygen consumption of kidney and gill tissue, **Holmes & Stott (2)**; effect of thyroid hormone on oxygen consumption in *Squalus* embryos, **Pritchard & Gorbman**; guanine metabolism in larvae of *Carassius*, **Kajishima (1)**; glucose metabolism in carp, **Brown**, W. D.; of chromium in *Salmo*, **Knoll & Fromm.**

**Respiration.**—In *Heteropneustes* and *Clarias*, **Saxena**, D. B.; gill ventilation in Selachii, **Hughes (1)**; respiratory mechanism in marine teleosts, **Hughes (2)**; function of accessory respiratory organs, **Qasim & others**; aerial respiration, **Poll**; effect of gas content of water on young fish, **Bishai (3)**; co-ordination of heart beat with respiration in *Squalus*, **Satchell.**

**Blood.**—Characteristics and seasonal changes in *Misgurnus* and *Perca*, **Veldre**; plasma proteins and lipids of Australian fishes, **Morris**, B.; haemoglobin pattern during development of *Petromyzon planeri*, **Adinolfi & others**; two haemoglobins in *Oncorhynchus keta* serum, **Hashimoto & Matsuura (1)**; oxygen equilibrium of *Thunnus* haemoglobin, **Rossi-Fanelli & Antonini**; **Rossi-Fanelli & others**; circulation in *Myxine*, **Johansen**; automatic contraction of ventricle in *Myxine*, **Rybak**; heart activity at differing temperatures, **Laplaud & others**; lymphatic caudal heart in *Anguilla*, **Mislin (1)**; effect of electrical field on blood cells, **Halsband**; special functions of cerebral arteries in teleosts, **Necrasov & Caraman-Adăscălitei.**

**Osmotic relations.**—In *Anguilla*, **Cordier & others**; osmoregulation in Cyclostomes, **Morris**, R.; in Embiotocid fishes, **Triplett & Barrymore (2)**; natriferin in relation to osmoregulation, **Maetz & others**; gas exchange in *Cyprinus*, **Koyama**; volume-density changes in *Plotosus*, **Job & Nair**; osmotic property of unfertilised egg of *Oryzias*, **Ito (1)**; sodium and water exchange in *Salmo gairdnerii* eggs, **Kalman**, S. M.; euryhalinity of some fishes, **Karpevich**; salinity tolerances of fishes in Texas, **Renfro**; effects of systematic variation of ionic proportions, **Jullien & others (1) & (2)**; cardiac effects following sudden changes from salt to fresh water, **Serfaty & Labat (1), (2) & (3).**

**Swimbladder.**—Function and use in benthic species, **Marshall**, N. B.; initial filling of swimbladder in salmonids, **Tait**; respiratory function in *Notopterus*, **Dehadrai (2).**

**Locomotion and equilibration.**—In fishes, **Kramer**; manoevrability in fishes, **Alcev (3)**; functional importance of ventral keel, **Alcev (5)**; speed and stamina in fishes, **Bainbridge**, R.; swimming of *Oncorhynchus* in fresh and salt water, **Groves**; locomotion of *Periophthalmus*, **Dijk**; **Harris**; hydrodynamic characteristics of caudal fin in *Anarhichas*, **Barsukov (1).**

**Relations with physical environment.**—Of *Oncorhynchus* during seaward migration, **Baggerman (1)**; survival rate of young *Salmo* at varying salinities, **Privol'nev & others**; effect of pH on distribution of fishes, **Bishai (4)**; distribution of fry in a thermogradient, **Ivlev**; temperatures lethal to *Clupea* larvae, **Blaxter**; temperature resistance of *Salmo*, **Spaas**; temperature adaptation in *Lebistes*, **Tsukuda**; cold death in *Lebistes*, **Pitkow**; effects of low temperatures on *Gadus morhua*, **P. & A. Woodhead.**

**Colour.**—Mechanism of colour change in *Oryzias*, **Ando**; colour changes in *Oligocottus*, **Armitage**; conditioned reflex of colour change in *Pterophyllum*, **Tugo & Kanayama**; movement of pigment granules in scale melanophore, **Ishibashi (2)**; colour variations produced by electric excitation, **Jitariu & others**; effect of potassium cyanide on melanophores of *Carassius* scale, **Watanabe (2)**; effect of K ion on scale melanophores, **Ishibashi (1)**; action of atropin on *Carassius* scale melanophores, **Watanabe (3)**; action of atropine on melanophores, **Fujii**; comparison of colour in two species of *Aequidens*, **Ohm.**

**Endocrinology.**—In *Salmo* during smolt stage, **Chartier-Baraduc**; effect on migratory behaviour, **Baggerman (2)**; interrenal function, **Phillips & Mulrow**; adrenocorticosteroids in fishes, **Jones & Phillips**; adenohypophysial relationships in Cyclostomes and fishes, **Barrington**; role of thyroid in metabolism, **Srivastava (1)**; cyclical activity of thyroid, **Swift**; thyroid gland of fishes, **Olivereau (1)**; thyroid cycle in fishes, **Matty (2)**; thyroid function and iodine metabolism in *Petromyzon* larvae, **Salvatore & others (1)**; thyroid secretion rate of *Salmo gairdnerii*, **Hoffert & Fromm**; utilization of iodine by thyroid, **Srivastava (2)**; activity of pituitary and thyroid in *Corynopoma* during development, **Stolk (9)**; secretory cells of hypophysis of *Scyliorhinus*, **Mellinger (2)**; action of thyroxine on metabolic control in *Protopterus*, **Mohsen & Godet**; transport of thyroxine by serum in *Petromyzon* ammocoetes, **Salvatore & others (2).**

**Electrical properties.**—Sensitivity to electric current, **Bodrova & Krayukhin (1)**; role of body receptors in perceiving electric current, **Bodrova & Krayukhin (3).**

**Electric organs.**—Innervation in *Gymnotus*, **Szabo**, T. **(1)**; operation of electric receptors in *Gymnarchus*, **Machin & Lissmann.**

**Reactions to chemicals, etc.**—Effects of anesthetics, **McFarland (2)**; toxicity of agricultural chemicals, **Matida**; effects of insecticides on fishes, **Keenleyside**; toxicity of un-ionized ammonia, **Lloyd & Herbert**; effect of *Ecbalium* juice on cardiac activity, **Pora & Rusdea**; effects on nervous system of *Salangichthys*, **Suzuki & Masuyama**; toxic effects of ammonia fumes on young *Etheostoma*, **Hubbs, C. & others (2)**; effects of narcotization of young *Oncorhynchus*, **Eisler & Backiel**; toxicity of oil spill eradicator to *Roccus*, **Chadwick**; toxicity of DDT to young *Salmo*, **Alderdice & Worthington**; toxicity of zinc sulphate to *Salmo*, **Lloyd**.

**Light organs.**—Of teleosts, **Kamykówna**; regulation of light emission, **Nicol (1)**; spectral composition of *Myctophum* light, **Nicol (2)**.

**Radioactivity.**—Cobalt distribution and excretion in fishes, **Frolova**; accumulation of Strontium 90 and $Ca_{45}$ by freshwater fishes, **Rosenthal**.

**Tropisms.**—Visual conditional reflexes, **Protasov & Altukhov**; phototaxis in *Engraulis*, **Imamura & Takeuchi (1)**; phototaxis in *Engraulis*, *Decapterus*, *Trachurus* and *Scomber*, **Imamura & Takeuchi (2)**.

**Functional morphology.**—In benthonic fishes, **Salekhova (2)**.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

**Biochemistry.**—Of fishes, **Tarr**; of embryonic development, **Preda & Tiu**; of pelagic fishes affected by radioactivity, **Tozawa**; Vitamin A accumulation in fishes, **Yamamura**; digestive processes, **Krayukhin**; digestive enzymes of some Black Sea fishes, **Pora & others (1)**; digestive enzymes of *Salmo*, **Kitamikado & Tachino**; Enzyme changes and biochemical adaptation of *Carassius* to cold and warm temperatures, **Kanungo & Prosser**; digestive rate in *Lepisosteus*, *Chaenobryttus* and *Micropterus*, **Hunt**; presence of alkaline phosphatase in spiral valve of *Scyliorhinus*, **Renzoni**; enzymology of alimentary canal of *Scophthalmus*, **Arvy**; activity of digestive enzymes of *Tilapia*, **Fish**; blood cell constituents in fishes, **Yûki**; blood composition of some Brazilian selachians, **Pereira & Sawaya**; multiple hemoglobins in fishes, **Buhler & Shanks**; **Gratzer & Allison**; **Hashimoto & Matsuura (2)**; red blood values in *Pleuronectes*, **Preston**; dehydrogenase systems in erythrocytes, **Stolk (11)**; results of electrophoresis on fish serum, **Drilhon (2)**; protein characteristics of serum, **Drilhon (1)**; blood serum of *Anguilla*, **Fine; Fine & Drilhon**; of *Cyprinus*, **Lysak & Wójcik**; of *Morone*, **O'Rourke**; heat labile serum systems in freshwater fishes, **Feldman & Miller**; changes in blood constituents during growth of *Salmo*, **Sano (1) & (2)**; heart of *Abramis*, **Gyévai**; properties of fish myosin, **Hamoir, McKenzie & Smith**; investigations on G-actin and myosin, **Maldacea & Rocca**; phosphatases in muscle of *Betta*, **Stolk (6)**; chemical composition of muscles of *Myxine* and *Muraena*, **Robertson**; muscle lipids of *Thynnus*, **Katada**; **Katada & others**; purine nucleotides of red lateral muscle of rainbow trout, **Saito & others**; composition of flesh, **Marinkovic & Zei**; chemical composition of some West African fishes, **Watts**; variations of phosphorus compounds in fish muscles, **Nakano**; **Nakano & Tsuchiya**; plasma proteins and lipids in Australian marine and freshwater fish, **Morris, B.**; DNA in binucleate cutaneous teleost cells, **Romanini**; Natriferin, a new hormonal principle in the neurohypophysis, **Maetz & others**; occurrence of riboflavin in *Acipenser* skin, **Courts**; pterins in *Carassius* melanophores and erythrocytes, **Hama & others (1)**; a new pterin in Cyprinid skin, **Hama & others (2)**; chemical properties of mucous of *Misgurnus* and *Astroconger*, **Enomoto & others**; study of maturing *Oncorhynchus*, **MacLeod & others**; of spawning *Oncorhynchus*, **Chang & others**; **Idler & Bitners**; **Jonas & Macleod**; **Wood & others**; cytochemistry of *Cyprinus* and *Carassius* hybrids, **Makino & others**; chemical elements in *Katsuwonus*, **Imanishi**; strontium-calcium discrimination in *Salmo*, **Ichikawa**; physico-chemical properties of yolk of thermophilic fishes, **Grodziński (1)**; of hatching gland cells of *Odontobutis*, **Ouji (1)**; of hatching gland cell in *Odontobutis* and *Zacco*, **Ouji (2)**; of *Clupea* egg, **Yamamoto**; egg lipids of *Cyprinus*, **Igarashi & others (1) & (2)**; stage at which haemoglobin appears in developing ova, **Radzinskaya (1)**; cytoplasmic inclusions in *Boleophthalmus* oocytes, **Chopra**; function of fat deposits in fish eggs, **Kryzhanovsky**; pharmacological study of *Tetraodon* poison, **Murtha**; biochemistry of renal adenocarcinoma of *Aplocheilus*, **Stolk (4)**.

## REPRODUCTION AND SEX

**Age and size at sexual maturity.**—Of *Gadus*, **Fleming**; of *Hiodon*, **Battle & Sprules**; of *Hypoprion*, **Daiber (1)**; of *Lates* in Lake Albert, **Hamblyn**; of *Pagellus*, **Suau**; of *Perca fluviatilis macedonica*, **Petrovski**; of *Polydactylus*, **Karekar & Bal**; of some fishes in Lake Vórtsjärv, **Pihu (2)**; of Tajikistan fishes, **Maksunov**.

**Differences between the sexes.**—In scarids, **Winn & Bardach**; in Gobiid fishes, **Egami**.

**Sex ratio.**—In Petromyzonidae, **Hardisty (1)**; in *Carassius carassius*, **Kobayasi & Mizutori**.

**Spawning season and place.**—Of *Atheresthes*, **Pertseva-Ostroumova**; of *Cetengraulis*, **Simpson**; of *Oncorhynchus* affected by temperature increase, **Tully & others**; of *Salmo* in Polish streams, **Naumov**; of *Sparisoma* and *Scarus*, **Winn & Bardach**; of *Scarids*, **Winn & Bardach**; of *Trachurus* in Marmora and Black Seas, **Demir**; of *Vimba* in Dniepr, **Moroz**; of fishes in Lake Vórtsjärv, **Pihu (1)**; spawning season of *Pneumatophorus*, **Tanoue & others**; spawning season of *Sebastes* in Icelandic waters, **Einarsson**; spawning areas of Mugilidae in Black Sea, **Zaitsev (2)**; breeding sitess of non-Cichlids in Lake Victoria, **Corbet**.

**Factors affecting spawning.**—Effect of temperature on sexual maturity in *Coregonus*, **Anpilova**; environmental factors affecting reproduction in *Trachurus*, **Pora & others (2)**; effect of hydrological conditions, **Vladimirskaya**.

**Breeding habits.**—Of *Aphyosemion*, dependent on breeding place, **Nieuwenhuizen (8)**; of *Apistogramma*, **Nieuwenhuizen (13)**; of *Balistes*, **Garnaud**; of *Cichlasoma*, **Balon (3)**; photos of *Corydoras* spawning, **Axelrod**; of *Cynolebias melanotaenia*, **Foersch (2)**; of *C. nigripinnis*, **Nieuwenhuizen (5)**; of *Engraulis*, **Zaitsev (1)**; of *Etheostoma*, **Linder**; **Winn & Picciolo**; of *Eucalia*, **Winn**; of *Haplochromis wingati*, **Nieuwenhuizen (14)**; of *Loricaria*, **Foersch (1)**; of *Nothobranchius*, **Foersch (3)**; of *Oncorhynchus*, **Sano & Nagasawa**; **Sheridan**; of *Petromyzon*, **Hagelin & Steffner**; of *Pterolebias*, **Nieuwenhuizen (4)**; of *Salmo*, **Mikhin**; of Vistula *Salmo*, **Zarnecki**; of *Siphonostoma*, **Kujawa**; of *Sparisoma aurofrenatum*, **Winn & Bardach**; analysis of courtship behaviour in *Rhodeus*, **Wiepkema**; breeding behaviour of fish, **Fraser**; difference of spawning habits of Azerbaidjan fishes, **Abdurakhmanov**.

**Reproductive cycle.**—In *Alosa*, **Lahaye (2)**; **Steopoe & Teodorescu-Leonte**; ovarian cycle in *Barbus*, **Szabó, S. (2)**; seasonal changes in gonads of *Cirrhina*, **Sathyanesan (1)**; maturing of gonads in *Merluccius*, **Andreu**

(2); cycle in *Polydactylus*, **Karekar & Bal**; in *Micropogon*, **Daneri** (2); sexual cycles in fish, **Frazer**; stimulation of sexual cycle, **Ioff**; gonad development in relation to fatty acid, **Meyer**.

**Spermatogenesis, oogenesis.**—Spermatogenesis in Selachians, **Tuzet & Cabanis**; in *Lebistes*, **Porte & Follenius**; nucleolar emissions during oogenesis in *Cyprinus*, **Dragotoui & others**.

**Reproduction.**—In *Brachymystax*, **Mitrofanov** (2); in *Trachurus*, **Aleev** (4); in *Vimba* and *Chalcalburnus*, **Sukhanova**; in male teleosts, **Marshall**, A. J.; in female teleosts, **Ball**; mechanism for blocking polyspermy in Acipenseridae, **Ginzburg**.

**Fertilization.**—In *Lampetra*, **Kille**; in *Salmo*, **Dorier** (1); factors affecting sperm activation and aggregation, **Suzuki**; hardening of chorion after fertilization, **Ohtsuka**.

**Viviparity.**—In fishes, **Amoroso**.

**Parthenogenesis.**—In *Leuciscus*, **Turdakov & Turdakov**; pseudogamous reproduction in *Mollienisia*, **Haskins & others**.

**Hermaphroditism.**—In *Alepisaurus*, **Gibbs** (1); in *Coris*, **Reinboth**; in Iniomi, **Mead**; in *Maena*, **Lepori**; in *Oncorhynchus*, **Hikita** (2); in *Pagellus*, **Suau**; in *Polynemus*, **Nayak**; in *Sardina*, **Audreu** (1); in *Serranellus*, **Clark** (1).

**Hormones and sex.**—Reproductive endocrinology in cyclostomes and elasmobranchs, **Dodd & others**; effect of hormone injection on hypophysis of *Acipenser*, **Zaitsev**; hypophysis and sexual activity in *Anguilla*, **Olivereau** (4); effect of steroid hormones on secondary sexual characters of *Chaenogobius*, **Egami** (1); modifications in hypophysis during sexual cycle of *Chondrostoma* and *Barbus* **Szabó, S.** (1); effect of steroid hormones on secondary sexual characters in Cyprinodonts, **Turner**; effects of testosterone on pregnant ♀ *Ditrema*, **Ishii** (1); effects of hormones on secondary sex characters of Gobiids, **Egami** (2); correlation between changes in testes and pituitary in *Heteropneustes*, **Sundararaj** (1); response of *Lebistes* gonad to hormone treatment, **Miyamori**; effects on ovary of *Neoditrema*, **Ishii** (2); action on urinary tube of *Protopterus*, **Godet** (2).

**Number of eggs produced.**—By *Alosa*, **Zalevsky** (2); by *Hyperopisus*, **Nawar** (3); by *Hypomesus*, **Furuta**; by *Microgadus*, **Schaner & Sherman**; by *Oncorhynchus*, **Hartman & Conkle**; **Sakano** (1); by *Pleuronectes*, **Bagenal** (1) & (2); by *Salmo*, **Allen & Sanger**; **Sidorovski**; by *Salvelinus*, **Thompson**.

**Parental care.**—In *Haplochromis*, successful rearing outside maternal mouth, **Nieuwenhuizen**(10); in *Symphysodon*, **Wolfsheimer**; transference of brood-guarding behaviour, **Prüsch**.

## EVOLUTION, VARIATION AND GENETICS

**Evolution.**—Origin of vertebrates, **Raw**; **Sillman**; of lower vertebrates, **Lehman**; of Actinopterygii, **Schaeffer** (3); of some Red Sea fishes, **Klausewitz** (7); of fishes in Indian torrential environment, **Hora**; of dorsal fin, **François**; of black peritoneum, **McAllister** (1); genetic aspects of degenerative evolution, **Kosswig** (1).

**Hybrids.**—World list of hybrids, **Slastenenko**; survival of $F_1$ hybrids, **Hubbs, C. & Drewry**; natural hybridization in *Acipenser*, **Dyuzhikov**; in Cyprinidae, **Cross & Minckley** (2); hybridization experiments on Cyprinids, **Duyvené de Wit** (1); *Acrocheilus alutaceum* × *Ptychocheilus oregonense*, **Patten**; *Dorosoma* × *Signalosa*, **Minckley & Krumholz**; *Esox lucius* × *E. vermiculatus*, **McCarraher**; *Etheostoma* hybrids, **Linder**; *Menidia* hybrids, **Rubinoff & Shaw**; *Pomacentrus* hybrids, **Rivas**; *Rhodeus ocellatus* × *R. sericeus amarus*, **Duyvené de Wit** (2); *Tilapia* hybrids, **Hickling**; *Tilapia nigra* × *T. zillii*, **Whitehead** (2); *Valencia* × *Aphanius*, **Villwock** (2).

**Genetics.**—Of *Cyprinus* × *Carassius* hybrids, **Makino & others**; of *Gasterosteus*, **Münzing**; of *Lebistes*, **Dzwillo**; production of triploidy in *Gasterosteus*, **Swarup** (1); effect of triploidy on structure in *Gasterosteus*, **Swarup** (2); viability of ' wavy ' mutant of *Oryzias*, **Takeuchi**.

**Chromosome studies.**—On *Gambusia*, *Danio* and *Esomus*, **Sharma & others**; on *Salvelinus*, **Wahl**.

**Raciation and speciation.**—Raciation in *Sebastes*, **Kotthaus**; speciation in the Plagopterini (Cyprinidae), **Miller & Hubbs**; in Sinhalese freshwater fishes, **Silas** (1); endemism in E. African lakes, **Kosswig** (2).

**Adaptation.**—Evolutionary changes in passing from an amphidromous to a lacustrine ecology, contrasted with those adapting to a fluviatile ecology in gobies, **Mizuno** (1).

**Ambicoloration, etc.**—Unusual pigmentation in *Paralichthys*, **Gray, I. E.**

**Biometric studies.**—On *Clupea sprattus*, **Arté**; on *Micropogon furnieri*, **Paiva** (2); on *Otolithus*, **Collignon** (2); on *Prosopium*, **Holt**; on *Sardina*, **Audreu** (3); **Schachter**.

**Phylogeny.**—Of teleosts, **Hoedeman** (6); origin of holostean feeding mechanism, **Schaeffer** (2).

## ECOLOGY AND HABITS

**General bionomics.**—Of *Alosa*, **Walburg** (1); of *Amphistichus*, **Carlisle & others**; of *Arctogadus*, **Moskalenko**; of *Cepola*, **Vives & others**; of *Chanos*, **Schuster**; of Cichlids in Lakes Tiberias and Huleh, **Ben-Tuvia**; of *Cynoglossus semifasciatus*, **Seshappa & Bhimachar**; of *Eulamia*, **Springer, S.**; of *Euthynnus* **Marchal & Rancurel**; of *Mullus*, **Pianas & Vives** (3); **Suau & Vives**; of *Nemipterus*, **Li** (2); of *Polydactylus indicus*, **Mohamed**; of *Scomber*, **Atli**; of *Sebastiscus* and *Sebastes*, **Mio**; of *Seriola*, **Baxter & others**; of *Serrasalmus*, **Menezes**; of *Sparisoma* and *Scarus*, **Winn & Bardach**; of *Spicara*, **Pianas & Vives** (1); of *Thunnus* off Spanish coast, **Rodriguez-Roda** (4); of *Trachurus*, **Anadón** (2); of *Trichiurus haumela*, **Prabhu**.

**Age and growth.**—Of deep-sea fishes, **Kulikova** (1); of Black Sea fishes, **Smirnov**; of some Gorky-reservoir Cyprinids, **Ilina** (2); of some Viet-Nam fishes, **Dao & Mai**; of fishes in Dalai-nor lake, China, **Svetovidova**; of game fish in Montana ponds, **Brown & Logan**; of *Abramis* in Narachan, **Nevyadomskaya**; of *Brama* and *Rutilus*, **Papadopol & Boldor**; of *Chondrostoma*, **Hensel**; of *Chrysophrys*, **Akazaki** (2); of *Coregonus*, **Barsukov** (3) **Edsall**; **Nümann**; of *Esox*, **Bagdzius** (1); of *Gadus*, **Figueras** (3); **Fleming**; of *G. capelanus*, **Vives & Suau** (2); of *Germo*, **Figueras** (4); of *Glyptocephalus*, **Bowers** (1); of *Leiostomus*, **Sundararaj** (2); of *Lucioperca*, **Bagdzius** (2); of *Melanogrammus*, **Kohler**; of *Merluccius*, **Figueras** (1); of *Noturus*, **Clugston & Cooper**; of *Oncorhynchus*, **Birman**; **Krogius**; **Tokui** (1); of *Perca* in Slovakia, **Hnatevič**; of *Perca* and *Tinca* in Bohemia, **Frank**; of *Pomoxis*, **Schoffman**; of *Raia clavata*, **Canadija**; of *Rhodeus*, **Holčík**; of *Roccus*, **Robinson**; of *Salmo* of Llyn Tegid, **Ball & Jones**; of young *Sarda*, **Porumb, I. I. & F. I.** (2); of North Sea *Thunnus* during 1956–1958, **Lühmann**; of *Tilapia*, **Yashouv** (1); age of *Brevoortia*, **June & Roithmayr**; age determination of

*Oncorhynchus keta*, **Kobayashi (3)**; of *Taius*, **Li (1)**; age-growth study on Baltic *Salmo*, **Thurow**; age and size of Issik-Kul *Schizothorax*, *Diptychus* and *Leuciscus*, **Luzhin & Stoyanova**; growth of *Abramis*, **Čihař & Oliva**; of *Acerina*, **Oliva & Vostradorsky**; of *Anguilla* in a Polish lake, **Kokhnenko & Borovik (1)**; of juvenile *Anguilla* in Belorussia, **Kokhnenko & Borovik (4)**; of *Astroconger*, **Isa**; of *Blennius pholis*, **Bowers & others**; of *Catla* and *Labeo*, **Das**, B. C. (2); of *Chalcalburnus*, **Pavlova (2)**; of *Cyprinus* and *Aristichthys* in Hong Kong ponds, **Chow (2)**; of *Diplodus*, **Salekhova (1)**; of *Etheostoma*, **Speare**; of *Germo* in North Pacific, **Otsu**; of *Micropterus*, **Kramer & Smith (2)**; of *Mugil*, **Morović (2)**; effect of population density on growth of *Plecoglossus*, **Kodama (1)**; growth of *Plecoglossus*, **Kodama (2) & (3)**; growth rhythm in young *Pomatomus*, **Porumb, I. I. & F. I. (1)**; growth rate of Issik-Kul *Salmo*, **Konurbaev**; **Luzhin (3)**; of *Salmo* in Pennsylvania streams, **Beyerle & Cooper**; of *Sardina*, **Larrañeta & López**; **Rodriguez-Roda & Larrañeta**; of *Scomber*, **Bas Peired**; of *Tilapia*, **Cridland**; of *Trachurus*, **Feider & others (2)**; effect of salinity on growth of *Paralichthys* postlarvae, **Deubler**; characteristics of growth, **Bryuzgin**; differential growth of Mediterranean fishes, **Bas**; growth of eight species in a Massachusetts reservoir, **McCaig & Mullan**; growth of four species in Hong Kong ponds, **Chow (1)**; loss in body weight of *Alosa* following spawning, **Nichols (2)**; head size of *Anguilla anguilla*, **Kokhnenko**; length and weight of *Aplodinotus*, **Witt**; age composition of *Pneumatophorus* in 1957–58, **Hyatt**: age length composition of *Sardinops*, **Daugherty & Wolf**; length frequency distribution in Karwar waters of *Sillago*, **Palekar & Bal**; morphological changes caused by age in *Sprattus*, **Lipskaya (2)**; weight/length study of *Thyrsites*, **Blackburn**; maximum size of some Adriatic fishes, **Grubišić**; ratio-on-size method of analysis of growth during metamorphosis, **Parr (1)**.

**Fish-marking experiments.**—On *Acipenser*, **Magnin & Beaulieu**; on *Alosa*, **Nichols (1)**; tagging of *Chrysophrys*, **Audouin**; results of tagging Greenland *Clupea*, **Nielsen, J. (2)**; tagging *Hippoglossus*, **McIntyre, A. D.**; on *Oncorhynchus* in Hokkaido, **Nishino**; **Nishino & others**; results of marking young *Oncorhynchus*, **Sakano (2)**; **Sakano & Miura (1)-(4)**; on *Salmo* smolts, **Swain & Caradine**; results of *Salmo* tagging, **Went (2)**; results of tuna tagging, **Blunt & Messersmith**; tagging experiments in River Shannon, **Hewetson (1)**; in western North Atlantic, **Mather**; in Rybinsk reservoir, **Poddubnyi (4)**; use of barb-type plastic fish tag, **Everhart & Rupp**; preservation of tags dependant on habits of fish, **Fortunatova & Chugunova**.

**Scale reading, etc.**—On *Brevoortia*, **June & Roithmayr**; on *Tilapia*, **El-Zarka**; on *Salmo trutta*, **Ball & Jones**; otolith growth in young *Clupea*, **Hempel (1)**; use of branchiostegal rays in age determination of *Salvelinus*, **Bulkley**; selection of body site for scale samples in *Roccus*, **Mansueti (3)**; spawning marks on scales, **Zalevsky (1)**; placing a time mark on scales, **Fry & others**; use of otoliths for age determination, **Figueras (2)**.

**Population studies.**—On *Cetengraulis*, **Klima & Bayliff**; on North Sea *Clupea*, **Bohl**; on *Clupea* larvae in southern North Sea, **Bückmann & Hempel**; on Manx *Clupea*, **Bowers (2)**; on Atlanto-Scandinavian *Clupea*, **Fedorov**; on White Sea *Clupea*, **Kudersky & Erastova**; *Melanogrammus* stocks in N.W. Atlantic, **Clark & Vladykov**; on *Neothunnus*, **Kurogane**; on young *Pleuronectes* in North Sea, **Wimpenny**; on *Salmo*, **Solewski (1)**; on *Sardina*, **Rodrigues-Roda (2)**; on *Solea* of Danish North Sea, **Christensen**; on *Thymallus*, **Solewski (2)**; methods of estimation, **Oliva (2)**; self-regulatory mechanisms, **Nikolsky**.

**Fluctuations of stock.**—Disappearance of *Micropogon* from Virginia rivers, **Massmann & Pacheco**; fluctuations of *Oncorhynchus* in Hokkaido, **Tokui (3)**; causes of variations in *Sardinops* catch, **Marr**.

**Ecological studies.**—Of a Camargue étang, **Aguesse & Bigot**; of Niari district, Lower Congo, **Roux (2)**; of intertidal environment at Heron Island, **Stephenson & Searles**; of Lake Graeca, **Nicolau & others**; of Grand Razelm area, **Teodorescu-Leonte & others**; of Kakhovka reservoir, **Lyashenko & Sukhoivan**; of Lake Ohrid, **Stanković**; of Tokachi river system, **Hikita (4)**; of Lake Towada, Japan, **Tokui (2)**; of Kansas strip-mine lakes, **Stockinger & Hays**; fishes of Tampa Bay, **Springer & Woodburn**; of coral-reef ashes, **Abel (2)**; relationships of coral reef fauna of Marshall Islands, **Hiatt & Strasburg**; fishes of a peat pit, **Larsen**.

**Ecological surveys.**—Of Lake Quarûn, Egypt, **Naguib**; of northern Moçambique shores, **Kalk**; of Moçambique freshwaters, **Sanches**; of Lower Chesapeake Bay, **Joseph & others**; of Houston Ship Channel, Texas, **Chambers & Sparks**.

**Special habitats.**—Fishes observed with floating Sargassum weed, **Hirosaki (2)**; deep-sea fishes, distribution in Mediterranean, **Tortonese (4)**.

**Introduction and acclimatization.**—Of *Misgurnus* in Michigan, **Schultz, E. E.**; of fishes in Chile, **Buen (4)**; introduction of *Dallia* into Ontario, **Anderson**; of *Osphronemus* into Ceylon waters, **de Zylva**; of *Harengula vittata* to Hawaiian waters, **Murphy**; of Serranids and Lutjanids into Hawaiian waters, **Randall (2)**; species introduced into Hawaiian waters, **Brock (1)**; **Gosline & Brock**; list of introduced Japanese freshwater fishes, **Okada**; proposed introduction of *Lates* into Lake Victoria, **Fryer (1)**; acclimatisation of *Abramis* in Lake Issik-kul, **Luzhin (1)**; of *Lucioperca* in lake Issik-Kul, **Luzhin (2)**; of *Cyprinus* in E. Siberia, **Egorov**; of *Salmo* in Natal, **Crass**; of fishes in U.S.S.R., **Orlov**.

**Food and feeding habits.**—Of *Abramis* in Gorky reservoir, **Zhiteneva**; of *Acerina*, **Podarueva**; of young *Anarhichas*; **Baranenkova & others**; of *Blicca*, **Boldina**; of *Clupea* in New Brunswick, **Legaré & Maclellan**; of *Dorosoma*, **Haskell**; of Epinepheline and Lutjanid fishes of Society Islands, **Randall & Brock**; of Gadid fry, **Wiborg (2)**; of three species of larval gadoid, **Marak**; of Gobioid fry, **Duka**; of *Lota*, **Bonde & Maloney**; of young *Lucioperca*, **Steffens**; of *Merluccius*, **Jensen & Fritz**; of *M. gayi*; **Bahamonde & Cárcamo**; of *Mystus*, **Hafeez & Qasim**; of *Parasilurus* and *Silurus* of Amur river, **Vronsky**, of *Parathunnus* and *Neothunnus*, **Blunt**; of *Perca* **Lohnisky**; **Luferov**; of young *Pleuronectes*, **Bregnballe**; of *Salvelinus*, **Kimsey (2)**; of young *Sarda*, **Parumb, I. I. & F. I. (2)**; of *Sardinella*, **Kuthalingam (2)**; of *Saurida*, **Kuthalingam (1)**; of *Selaroides*, **Tandon (1) & (2)**; of young fishes in Kuibyshev reservoir, **Fenyuk**; of fishes in Kama reservoir, **Ivanova**; of fish in Katta-Kurgansk water-reservoir, **Pavlova (1)**; of fishes in Lake Dalai-nor, Amur basin, **Liu C. C.**; of Inguri river fishes, **Kokhiya**; of coral reef fishes of Marshall Islands, **Hiatt & Strasburg**; food of young *Acerina*, **Tölg**; food of *Brachymystax*, **Ten (1)**; of Cyprinids in Lithuanian lakes, **Vashkyavichene (1)**; of *Engraulis* larvae, **Berner**; of *Lates* in Lake Albert, **Hamblyn**; of young *Megalops*, **Harrington**, R. W. & E. S.; of *Sebastes*, **Lambert**; of *Thymallus*, **Ten (2)**; of W. African demersal fishes, **Longhurst (2)**; of larval fishes in Sebastopol Bay, **Sinyukova**; of fry in Black Sea, **Trifonov**; some Brazilian

commercial fishes, **Franco**; of some W. Australian estuarine fishes, **Thomson**; stomach contents of *Rutilus*, **Cianficconi**; of some benthic Moroccan fishes, **Collignon & Aloncle**; of some Japanese freshwater fishes, **Hikita & others**; feeding habits of larval *Abramis*, **Panov**; of *Gasterosteus*, **Tugendhat (1)**; of Lake Victoria *Haplochromis*, **Greenwood (2)**; of young *Lucioperca*, **Kudersky**; of young *Manta*, **Sadowsky (1)**; of *Mullus*, **Lipskaya (3)**; of *Odontogadus*, **Burdak (3)**; feeding habits of some Japanese fishes, **Yasuda (1)**; of some Mississippi river fishes, **Hooper**; diet of young *Catostomus*, **Macphee**; changes in feeding habits of *Coregonus*, **Neumann**; phytoplankton ingestion by *Notropis*, **Griffith & Voorhees**; role of sense organs for feeding in *Odontogadus*, **Aronov (1)**; peculiarities in feeding of *Odontogadus*, **Burdak (2)**; feeding activity of *Oncorhynchus* fry, **Kobayashi (1)**; diurnal feeding of *Saurida*, **Hayashi & others**; daily and seasonal feeding of *Sprattus*, **Lipskaya (4)**; effect of shocks on feeding behaviour of *Gasterosteus*, **Tugendhat (2)**; effect of light on feeding, **Gissa**; toxicity of *Notophthalmus* to *Salvelinus*, **Webster**; relationship of gill structure and feeding habits, **Yasuda (3)**.

**Migrations and movements.**—Migrations of *Anguilla*, **Jones & Tucker**; of *Anguilla* in S. Africa, **Jubb (1)**; of *Arripis*, **Malcolm**; of Visla Bay *Clupea*, **Antonov**; of Caspian *Clupea*, **Kazancheev**; of *Ethmalosa*, **Bainbridge, V.**; **Longhurst (3)**; of *Gadus* in Faroes, **Holden**; of *Gadus* in S. Barents Sea, **Ponomarenko**; of *Germo* in North Pacific, **Otsu**; of *Lucioperca* in early developmental stages, **Belyi**; of *Oncorhynchus* fry, **McDonald**; of *Oncorhynchus*, **Shearer & Trewavas**; of *Salmo*, **Swain & others**; of *Temnodon* in Mediterranean, **Türgan**; of *Thunnus*, *Istiophorus* and *Makaira* in western N. Atlantic, **Mather**; of *Trachurus*, **Majorova & Safyanova**; of fishes of Cedar Bayou, Texas, **Simmons & Hoese**; vertical migration in *Clupea*, **Postuma**; spawning migration of *Oncorhynchus* to Fraser river, **Ward**; of *Salmo* **Lagunov**; movements of *Marlina* in East China Sea, **Morita**; of *Menidia* and *Fundulus*, **Butner & Brattstrom**; of *Micropterus* in St. John's River, Florida, **Moody**, of *Perca* in Maryland tidewater, **Mansueti (1)**; of *Oncorhynchus* at Bonneville Dam, **Johnson**; of *Salmo* around Ireland, **Went (1)**; dispersal of young fishes near Woods Hole, **Williams, G. C.**; homing tendency of *Alosa*, **Nichols (1)**; *Alosa* alevins penetrating inundated areas from the Danube, **Cristea & Cristea**; effect of dam on migrations in R. Niger, **Daget (3)**; movements caused by climatological conditions, **Loesch**; use of visual and olfactory systems in migration, **Hasler**; modern views on migration, **Orkin**; orientation in fishes, **Braemer**.

**Behaviour.**—Of fish around a bamboo raft, **Kojima**; behaviour towards floating objects, **Hirosaki (1)**; a 'parade' by *Salmo*, **Torchio (3)**; consideration of *Salmo* leaping, **Gray, J. (1)**; development of schooling behaviour, **Shaw**; response to schooling sounds, **Moulton**; effect of schooling on predation, **Brock & Riffenburgh**; conditioned response technique in a school of *Sardinops*, **O'Connell**; species and size relationship in scombrid schools, **Broadhead & Orange**; aggressive and breeding behaviour in *Apistogramma*, **Nieuwenhuizen (13)**; in *Gasterosteus*, **Guiton**; utilization of *Micropterus* nests by *Notemigonus*, **Kramer & Smith (1)**; social behaviour in Scarids, **Winn & Bardach**; sleep in fishes, **Gunston**.

**Relations with other organisms.**—*Cheilodipterus* living with *Diadema*, **Abel (1)**; association of *Cryptocentrus*, *Ctenogobiops* and *Lotilia* with *Alpheus*, **Klausewitz (4)**; inquilinism between *Chlorophthalmus* and a tunicate; **Rathjen (1)**; *Starksia* as a sponge inquiline, **Dawson (2)**, symbiosis between crustacean *Stenopus* and *Dascyllus*, **Grobe**; commensalism of *Carapus* with sea cucumber, **Bonham (1)**; **Leiner (1)**; ectoparasitism of *Aspidontus* (Blenniidae), **Wickler**; growth of algae on teeth of *Scarus*, **Winn & Bardach**.

**Mimetic coloration and behaviour.**—In tropical marine fishes, **Randall, J. E. & H. A.**; mimicry in Pacific fishes, **Randall (1)**; in a reef fish, *Chaetodontoplus*, **Engemann**; mimicry of *Labroides* by *Aspidontus*, **Wickler**; sand hiding behaviour of *Urophycis*, **McAllister (4)**; concealment behaviour of *Therapon*, **Silas & Dawson**.

**Enemies.**—Predation by grey seals on *Salmo*, **Rae (3)**.

**Methods of defence and offence.**—Fin spines as defensive mechanisms, **Fernando**.

**Diseases and parasites.**—Dietary disease of *Salmo*, **Kawatsu**; deficiency disease of *Coregonus*, **Radulescu & Suceveanu**; sporozoan disease of *Cyprinus*, **Schubert & Meyer**; bacterial disease of *Perca*, **Ross & others (2)**; virus-like disease of *Oncorhynchus*, **Ross & others (1)**; treatment of virus disease of *Salmo*, **Tack**; virus of kidney and liver degeneration, **Deufel**; cause of disease in *Cyprinus* in Volga delta, **Brumshtein & others**; saprolegniasis in *Anguilla*, **Hoshina & others**; fatal eye disease of *Catla*, **Gupta** "Lochkrankheit" in Cichlids. **Reichenbach-Klinke (2)**; *Ichthyosporidium* on *Symphysodon*, **Reichenbach-Klinke (1)**; furunculosis in *Esox*, **Economon**; in *Salmo*, **Smith, I. W.**; parasites of *Gillichthys*, **Noble & King**; of Kansas *Ictalurus*, **Harms**; of *Lucioperca*, **Kudryavtseva**; of *Leuciscus idus*, **Rakova**; protozoan parasites of E. African fishes, **Baker**; nematode parasites of *Thymallus*, **Spassky & Roitman**; trematode parasites of Heterosomata, **Ronald**; intestinal lesions caused by *Echinorhynchus* in *Platichthys*, **Prakash & Adams**; parasites as ecological "labels", **Noble**.

**Mortality.**—Caused by red tide, **Acara & Nalbandoğlu**; of young fishes in Rybinsk reservoir, **Poddubnyi (3)**.

**Sounds emitted by fishes.**—Sound production in *Acanthodoras*, **Villwock (1)**; in young *Caranx*, **Taylor & Mansueti**; in *Notropis*, **Winn & Stout**; in *Therapon*, **Dorai Raj**; electro-physiological observations, **Packard**.

## DISTRIBUTION

### (*a*) GENERAL

Delimitation of marine and freshwater fishes, **Lozano Cabo (1)**; marine fishes taken in fresh water, **Boschung & Hemphill**; zoogeography of Black and Azov Seas fishes, **Alcev (1)**.

### (*b*) MARINE

**General.**—Fishes of circumtropical distribution, **Briggs (1)**; distribution of fishes in tropical Eastern North Atlantic, **Postel**; comparison of fishery complexes in Atlantic and Pacific oceans, **Rass (3)**; characters of Mediterranean fish fauna, **Tortonese (9)**; fauna of rock and mud zones in Gulf of Naples, **Cognetti & Santarelli**; bottom fish communities in Japanese waters, **Hamai**; distribution of fishes in Gulf of Alaska, **Neave & Hanavan**; vertical distribution of gadids in Barents Sea, **Kiselev & Konstantinov**; distribution of commercial fish eggs in Norwegian waters, **Wiborg (1)**; fish eggs and larvae in Gulf of Mannar, **Bapat**.

**Arctic.**—Alaska, **Bright**; Iceland, **Parr (2)**; Greenland and Iceland, **Krefft & others**; Barents Sea, **Woodhead, P. & A.**

**North temperate and sub-arctic.**—Canada, **Leim**; **McAllister (3) & (8)**; Quebec, **Bergeron**; Nova Scotia, **Scott & Crossman**; British Columbia, **McAllister (1)**; Bay of Fundy, **Bousfield & Leim**; North Sea,

**Verwey**; Southern North Sea, **Duncker**; British Isles, **Wheeler**, A. C. (1); Dorset, England, **Hawthorne**; Ireland, **Palmer**; **Went** (4); Jersey, **Le Sueur**; eastern Atlantic, **Tortonese** (8); Madeira, **Parr** (2); Mediterranean, **Bini**; **Dieuzeide** (2); **Lozano y Rey**; **Torchio** (4); **Tortonese** (4); Western Mediterranean, **Lopez**; **Planas & others**; Messina, **Cavaliere**; Spain, **Jordano & Muruve**; Castiglione, **Dieuzeide** (1); Ligurian Sea, **Tortonese** (1); Gulf of Taranto, **Parenzan**; Algeria, **Anon.** (2); **Tortonese** (5); Morocco, **Dollfus** (2); Adriatic, **Morović** (1); Taganrog Bay, U.S.S.R., **Bokova**; western North Atlantic, **Backus**; **Gibbs** (1); Massachusetts, **Rathjen** (2); Chesapeake Bay, **Mansueti** (2) & (5); **Massmann**; **Schwartz** (3) & (5); North Carolina, **Rothschild & Deubler**; South Carolina, **Dawson** (1); Florida, **Rivas**; Tampa Bay, Florida, **Springer & Woodburn**; California, **Baxter**; **Follett & Dempster**; **Heimann & Miller**; **Myers** (2); **Rofen** (1); Eastern Pacific, **Gibbs** (2); **Gibbs & Aron**; north western Pacific, **Kulikova**; **Parin** (1); Formosa, **Li**; **Shen**; **Tchaw-ren** (1); Formosa and Pescadóre Isl., **Tsai**; Quemoy, **Tchaw-Ren** (2); Japan, **Abe** (2) & (4); **Gibbs** (2); **Kamohara**; (1) & (2); **Kamohara & Katayama**; **Katayama**; **Matsubara**; **Watanabe** (4); Japanese Sea, **Honma** (1); Ishikari Bay, **Kobayashi**; Kumano-Nada, Japan, **Okada & Suzuki**; Tohoku, Japan, **Maruyama**, K.; Amami Islands, Japan, **Matsubara & Asano**; China, **Fowler**; Yellow Sea, **Cohen** (2); Korea, **Chyung & Kim**.

**Tropical.**—Gulf of Mexico, **Böhlke** (1); **Castle** (1); **Springer**, V. G. (1); Bahamas, **Böhlke** (2) & (3); **Böhlke & Robins** (1) & (2); **Parr** (2); **Rosenblatt**; **Springer & Bullis**; Puerto Rico, **Woods**; V rgin Islands, **Grey** (3); Jamaica, **Robins** (2); Antilles, **Boeseman** (2); Caribbean, **Springer**, V. G. (2); eastern Atlantic, **Tortonese** (8); Senegal, **Cadenat** (1); **Doutre** (2); Sierra Leone and Ghana coasts, **Cadenat** (3); Ivory Coast, **Cadenat & Rancurel**; Portuguese Guinea, **Cervignón**; West Africa, **Blache & Ducroz**; S.W. Africa, **Talbot**; British East Africa, **Williams**, F. (1); Red Sea, **Klausewitz** (3), (4) & (6); Moçambique, **Gabie**; **Smith**, J. L. B. (8); western Indian Ocean, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8); **Wheeler**, J. F. G. (2); Aldabra, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8); Mauritius, **Baissac** (2); Maldive Islands, **Klausewitz** (2); Laccadive Sea, **Jones** (4); India, **James**; **Nielsen**, J. (3); Cape Comorin Bank, **John**; Gulf of Tadjoura, **Blanc & Bauchot** (2); French Guiana, **Durand**; off Guiana, **Robins** (1); Brazil, **Carvalho**, J. de P.; **Pinto** (1) & (2); **Tommasi**; Colombia, **Parr** (2); Revillagigedo Isl., **Krejsa**; Hawaii, **Gosline** (2); **Gosline & Brock**; **Strasburg** (2); Marquesas Islands, **Klausewitz** (1); **Randall** (1); Marshall Islands, **Grey** (1); Caroline Islands, **Randall** (1); Tres Marias Islands, E. Pacific, **Briggs** (2); Pacific, **Besednov**; Western and Central Pacific, **Sun Tszi-Zhen**; Indo-Pacific, **Randall** (1).

**South temperate.**—Chile, **Buen** (5), (6), (7) & (8); Easter Island, Pacific, **Buen** (3); South Africa, **Smith**, J. L. B. (1), (2) & (9); **Talbot**; Australia, **Munro**; Northern Australia, **Lachner & Taylor**; Western Australia, **Mees** (1) & (2); Rottnest Island, W. Australia, **Milward**; Great Australian Bight, **Munro & Kurth**; Tasmania, **Scott**; New Zealand, **Castle** (2); **Garrick** (1) & (2); **Moreland** (1) & (2); Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand, **McKenzie**.

**Antarctic.**—**Andriyashev** (2) & (4); Ross Sea, **DeWitt & Tyler**; Peter I Isle, **Andriyashev** (3); Wilkes Land, **Andriyashev** (5).

### (*c*) Freshwater

**General.**—**Vallentyne**; distribution of fishes in European Mediterranean subregion, **Banarescu**; history and origin of Central European fish fauna, **Oliva** (4); fauna of the Gambia basin, **Daget** (4); zoogeography of fishes of high altitudes of Himalayas and Central Asia, **Hora & Silas**; palaearctic element in Peninsula India fish fauna, **Jayaram** (1); zoogeography of Japanese fishes, **Okada**.

**Palaearctic.**—Kent, England, **Burton**; Germany, **Duncker**; Austria, **Merwald**; Lower Danube, **Sedlár** (2); Danube basin, **Zanandrea** (2); Transylvania, **Banarescu & Müller**; Poland, **Gasowska** (2); **Naumov**; **Zhukan**; Slovakia, **Kux & Weisz**; **Mišík**; **Sedlár** (1); Czechoslovakia, **Oliva & Zanandrea**; Estonia, **Kossatkin**; Ilmensee, **Ponedelko**; Kama-Stausee, **Ostroumov**; Lake Marka-Kul, U.S.S.R., **Mitrofanov** (1); Tajikistan, **Maksunov**; Kuibyshev reservoir, **Sharonov** (1); Lake Balkhash, **Serov** (1); Baltic area, **Rolik**; Inguri river, Russia, **Elanidze**; Syr-Darga river, U.S.S.R., **Dairbaev**; Lake Czerwone, Belorussia, **Kastzyuchenko**; Amur river, **Makhlin**; Manchuria, **Krykhtin & Zhirnova**; subfossil Cypriniformes from Czaplinsk settlement, **Pobol & Tzepkin**; Lake Suwa, Japan, **Kuroda** (1); Japan, **Hikita** (4); **Hikita & Taniguchi**; **Mizuno** (1) & (2); **Okada**.

**Nearctic.**—Quebec, **Legendre**; **McAllister** (7); Quebec and Labrador, **McAllister & Bleakney**; Canada, **McAllister** (5); Minnesota, **Eddy & Underhill**; South Dakota, **Underhill**; Montana, **Hanzel**; Connecticut, **Behnke & Wetzel**; New Hampshire, **Sawyer**; Kansas, **Cross & Minckley** (1); Colorado river system, **Miller & Hubbs**.

**Central America.**—**Hubbs & Miller**; Mexico, **Branson & others**; **Rosen**; North-west Mexico, **Miller**, R. R. (4); Southern Mexico, **Briggs & Miller**; Trinidad, **Boeseman** (1); El Salvador, **Alvarez & Aguilar**.

**South America.**—**Weitzman** (1) & (8); Venezuela, **Ramirez**, E.; **Weitzman** (3); Guiana, **Meinken** (2); French Guiana, **Géry** (6) & (7); Ecuador, **Orces**, V.; Eastern Colombia, **Myers & Weitzman** (1); Brazilian-Colombian border, **Myers & Weitzman** (2); Amazon basin, **Géry** (8); Brazil, **Carvalho**, A. L. de; **Gomes & Azevedo**; **Pinto** (3); **Schultz**, L. P.; **Travassos** (1), (4), (5) & (6); Argentina, **Daneri** (1); **Tortonese** (5).

**Ethiopian.**—Lake Quarûn, **Naguib**; Somalia, **Daget** (5); Equatorial Congo, **Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde**; Ivory Coast, **Arnoult** (2); French Guinea, **Daget** (1); Niokolo-Koba National Park, French West Africa, **Daget** (2); Tchad basin, **Blache & Miton**; Gambia, **Daget** (4); Nigeria, **Meinken** (1); Volta basin, **Daget** (6); Lake Victoria, **Greenwood** (2); **Whitehead** (3); Ruanda; **Matthes**; Lake Tanganyika, **Matthes & Trewavas**, Lake Nyasa, **Iles**; Zambezi, **Jubb** (2); Northern Rhodesia, **Soulsby**; Kruger National Park, **Anon.** (6); Natal, **Crass**; South Africa, **Jubb** (1); Madagascar, **Arnoult** (1) & (3).

**Oriental.**—Madras, **Jacob & Rangarajan** (1) & (2); Bhopal Lake, India, **Soui**; Kashmir Valley, **Silas** (2); Ceylon, **Deraniyagala**; Nepal, **DeWitt**; Indo-Malaya, **Brittan**; Formosa, **Liang**; Quemoy, **Tchaw-Ren** (2).

**Australia and Polynesia.**—Wellington, N.Z., **Allen**.

### (*d*) Fossil

**General.**—**Shmalghauzen**; stratigraphical palaeontology, **Termier**; recent advances, **Westoll**; evolution, **Lehman**; evolution of Actinopterygii, **Schaeffer** (3); origin of vertebrates, **Raw**; **Tarlo** (2); Cainozoic fossils, **Anon.** (1); mass destruction, **Mstislavsky & Kochenov**.

**Palaeozoic.**—Ordovician, **Foss**; Silurian, **Boucot & others**; **Walliser**; Devonian, **Heintz**; **Karatayute-Talimaa** (1) & (2); **Kulczycki**; **Obruchev** (2); **Tarlo** (1); **Vorob'eva** (1) & (2); Carboniferous, **Obruchev** (1); **Thomas**, G. A.

**Permian.**—**Voigt.**

**Triassic.**—**Bock.**

**Jurassic.**—**Beaumont (1) & (3); Erasmo (1) & (2); Fuse; Liu & Yeh; Wenz.**

**Cretaceous.**—**Burgl; Casier (1); da Silva; Estes; Prasad & Raghavendra Rao; Schaeffer (1).**

**Tertiary.**—**Greenwood (1); Weitzman (5); Yakolev (2);** Eocene, **Beaumont (2); Cadrobbi; Casier (1) & (2); Kunz; Menon & Prasad; Nielsen, E.; Weitzman (2);** Oligocene, **Danil'chenko; Jermànska (1); Merklin & others;** Miocene, **Caria; Casier (1); Kruckow; Leonardi; Pawlowska; Svichenskaya (1) & (2); Tewari & Awasthi; Weiler; Yakolev (1) & (3);** Pliocene, **Casier (1); Svichenskaya (3).**

**Quaternary.**—**Lebedev;** Palaeolithic, **Liu, H.;** Pleistocene, **Berinkey (3); Hibbard & Taylor; Tschernezky;** Holocene, **Alvarez & Aguilar.**

## III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

### GENERAL

**Classification.**—Of modern teleosts in relation to mode of life and functional morphology, **Gosline (4);** classification and phylogeny of teleosts, **Hoedeman (6);** classification of Japanese fishes, with anatomical illustrations, and keys, **Matsubara;** swimbladder of benthic forms in relation to their systematics, **Marshall,** N. B.

**Nomenclature.**—Authorship of species in Hist. nat. Poissons, **Bailey;** validity of Durbin's specific names of tetragonopterids, **Travassos (2);** proposed suppression of *Lepidogaster couchii*, Kent, **Tucker (2).**

**Faunistic works.**—Fishes of the southern North Sea, **Duncker;** Spanish Mediterranean fishes, **Lozano y Rey;** keys to marine fishes of Arctic Canada, **McAllister (8);** fishes of Hawaii, **Gosline & Brock;** marine fishes of Chile, **Buen (5);** freshwater fishes of Trinidad, **Boeseman (1);** freshwater fishes of California, **Kimsey & Fisk;** freshwater fishes of Madagascar, **Arnoult (1);** freshwater fishes of Japan, **Okada;** key to fishes of Kashmir Valley, **Silas (2);** Cyprinidae of Quebec, **Legendre;** Serranidae of Japan, **Katayama;** Cottidae of Japan, **Watanabe (4).**

**Vernacular names.**—Of Mediteranean fishes, **Bini;** of Indonesian commercial fishes, **Unar & Sachlan;** of U.S.A. and Canadian fishes, **Bailey & others;** of Australian commercial fishes, **Anon. (4);** German and Danish names of southern North Sea fishes, **Duncker.**

## MARSIPOBRANCHII

Origin of fossil Agnatha, **Raw.**

### †HETEROSTRACI

*Astraspis* scales, chemical composition, **Foss.**

*Corvaspis kingi* descr. & figd., **Tarlo (1).**

*Pteraspis ? lyktensis* p. 4 text-figs. 1, 2, pl. i, ii, fig. A; *P. ? minor* p. 7 text-figs. 3, 4 p. ii figs. B, C, **spp. nov.** Lower Devonian Spitsbergen, **Heintz.**

*Traquairaspis campbelli* figd., **Tarlo (1).**

### CYCLOSTOMATA

of Nordmark, **Duncker;** osmoregulation, **Morris,** R.; adenohypophysial relationships, **Barrington;** reproductive endocrinology, **Dodd & others.**

#### PETROMYZONIDAE

Sex ratio in larvae and adults, **Hardisty (1);** development of gonads, **Hardisty (2);** discussion of Danubian and Italian species, **Zanandrea (1).**

*Entosphenus lamottenii* description of ammocoetes, **Vladykov.**

*Eudontomyzon* parasitic and non-parasitic species in Danube basin, **Zanandrea (2);** *E. danfordi vladykovi* **subsp. nov.** Danube basin, p. 231 figd.; a non-parasitic form, **Zanandrea (2);** from S. Slovakia, **Oliva & Zanandrea.**

*Geotria australis* ammocoete and macrophthalmia stages, **Strahan.**

*Ichthyomyzon* distribution and key to species of Illinois, **Starrett & others.**

*Lampetra* systematics and ecology in Amur basin, **Abakumov;** *L.* (*Entosphenus*) *japonica* pituitary, **Honma (4);** *L. fluviatilis* structure and fertilization of egg, **Kille;** regeneration of tail in larvae, **Maroń;** *L. lamottei* recorded from New Hampshire, **Sawyer;** *L. planeri* hypophysis, **Nowakówna;** structure and fertilization of egg, **Kille;** haemoglobin pattern during development, **Adinolfi & others;** endocrine function in larvae, **Salvatore & others (1);** transport of thyroxine by serum, **Salvatore & others (2);** not present in Czechoslovakia, **Oliva & Zanandrea;** *L. planeri*, *Eudontomyzon danfordi* food and feeding conditions, **Schroll.**

*Mordacia mordax* ammocoete and macrophthalmia stages, **Strahan.**

*Petromyzon fluviatilis* life history, **Hagelin;** spawning habits, **Hagelin & Steffner;** electrocardiology, **Cate & Punt;** *P. marinus* description of ammocoetes, **Vladykov;** structure of olfactory organ, **Kleerekoper & van Erkel.**

#### MYXINIDAE

Neurosecretory system, **Adam (2).**

*Myxine glutinosa* circulation, **Johansen;** cineradiographic study of respiration and circulation, **Johansen & Hol ; Hol & Johansen ;** neurosecretory hypothalamus system, **Olsson;** pituitary, **Matty (1);** presence of a peritrophic membrane in gut, **Adam (1);** presence of chromaffin cells in heart, **Johnels & Palmgren;** lacking haemoglobin, **Ryback.**

*Paramyxine atami* distribution and fishery, **Strahan & Honma.**

## †PLACODERMI

### ACANTHODII

*Nostolepis* sp. figd. from Upper Silurian Canadian Arctic, **Boucot & others;** first record from America, **Walliser,** p. 38 pl. viii fig. 21.

### ARTHRODIRA

*Coccosteus* dorsal fin anatomy and evolution, **François.**

*Millerosteus* **gen. nov.** type *Coccosteus minor* Miller, **Stensio** 1959 Kungl. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. **8,** 1:6. [Omitted from Vol. 96, 1959.]

### ANTIARCHA

Asterolepids of U.S.S.R., stratigraphical importance of, **Karatayute-Talimaa (1).**

#### ASTEROLEPIDAE

*Byssacanthus dilatatus* descr. & figd., **Karatayute-Talimaa (2).**

## SELACHII

Morphological significance of labial cartilage, **Hamdy (4);** gill ventilation, **Hughes (1);** nature of optic stalk, **Hamdy (2);** reproductive endocrinology, **Dodd & others;** interrenal bodies, **Oguri (2);** pituitary portal

system, **Meurling**; dorsal fontanelles in neurocranium, **Hamdy (1)**; response of ampullae of Lorenzini to stimulation, **Murray**.

### †PLEUROPTERYGII

Cladodont tooth fig. from Carboniferous Western Australia, **Thomas**, G. A.

### EUSELACHII

Of Nordmark, **Duncker**; Keys to Hawaiian genera and species, **Gosline & Brock**; data on Monterey Bay specimens, **Herald & others**; central nervous system, **Necrasov & others**.

## PLEUROTREMATA

#### HEXANCHIDAE

*Notidanus †arzoensis* **sp. nov.** Lias Switzerland, **Beaumont (1)**, p. 33 text-figs. 23, 24 pl. i figs. 39–41; *N. amalthei*, *N. contrarius* figd.; *N. ferox* Pérez Canto a synonym of *Heptranchias ferox*, **Buen (1)**; *N. medina N. wolniczkyi* Philippi synonyms of *Heptranchias medinae*, **Buen (1)**; *N. vulgaris* Pérez Canto a synonym of *Hexanchus griseus*, **Buen (1)**.

*Galeus cuvieri*=*Notidanus cuvieri*, descr. & figd., **Beaumont (2)**.

#### ODONTASPIDAE

*Odontaspis* crystalline structure of enamel, **Souza Santos & Silva Sasso**; *O.† acutissima* figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**; *O.* (*Synodontaspis*)† *acutissima voracx* figd., **Kruckow**; *O.† substriata*, teeth figd. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2)**.

*†Palaeocarcharias* **gen. nov.**, type *P stromeri* **sp. nov.** Upper Jurassic Bavaria, **Beaumont (3)** p. 323 text-figs. 1–9 pl. i.

#### †ORTHACODONTIDAE nov.

*Orthacodus helveticus* **sp. nov.** Lias Switzerland p. 9 text-figs. 5, 6 pl. i figs. 1–38 pl. iii figs. 1–3; *O. alpinus*, *O. longidens*, *O. nitidus*, *O. sabaudianus*, *O. stschurowskii* figd., **Beaumont (1)**.

#### LAMNIDAE

*Alopias †acutidens* **sp. nov.** Miocene Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 39 pl. i fig. 20; *A. barrae* Pérez Canto a synonym of *Alopias vulpinus*, **Buen (1)**; *A. longimana*, *A. chilensis* Philippi synonyms of *Alopias vulpinus*, **Buen (1)**.

*Carcharodon carcharias* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus**; *C.† megalodon* figd., **Kruckow**; figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**; age of, **Tschernezky**.

*Cetorhinus maximus* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus**.

*Isurus †hastalis trigonodon*, *I.† h. escheri* figd., **Kruckow**; *I. oxyrinchus* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus**; variation, **Tortonese (8)**.

*Lamna† appendiculata* teeth figd. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2)**; *L. huidobrii* Philippi a synonym of *Isurus glaucus*, **Buen (1)**; *L. nasus* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus**; recorded from Alaska, **Bright**.

*†Palaeocarcharodon* **gen. nov.** type *Carcharodon† landanensis* Loriche, **Casier (2)** pp. 13, 16 pl. i figs. 4, 5.

*†Procarcharodon* **gen. nov.** type *Carcharodon † angustidens* Agassiz, **Casier (2)** p. 13.

#### ORECTOLOBIDAE

*Chiloscyllium †broennimanni* **sp. nov.** U. Cretaceous Trinidad, **Casier (1)** p. 56 p. iii figs. 12–14.

*Ginglymostoma †africanum*, G. *†bequaerti* teeth figd. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2)**.

*Nebrius concolor* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**.

*Stegostoma varium* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**.

#### SCYLIORHINIDAE

Key to Chilean genera, **Buen (7)**.

*Scyliorhinus† cabindensis* teeth figd. Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2)**; *S. caniculus* development and vascularization of hypophysial region, **Mellinger (1)**; spermiogenesis, **Tuzet & Cabanis**; abnormalities in urogenital system, **Fuller & Zacharov**.

#### CARCHARHINIDAE

*Aprionodon* cf. *†collata* figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**.

*Carcharhinus* status and type, **Boeseman (3)**; *C. albimarginatus* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**; *C. leucas* measurements, gonads, food of Chesapeake Bay examples, **Schwartz (1)**; *C. melanopterus* notes on young, **Bonham (2)**; *C. menisorrah* description; occurrence at Mauritius, **Wheeler, J. F. G. (2)**; embryo bearing female, **Bonham (2)**; *C. milberti* measurement of young; occurrence in Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (4)**; populations, bionomics, distribution, **Springer, S.**

*Carcharias gracilis*, *C. aethiops* Philippi synonyms of *Prionace glauca*, **Buen (1)**; *C. pugae* Pérez Canto a synonym of *Prionace glauca*, **Buen (1)**.

*Eugaleus† latus* figd., Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**.

*Eulamia*, status and type, **Boeseman (3)**; *E. floridana* with *Xiphias* spear embedded in back, **Starck**.

*Galeocerdo† aduncus* figd., Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**; *G. cuvieri* report of a fatal attack, **Tester**; notes on a 268 cm. long female, **Bonham (2)**.

*Galeolamna*, status and type, **Boeseman (3)**.

*Galeorhinus† parvulus*, *G.* cf.† *gomphorhiza* praemut. *prior* figd. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2)**.

*Galeus* cf. *canis* figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**; *G. molinae* Phillipi, a synonym of *Galeorhinus chilensis*, **Buen (1)**.

*Hypoprion acutus* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**; *H. signatus* size at sexual maturity, **Daiber (1)**.

*Mustelus* key to Chilean species, **Buen (5)**; *M. canis* from Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (3)**; spermiogenesis, **Tuzet & Cabanis**; function of ampullae of Lorenzini, **Loewenstein**; *M. edulis* Pérez Canto, a synonym of *M. mento*, **Buen (1)**; *M. mustelus*, *M. asterias*, synonymy, **Dollfus (2)**.

*Negaprion acutidens* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**; recorded from South African waters, **Smith, J. L. B. (4)**.

*Prionodon* cf.† *similis* figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska**.

*Sphyrna lewini* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus**; *S. mokarran* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**.

*Triaenodon obesus* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5)**; description, **Wheeler, J. F. G. (1)**.

*Triakis †rutimeyeri* **sp. nov.** Paleocene Trinidad, **Casier (1)** p. 62 text-figs. 6.

*Zygaena peruana* Philippi, a synonym of *Sphyrna zygaena*, **Buen (1)**; *Z. malleus* modification of neurocranium, **Hamdy (2)**.

†EDESTIDAE

*Helicoprion* figd., **Obruchev (1).**

†HYBODONTIDAE

*Priohybodus* **gen. nov.** type *P. arambourgi* **sp. nov.** Upper Jurassic Abyssinia and Lower Cretaceous Tunisia, **Erasmo (2)** p. 11 pl. i figs. 1–3.

*?Strophodus* sp. figd. from Jurassic of E. Abyssinia, **Erasmo (1).**

HETERODONTIDAE

†*Carinacanthus jepseni* figd., **Bock.**

PRISTIOPHORIDAE

*Pristiophorus schroederi* **sp. nov.** Bahamas, **Springer & Bullis,** p. 241 figd.

SQUALIDAE

Key to Chilean genera, **Buen (7);** key to New Zealand forms, **Garrick (2).**

*Centrophorus*, fishery of and commercial uses, **Doutre (1);** *C. lusitanicus* intersexuality, **Cadenat (3).**

*Centroscyllium ritteri* structure of luminous organs **wai (2).**

*Centroscymnus furvescens* **sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen (7)** p. 20 figd.; *C.*† *schaubi* **sp. nov.** Miocene Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 30 pl. i figs. 10–12.

*Cheirostephanus* **gen. nov.** type *G. hurzeleri* **sp. nov.** Miocene Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 31 text-fig. 3 pl. 1 fig. 13.

*Dalatias phillippsi* (Whitley), a synonym of *D. licha*, **Garrick (2).**

*Deania cremouxi* **sp. nov.** Senegal, **Cadenat (1)** p. 312 figd.; *D. kaikourae* (Whitley), *D. eglantina*, Jordan & Snyder synonyms of *D. calcea*, **Garrick (2).**

*Echinorhinus cookei* redescribed, from neotype, recorded from New Zealand, **Garrick (1).**

*Etmopterus abernethyi* Garrick, a growth stage of *E. lucifer*, **Garrick (2);** *E. molleri* (Whitley), a synonym of *E. lucifer*, **Garrick (2).**

*Isistius brasiliensis* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus.**

*Oxynotus bruniensis* recorded from New Zealand, **Garrick (2).**

*Somniosus microcephalus*, recent captures in Scottish waters, **Rae (1);** from the river Saguenay, Québec, **Drainville & Brassard.**

*Squalus* New Zealand and Australian species, **Garrick (2);** dorsal fin anatomy and evolution, **François,**

*S. acanthias* function of rectal gland, **Burger & Hess;** spermiogenesis, **Tuzet & Cabanis;** *S. kirki*, *S. whitleyi* synonyms of *S. acanthias*, **Garrick (2).**

SQUATINIDAE

*Squatina dumerili* records from western North Atlantic, **Backus;** from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

## HYPOTREMATA

TORPEDINIDAE

†*Eotorpedo hilgendorfi* descr. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2).**

*Torpedo marmorata* histogenesis of corpora lutea, **Chieffi & Gualà;** *T. panthera* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5);** *T. tremens* **sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen (6)** p. 259 figd.

RAJIDAE

Key to Chilean genera, **Buen (7).**

*Breviraja nigerrima* **sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen (7),** p. 28 figd.

*Raja clavata* age and growth, **Canadija;** spermiogenesis, **Tuzet & Cabanis;** *R. doutrei* **sp. nov.** Senegal, **Cadenat (1)** p. 294 figd.; *R. eglanteria* age determination, **Daiber (2);** *R. melitensis* male described from Mediterranean, **Torchio (2);** *R. montagui* stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle;** *R. murraji* study of the vertebrae by X-rays, **Andriyashev (1).**

DASYATIDAE

*Dasyatis centroura* from Chesapeake Bay, gonads, food, **Mansueti (2);** *D. sephen* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5).**

*Gymnura altavela*, *G. micrura* bionomics, **Daiber & Booth.**

*Himantura uarnak* lectotype in Senckenberg Museum, **Klausewitz (5).**

MYLIOBATIDAE

*Myliobatis* key to Chilean species, **Buen (7);** *M. freminvillei* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5);** *M.* cf.† *meridionalis* figd. Miocene Poland, **Pawlowska;** *M.*† *toliapicus* figd. from Eocene Cabinda, **Casier (2).**

*Rhinoptera bonasus* head skeleton, **Hamdy (3).**

MOBULIDAE

Of West African coast, with keys to genera and species, **Cadenat (2).**

*Manta ehrenbergii* feeding habits of young, **Sadowsky (1).**

*Mobula coilloti* **sp. nov.** Ivory Coast, **Cadenat & Rancurel** p. 283 figd.

†BRADYODONTI

Teeth figd. from Carboniferous Western Australia, **Thomas,** G. A.

## HOLOCEPHALI

CHIMAERIDAE

†*Chimaerotheca wyomingana* = *?Elasmodus gilli*, **Estes.**

*Phasmichthys mitsukurii* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

# OSTEICHTHYES

Of Nordmark, **Duncker.** Keys to families, genera and species of Hawaii, **Gosline & Brock.** Evolution of Actinopterygians, **Schaeffer (3).** Functional morphology and classifications of modern forms, **Gosline (4).** Otoliths, **Bauxa Rullan.** Hearing, **Dijkgraaf.** Functional peculiarities of smooth muscle, **Plisetzkaya.** Function of pseudobranch, **Parry & Holliday.** Adenohypophysial relationships, **Barrington.** Vascular sac, **Stahl & Seite.** Reproduction in females, **Ball.** Reproduction in males, **Marshall,** A. J.

## PALAEOPTERYGII

### †ARCHISTIA

PALAEONISCIDAE

*Eurecana* **gen. nov.** type *E. gyrolepsis* **sp nov.** Upper Triassic Pennsylvania, **Bock,** p. 99 text-figs. 41–45 pls. xvii, xviii.

*Gwyneddichtis* **gen. nov.** type *G major* **sp. nov.** p. 47. text figs. 11–25 pls. iv–vii, xi; *G minor* **sp. nov.** p. 74. text figs. 26, 28–33, pls. vii–ix xi xii xiv–xvi; *G gwyneddensis* **sp. nov.** p. 90 text figs. 35–40, pls. xiii–xv; Upper Triassic Pennsylvania, **Bock.**

*Reticulolepis exsculpta* figd., **Voigt.**

*Turseodus acutus* figd., **Bock.**

CATOPTERIDAE

*Redfieldius obrai* **sp. nov.** U. Triassic Pennsylvania, **Bock,** p. 108 text-figs. 46–48 pl. xix.

*Rushlandia* **gen. nov.** type *R. gilli* **sp. nov.** Upper Triassic Pennsylvania, **Bock,** p. 113 text-figs. 49–51 pls. xx, xxi.

SAURICHTHYIDAE

*Saurichthys piveteaui*, **sp. nov.** Lower Trias, Madagascar, **Beltan,** 1959 C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris **247** : 1634 text-fig. 1 *b*. [Omitted from vol. 96, 1959.]

**CLADISTIA**

POLYPTERIDAE

*Polypterus retropinnis* structure of nephron, **Smet.**

**CHONDROSTEI**

Dorsal fin anatomy and evolution, **François.**

ACIPENSERIDAE

Development and function of eyes, **Baburina.** Structure and function of visceral apparatus, **Meinel.** Method for blocking polyspermy, **Ginzburg.** Spawning in Kujbyshev-Stansee, **Poddubnyi (1).**

*Acipenser* key to Japanese species, **Okada;** natural hybridization, **Dyuzhikov;** *A. fulvescens*, *A. oxyrhynchus* results of tagging experiments, **Magnin & Beaulieu;** *A. ruthenus*, *A. güldenstädti colchicus* from Lower Danube, **Sedlár (2).**

*Huso huso* metabolism in larvae, **Belyayeva.**

*Parascaphirhynchus albus* Forbes & Richardson, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

NEOPTERYGII

**PROTOSPONDYLI**

Origin of holostean feeding mechanism, **Schaeffer (2).**

†SEMIONOTIDAE

*Semionotus howelli* **sp. nov.** upper Triassic, **Bock,** p. 120 text-fig. 52 pl. 22 fig. 1.

†EUGNATHIDAE

*Macrepistius arenatus* descr. and figd., **Schaeffer (1).**

*Ptycholepis bollensis* descr. and figd., **Wenz.**

AMIIDAE

*Amia calva* dorsal fin anatomy and evolution, **François.**

†PYCNODONTIDAE

*Coelodus bocagei* splenial figd., Portugal, **da Silva;** *C. jacobi* **sp. nov.** Eocene Assam, **Menon & Prasad,** p. 265 pl. xxii; *C. parallelus* **var. nov.**, Upper Cretaceous India, **Prasad & Raghavendra Rao,** p. 559, pl. xxi.

*Pycnodus praecursor* figd. from Paleocene Cabinda, **Casier (2).**

**GINGLYMODI**

LEPISOSTEIDAE

*Lepisosteus platyrhincus* rate of digestion, **Hunt.**

**ISOSPONDYLI**

Caudal skeleton and classification, **Gosline (1).**

Comparative study of gut of Clupeoidea, **Harder.**

DENTICIPITIDAE

†*Paleodenticeps* **gen. nov.** type *P. tanganikae* **sp. nov.** Tertiary Tanganyika, **Greenwood (1),** p. 3 2 figs. pls. i–iii.

ELOPIDAE

*Megalops atlanticus* of Congo coast, **Roux (1);** recorded from lagoon region of Cananéia, Brazil; stomach contents, parasites, **Sadowsky (2);** notes on larvae from Puerto Rico, **Erdman;** food of young, **Harrington,** R. W. & E. S.; *M. cyprinoides* from Yule river, Western Australia, **Ealey.**

ALBULIDAE

*Pterothrissus belloci* in Walvis Bay, **Talbot.**

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE

*Dolichopteryx* neoteny, **Cohen (1).**

†*Palaeotroctes* **gen. nov.** type *P. strictus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko,** p. 15 pl. iv fig. 3.

SEARSIDAE

Classification, with keys to genera and species, **Parr (2).**

*Holtbyrnia* (*Krefftia*) **subgen. nov.** type *Searsia schnakenbecki* Krefft, **Parr (2),** p. 71; *H.* (*Krefftia*) *problematica* **sp. nov.** S.E. of Iceland, **Parr (2),** p. 79 figd.

*Krefftia* **subgen. nov.** of *Holtbyrnia* q.v.

*Maulisia* **gen. nov.** p. 81, type *M. mauli* **sp. nov.** p. 82 figd. Madeira, **Parr (2).**

*Mentodus crassus* **sp. nov.** off Colombian coast, **Parr (2),** p. 89 figd.

*Normichthys operosa islandica* **subsp. nov.** Iceland, **Parr (2),** p. 94 figd.

*Searsia koefoedi primicrops* **subsp. nov.** Bahamas, **Parr (2),** p. 61 figd.

DUSSUMIERIDAE

*Etrumeus sadina* from Chesapeake Bay, **Mansmann.**

ENGRAULIDAE

Key to Hawaiian forms, **Strasburg (2).** Key to genera and species of Quemoy, **Tchaw-Ren (2).** Restriction to Continental waters, **Myers (1);** Comparative account of air-bladder and membranous labyrinth, **Bal & others.**

*Anchoviella analis* variation, distribution and ecology, **Miller,** R. R. **(1).**

*Cetengraulis mysticetus* egg, early development and spawning areas, **Simpson;** population study, **Klima & Bayliff.**

*Coilia* key to Japanese species, **Okada.**

*Engraulis* hypophysis, **Natale;** *E. encrasicholus* biometric and biological study, **Fernandez Crehuet & Jesús del Val Cordón;** *E. encrasicholus ponticus* abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae in Black Sea, **Einarsson & Gürtürk;** spawning peculiarities and egg membrane strength, **Zaitsev (1);** *E. mordax* food of larvae, **Berner;** *E. japonica* fecundity and spawning, **Takeshita & Aikawa.**

*Stolephorus buccaneeri* **sp. nov.** Hawaii, **Strasburg (2)**, p. 396 figd.

CLUPEIDAE

Comparative account of air-bladder and membranous labyrinth, **Bal & others.** Key to genera of Dorosomatinae, **Miller**, R. R. (3). Hybrids between *Dorosoma* and *Signalosa*, **Minckley & Krumholz.**

*Alosa alosa* growth and ripening of ovocytes, **Lahaye (2)**; *A. caspia nordmanni* fecundity, **Zalevsky (2)**; *A.† crassa*, *A.† elongata* figd., **Leonardi**; *A.† genuina* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**, p. 14 pl. xix fig. 5, *A. pontica* from Danube entering inundated areas. **Cristea & Cristea**; reproductive cycle, **Steopoe & Teodorescu-Leonte**; *A. pseudoharengus* occurrence in Minnesota waters, **Eddy & Underhill**; *A. sapidissima* bionomics, **Walburg (1)**; homing tendency, **Nichols (1)**; loss in body weight following spawning, **Nichols (2)**.

*Brevoortia* distribution in Gulf of Mexico, **Christmas & Gunter**; *B. tyrannus* age determination from scales, **June & Roithmayr**; bibliography on biology, **Reintjes & others.**

*Clupea †gregaria* figd., **Leonardi**; *C. harengus* effect of currents on larvae, **Bishai (2)**; swimming speed and behaviour, **Brawn (1)**; temperature tolerance, **Brawn (3)**; salinity tolerance, **Brawn (4)**; relation between growth of otolith and total length, **Hempel (1)**; body proportions, **Muzinic & Parrish**; population study, **Bückmann & Hempel**; **Tibbo & Legaré**; distribution of larvae in English Channel, **Hempel (2)**; age and size of Manx samples, **Bowers (2)**; racial investigations on Irish Sea specimens, **Symonds**; vertical distribution in Passamaquoddy Bay, **Brawn (2)**; maturity co-efficient in White Sea, **Zharov**; spawning season in Visla Bay, **Antonov**; *C. harengus membras* relation between fecundity and fatness, **Anokhina**; *C.† sardinites* figd. Oligocene Poland, **Jermanska (1)**; *C. sprattus* biometrics and bionomics, **Artê**; *C. sprattus* var. *phalerica* bionomics, **Vives & Suau (1)**.

*Dorosoma* key to species; *D. cepedianum* systematics and bionomics, **Miller**, R. R. (3); *D. petenense atchafalayae* food, **Haskell.**

*Ethmalosa dorsalis*, movements in relation to plankton concentration, **Bainbridge**, V.; *E. fimbriata* movements off Sierra Leone, **Longhurst (3)**.

*Harengula vittata* introduction into Hawaiian waters, **Murphy.**

*Hilsa ilisha* occurrence in Kerala waters, **Pillay.**

*Ilisha indica* swim bladder, **Dehadrai (1)**.

*Opisthonema oglinum* from Upper Chespeake Bay, **Schwartz (5)**.

*Pomolobus †curtus*, p. 10 pl. xx fig. 3; *P.† facilis*, p. 12 pl. xxi figs. 1, 2, **spp. nov.**; *P.† antiquus* figd., all Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Sardina pilchardus*, a case of hermaphroditism, **Andreu (1)**; bionomics, **Rodriguez-Roda (5)**; growth study, **Larrañeta & López**; **Rodriguez-Roda & Larrañeta**; population study, **Larrañeta & others**; **Machado-Cruz**; **Schachter**; development and variation of gill-rakers, **Andreu (3)**; reproductive cycle, **Andreu & Pinto.**

*Sardinella longiceps* larval development and feeding habits, **Kuthalingam (2)**; *S.† rata*, *S.† engrauliformis*, figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Sardinops caerulea* age length composition, **Daugherty & Wolf**; sexual maturity and age-length relationships, **Reid**; causes of variation in catch, **Marr.**

*Signalosa petenensis* distribution, **Minckley & Krumholz.**

*Sprattus sprattus phalericus*, daily and seasonal feeding, **Lipskaya (4)**.

CHANIDAE

*Chanos chanos* nomenclature, distribution, bionomics, **Schuster**; alimentary tract and feeding habits, **Chandy & George.**

KNERIIDAE

*Kneria*, biotope, **Ladiges (2)**.

SALMONIDAE

Key to Japanese genera and species, **Okada.**

Morphology of yolk, **Szubińska-Kilarska.**

*Brachymystax lenok* reproduction, **Mitrofanov (2)**; food, **Ten (1)**.

*B. lenok savinovi* **subsp. nov.** Lake Marka-Kul, Russia, **Mitrofanov (1)** p. 275.

*Coregonus* subspeciation in British species, **Friend**; use of maxillary and supramaxillary as a taxonomic character, **Gasowska (1)**; of Jamal region, **Kulikova (2)**; age and growth in Lake Constance, **Nümann**; *C. autumnalis migratorius* artificial rearing, **Misharin**; *C. clupeaformis* age and growth, **Edsall**; *C. lavaretus* rete mirabile in gas bladder, **Fahlen**; *C. l. ludoga* in Rybinsk-Stansee, **Kondratev**; *C. l. maraenoides* heat tolerance of two populations, **Shkorbatov & Salo**; *C. l. pidschian* morphology, **Kozhevnikov (1)**; *C. l. pidschian* natio *brachymystax* changes in feeding habits, **Neumann**; *C. muksun* age and growth, **Barsukov (3)**; *C. nasus* acclimatization of spawning stock, **Zavyalov**; *C. tugun lenensis* from Vilyui river, **Kozhevnikov (2)**; *C. williamsoni* in Montana, **Gaffney.**

*Oncorhynchus* ecology and management in northern Japan, **Sano**, S.; behaviour of migrating fry, **McDonald**; digestive and urinary systems, **Bell & Bateman**; *O. gorbuscha* occurrence in Scottish waters, **Shearer & Trewavas**; appearance in Lake Superior, **Schumacher & Eddy**; formation of scale rings and growth, **Birman**; growth and condition of gonads, **Ôkubo**; spawning behaviour, **Sheridan**; *O. keta* age determination, **Kobayashi (3)**; behaviour of fry during seaward migration, **Kobayashi (2)**; feeding activity of fry, **Kobayashi (1)**; unusually coloured examples, **Hikita (1)**; two haemoglobins in serum, **Hashimoto & Matsuura (1)**; changes occurring in adrenal during spawning migration, **Oguri (3)**; structure of periblast nucleus, **Nishida (1) & (2)**; *O. keta*, *Salmo irideus* structure of yolk-sac, **Yamada (2)**; *O. kisutch* predators of *O. nerka* fry, **Roos**; *O. masou* attainment of smolt stage affected by environmental factors, **Kubo**; *O. nerka* study of young in Toya Lake, Japan, **Watanabe (1)**; environment of spawning grounds, **Krokhin**; *O. nerka*, *O. keta* hermaphroditic examples, **Hikita (2)**; *O. tshawytscha*, *O. kisutch* movements in Bonneville Dam, **Johnson.**

*Prosopium williamsoni* comparative morphometry, **Holt.**

*Salmo*, upper lethal temperatures for larvae, **Bishai (1)**; effects of current on larvae, **Bishai (2)**; *S. clarki* distribution in Montana, **Hanzel**; *S. fario*, spontaneous pectoral fin movements in embryos, **Mislin (2)**; *S. farioides* fecundity, **Sidorovski**; *S. gairdneri* anomalous caudal and

pelvic fins, **French**; fecundity, **Allen & Sanger**; activation of interrenal during migration of smolt, **Fontaine & Leloup-Hatey**; seasonal stocks described, **Smith**, S. B.; number of pyloric caeca and length of juvenile, **Northcote & Paterson**; estimation of thyroid secretion rate, **Hoffert & Fromm**; sodium and water exchange in egg, **Kalman**, S. M.; *S. gairdneri irideus*, predation of eggs and fry by other fishes, **Hikita & others**; *S. gairdneri irideus*, *Oncorhynchus masou*, predation by other fishes on eggs, **Hikita & Nagasawa**; *S. irideus* fertilization **Dorier (1)**; *S. irideus*, *S. fario* proteins and lipids of plasma, **Morris**, B.; *S. salar* of river Corrib, **Hewetson (2)**; age-growth study, **Thurow**; physiological cycle, **Fontaine**; development of salinity tolerance, **Parry**; effect of early gonad development on migration, **Evropeizeva**; spawning migrations, **Lagunov**; loss of weight on spawning migration, **Went (6)**; consideration of leaping and normal means of ascending falls, **Gray, J. (1)**; *S. salar*, *S. trutta* temperature resistance at different ages, **Spaas**; *S. trutta* age and growth in Llyn Tegid, **Ball & Jones**; organogeny in embryo, **Bernard**; morphology of the gut, **Burnstock (1)**; innervation of the gut, **Burnstock (2)**; data on sea-caught specimens, **Shearer**; movements of marked specimen, **Swain & others**; weights of large "brown trout", **Went (3)**; *S. trutta* m. *fario* population study, **Solewski (1)**; *S. trutta labrax* m. *fario* extent of branchial surface, **Feider & others (3)**.

*Salvelinus* systematics of Chukotska forms, **Barsukov (2)**; *S. alpinus* fecundity, **Thompson**; *S. colii*, *S. grayii*, *S. fimbriatus* data on Irish specimens, **Twomey**; *S. fontinalis* × *S. namaycush* bionomics, **Martin & Baldwin**; *S. namaycush*, use of branchiostegal rays in age determination, **Bulkley**; feeding habits, **Kimsey (2)**; chromosome morphology, **Wahl**.

*Stenodus leucichthys* maturity at autumn spawning migration, **Letichevsky**; *S. l. nelma* morphological characteristics, **Krasikova**.

*Thymallus arcticus*, food of, in Lake Marka-Kul, **Ten (2)**; *T. thymallus* population study, **Solewski (2)**.

### Opisthoproctidae

*Opisthoproctus* of "Michael Sars" N. Atlantic expedition, **Cohen (3)**.

### Argentinidae

*Argentina silus* from Galway Bay, **Ceidigh**.

*Bathylychnops exilis* description and new locality records, **Cohen (1)**.

†*Proargentina* **gen. nov.** type *P. inclinata* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**, p. 18 pl. xxii figs. 3, 4.

### Microstomidae

*Bathylagus glacialis*, *B. gracilis* numbers of vertebrae, **Andriyashev (1)**.

### Osmeridae

Key to Japanese genera and species, **Okada**.

*Hypomesus olidus* structure of yolk-sac, **Yamada (1)**; fecundity, **Furuta**.

*Osmerus eperlanus* morpha *spirinchus* distribution in Knibyshev reservoir, **Sharonov (2)**; in Gorki and Kinbyshev reservoirs, **Tchirkova**.

*Plecoglossus altivelis* growth of fingerlings, **Kodama (2)**.

### Salangidae

Key to Japanese genera, **Okada**.

### Galaxiidae

*Galaxias abbreviatus*, a nomen nudum, **Stokell**; *G. argenteus*, *G. brevipinnis* nomenclature, **Stokell**; *G. postvectis* Clarke validity, **Stokell**.

### Gonostomatidae

Key to genera, **Grey (1)**.

*Cyclothone* of "Michael Sars" N. Atlantic expedition, **Koefoed**; *C. alba* **nom. nov.**, **Koefoed**, p. 10 figd. *C. microdon* vertebrae studied by X-rays, **Andriyashev (1)**.

*Danaphos asteroscopus* Bruun, a synonym of *D. oculatus* (Garman), **Grey (1)**.

*Gonostoma* key to species, **Grey (1)**; *G. atlanticum* Norman given specific rank, **Grey (1)**; *G. ebelingi* **sp. nov.** Marshall Islands, **Grey (1)**, p. 109 figd.; *G. gracile* new records, **Grey (1)**.

*Idrissia* †*carpathica* **sp. nov.** Oligocene Poland, **Jermańska (1)**, p. 372 text-figs. 3, 4 pl. i pl. v fig. 2.

*Lychnopoles* Garman, a synonym of *Yarrella*, **Grey (1)**.

*Manducus* Goode & Bean, a subgenus of *Diplophos*, **Grey (1)**.

*Maurolicus müller*i non-nucleated erythrocytes, **Hansen & Wingstrand**; *M. pennanti* structure of photophores **Bassot (1)**.

*Photichthys nonsuchae* Beebe assigned to genus *Woodsia*, **Grey (1)**.

*Polymetme* McCulloch, a valid genus, **Grey (1)**.

†*Scopeloides glarisianus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**.

*Snellius* Koumans, a synonym of *Margrethia* Jespersen & Tåning, **Grey (1)**.

*Sonoda paucilampa* **sp. nov.** Virgin Islands, **Grey (3)**, p. 465 figd.

*Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* recorded from Mediterranean, **Torchio (4)**.

†*Vinciguerria obscura*, *V. talgiensis*, *V. merklini* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**.

*Yarrella blackfordi*, possession of additional serial photophores, **Grey (1)**; *Y. mauli* Poll assigned to genus *Pollichthys*, **Grey (1)**.

### Sternoptychidae

*Argyropelecus* †*cosmovicii* fig.d from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**; *A. gigas* from Iceland, **Krefft & others**.

*Polyipnus* †*sobnioviensis* **sp. nov.** Oligocene Poland, **Jermańska (1)**, p. 379 text-figs. 5, 6 pl. ii pl. iii fig. 1.

### Astronesthidae

Luminescence of subocular organs, **Nicol (3)**.

*Astronesthes nigroides* **sp. nov.** Eastern Pacific, **Gibbs & Aron**, p. 134 figd.

### Chauliodontidae

Luminescence of subocular organs, **Nicol (3)**.

### Melanostomiatidae

Luminescence of subocular organs, **Nicol (3)**.

*Melanostomias albibarba* Regan and Trewavas, a synonym of *M. biseriatus*, **Gibbs (2)**; *M. melanocaulus* Regan and Trewavas, a synonym of *M. valdiviae*, **Gibbs (2)**.

STOMIATIDAE

Luminescence of subocular organs, **Nicol (3).**

Cytology of luminous cells, **Bassot (2).**

*Eustomias bulbornatus* Japan, p. 200 figd., *E. bifilis* Baja California, p. 202 figd. **spp. nov., Gibbs (2).**

*Idiacanthus panamensis* recorded from off Tohoku, Japan, **Maruyama, K.**

MALACOSTEIDAE

*Malacosteus niger*, notes on original description- **Crossman (2).**

OSTEOGLOSSIDAE

Pectoral anatomy, **Greenwood & Thomson.**

PANTODONTIDAE

*Pantodon buchholzi* pectoral anatomy, **Greenwood & Thomson.**

HYODONTIDAE

*Hiodon alosoides*, description of eggs, early development, sexual maturity, **Battle & Sprules.**

NOTOPTERIDAE

*Notopterus* respiratory function of swim bladder, **Dehadrai (2);** *N. chitala* skull, **Chandy & Sharma.**

MORMYRIDAE

Development of electric organs, **Szabo, T. (2).**

Breeding season of six Nile species, showing character of a single gonad, **Nawar (2).**

*Cyphomyrus* **gen. nov.** type *Marcusenius psittacus* Boulenger, **Myers (3),** p. 124.

*Hyperopisus bebe* fecundity, **Nawar (3);** *H. occidentalis* fusion of palato-quadrate with neurocranium, **Daget (7).**

*Mormyrops deliciosus* variations in electric organ, **Gosse & Szabo.**

*Mormyrus kannume* playing habits, **Meyer-Holzapfel;** *M. rume* chondrocranium, **Daget & Aubenton.**

*Paramyomyrus aequipinnis* Pellegrin, a synonym of *Hippopotamyrus castor* Pappenheim, **Myers (3).**

GYMNARCHIDAE

*Gymnarchus niloticus* mode of operation of electric receptors, **Machin & Lissmann.**

## HAPLOMI

ESOCIDAE

Variation in number of branchiostegal rays, **Crossman (1).**

*Esox* sp. figd. Miocene Hesse, **Weiler;** *E. lucius* bionomics in Volga delta, **Popova;** age and growth, **Bagdzius (1);** early growth and allometry, **Franklin, D. J. & Smith;** influence of temperature on development, **Volodin (4);** oxygen consumption, **Woynárovich (1);** respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk (2);** development of scale pattern, **Franklin, D. R. & Smith;** description of the variant silver pike, **Lawler;** *E. lucius* × *E. vermiculatus* hybrids, **McCarraher;** *E. masquinongy* comparison of growth rates, **Muir.**

DALLIIDAE

*Dallia pectoralis* from Chukotska, **Shaposhnikova;** introduction into Ontario, **Anderson.**

## INIOMI

Hermaphroditism, **Mead.**

SYNODONTIDAE

*Harpodon nehereus* structure and function of viscerocranial apparatus, **Günther & Deckert.**

*Saurida* diurnal feeding habits, **Hayashi & others;** *S. tumbil* development and feeding habits, **Kuthalingam (1).**

*Synodus foetens* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

SUDIDAE

Scale characters, **Kobayasi & Kondô.**

*Chlorophthalmus agassizi* inquilinism with a tunicate, **Rathjen (1).**

†*Parascopelus lacertosus* figd., **Leonardi.**

*Sudis* †*ephekodes* figd., **Leonardi.**

MYCTOPHIDAE

Distribution in Pacific, **Rass (4).**

*Electrona antarctica* vertebrae studied by X-rays, **Andriyashev (1).**

†*Eomyctophum limicola* **sp. nov.** p. 39 pl. i fig. 3; *E. koraense*, *E. menneri* figd., all from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko;** *E. menneri*, *E.* cf. *koraensis* figd. Oligocene Poland, **Jermanska (1).**

*Lampanyctus* of north-west Pacific, **Kulikova (3).**

*Myctophum* †*columnae*, *M.* †*dorsale*, *M.* †*licatae*, *M.* †*microsoma*, *M.* †*larteti*, *M.* †*ecnomi*, *M.* †*edwardsi*, *M.* †*dainellii*, figd., **Leonardi;** *M. punctatum* spectral composition of light, **Nicol (2).**

SCOPELARCHIDAE

*Neoscopelarchoides elongatus* recorded from Antarctic, **Andriyashev (4).**

*Scopelarchus güntheri* from South Pacific, **Andriyashev (4).**

ALEPISAURIDAE

*Alepisaurus*, distribution, hermaphroditism, *A. brevirostris* **sp. nov.**, western North Atlantic, p. 2 figs. 1 and 2, *A. ferox*, synonyms, specific characters, **Gibbs (1).**

PARALEPIDIDAE

Re-identification of some E. Indies specimens, **Rofen (2).**

†*Holosteus mariae* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Lestidium johnfitchi* **sp. nov.** San Clemente Island, California, **Rofen (1),** p. 284 figd.

*Lestrolepis* classification, with key to species, **Rofen (2).**

*Paralepis* †*albyi* figd., **Leonardi;** *P. rissoi rissoi* recorded from Algeria, **Anon. (2).**

## CETUNCULI

BARBOURISIIDAE

*Barbourisia rufa* off S. Africa, **Talbot.**

## CHONDROBRACHII

ATELEOPIDAE

*Melanogloea ventralis* from Senegal coast, **Cadenat (3).**

**OSTARIOPHYSI**

Site of pressure perception, **Qutob.**

## CYPRINOIDEA

### Characidae

Note on fossil characids, **Weitzman (5).** Species in the Senckenberg Museum, **Gèry (8).** Key to genera and species of Gasteropelecinae; relationships, **Weitzman (6).** Thoracocharacini new tribe, **Weitzman (6).** Review of Cheirodontinae, with key, **Gèry (2) & (7).**

*Alestes dageti* **sp. nov.** Lake Tchad, **Blache & Miton,** p. 100.

*Alestopetersius caudalis,* colour photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (3).**

*Anoptichthys jordani* spatial orientation, **Hahn;** *A. jordani, Astyanax mexicanus* degenerative characters, **Kosswig (1).**

*Aphyocharacidium* **gen. nov.** type *Odontostilbe melandetus* Eigenmann, **Gèry (7),** p. 24.

*Astyanax saltor* **sp. nov.** Estado do Pará, Brasil, **Travassos,** p. 17 figd.

*Boulengerella lateristriga* re-described from Rio Negro, **Myers & Weitzman (2).**

*Brycon whitei* **sp. nov.** Eastern Colombia, **Myers & Weitzman (1),** p. 99 figd.

*Characidium* (*Jobertina*) *lateralis* redescribed and figd., **Trewavas.**

*Cheirodon* (*Lamprocheirodon*) **subgen. nov.** type *Cheirodon axelrodi* Schultz (= *Hyphessobrycon cardinalis* Myers & Weitzman), **Gèry (2),** p. 13; *C. axelrodi,* rearing and growth of young, **Genutt;** breeding in aquarium, **Krafscheck (2); Pinter (1);** *C. gracilis* **sp. nov.** French Guiana, **Gèry (7),** p. 29 figd.; *C. gracilis littoris* **subsp. nov.** French Guiana, **Gèry (7),** p. 31.

*Corynopoma riisei,* new Venezuelan record, **Ramirez, E.**

*Gnathoplax* **gen. nov.** type *Exodon guyanensis* Puyo; ecology, **Myers (5),** p. 209.

*Hemigrammus hyamary, H. lunatus, H. microstomus, H. cupreus; Hyphessobrycon stramineus* validity of Durbin's descriptions, **Travassos (2);** *H. rodostomus,* new Venezuelan record, **Ramirez, E.**

*Hydrocynus* and *Boulengerella* nomenclature **Myers & Weitzman (2).**

*Hyphessobrycon haraldschultzi* **sp. nov.** Ilha do Bananal, Goiaz, Brazil, **Travassos (6),** p. 5 colour-fig. and fig. 1; *H. innesi,* breeding in aquarium, **Krafscheck (1).**

*Jobertina* status, **Gèry (6);** *J. eleotrioides* **sp. nov.** French Guiana, **Gèry (6);** *J. interruptum* type re-described, **Gèry (6).**

*Lamprocheirodon* **subgen. nov.** of *Cheirodon* q.v.

*Megalamphodus roseus* **sp. nov.** French Guiana, **Gèry (7),** p. 26 figd.

*Micralestes brevianalis* **sp. nov.** Lake Tchad, **Blache & Miton,** p. 101.

*Moralesicus* Fowler, a synonym of *Moralesia* Fowler, **Böhlke & Grant.**

*Myloplus rubripinnis,* new Venezuelan record, **Ramirez, E.**

*Paracheirodon* **gen. nov.** type *Hyphessobrycon innesi* Myers, **Gèry (2),** p. 12.

*Petersius intermedius* **sp. nov.** Lake Tchad, **Blache & Miton,** p. 13.

*Pristella riddlei* comparison of French and British Guiana forms, **Gèry (7).**

†*Prohydrocyon* and †*Procharacinus* from Eocene France are Thaumaturids, **Weitzman (2).**

*Pseudopristella simulata* **gen. et sp. nov.** French Guiana, **Gèry (7),** p. 18 figd.

*Pygopristis denticulatus,* new Venezuelan record, **Ramirez, E.**

*Pyrrhulina spilota* **sp. nov.** South America, **Weitzman (1),** p. 109 figd.

*Roeboexodon geryi* **sp. nov.** French Guiana, ecology, **Myers (5),** p. 209.

*Serrasalmus* of Brazil, bionomics, **Menezes.**

*Thayeria boehlkei* **sp. nov.** Amazon (?), **Weitzman (8);** type locality, **Gèry (3).**

*Triportheus* relationships, **Weitzman (7).**

### Gasteropelecidae

*Gasteropelecus sternicla* statistical study of populations, **Gèry (1).**

### Anostomidae

*Hypomasticus* Borodin, validity of, **Gèry (4).**

*Leporinops* **subgen. nov.** of *Leporinus* q.v.

*Leporinus* (*Leporinops*) **subgen. nov.** type *L. moralesi* Fowler, **Gèry (5),** p. 308; *L. despaxi* Puyo validity, **Gèry (4);** *L. klausewitzi* **sp. nov.** Amazon basin, **Gèry (8),** p. 279 figd.; *L. nigrotaeniatus,* new Venezuelan record, **Ramirez, E.**

### Citharinidae

*Nannocharax lineomaculatus* **sp. nov.** Lake Tchad basin, **Blache & Miton,** p. 105.

*Xenocharax,* structure, distribution, affinities, *X. crassus* = *X. spilurus,* **Daget (9).**

### Gymnotidae

Key to species from Pirassununga, Brazil, **Travassos (3).**

*Gymnotus, Sternopygus* nomenclature, **Travassos (3);** *G. carapo* innervation of electric organ, **Szabo, T. (1).**

### Catostomidae

*Catostomus macrocheilus* osteocranium, **Weisel;** post-larval development, food, **Macphee.**

*Moxostoma aureolum* taxonomic status of Kansas river basin forms, **Minckley & Cross.**

### Cyprinidae

Of Quebec, **Legendre.** Key to the Plagopterini **Miller, R. R. & Hubbs;** Keys to Japanese genera and species, **Okada;** natural hybrids, **Cross & Minckley (2);** osteology of Hungarian hybrids, **Berinkey (2);** hybridization experiments, **Duyvené de Wit (1).;** cone arrangement in retina, **Engström;** histology of barbels, **Raffin-Peyloz.**

*Abramis ballerus, Blicca bjoerkna* influence of temperature on development, **Volodin (4);** *A.* † *bliccoides* from W. Siberia, **Yakolev (2);** *A. brama* early development, **Eremeeva;** influence of temperature on embryonic development, **Volodin (2);** growth, **Čihař & Oliva;** importance of detritus in nutrition, **Gomazkov (1);** larval feeding, **Panov;** feeding in Gorky reservoir,

**Zhiteneva**; acclimatization in lake Issik-Kul, **Luzhin (1)**; distribution in Rybinsk reservoir, **Poddubnyi (2)**; distribution in Lake Balkhash, **Serov (1)**; heart, **Gyéval**; *A. brama orientalis* ecology and morphology, **Gosteeva**; *A. brama*, *A. sapa* age and growth, **Ilina (2)**.

*Acrocheilus alutaceum* × *Ptychocheilus oregonense* incidence of hybrids, **Patten**.

*Alburnops nubilus* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges**.

*Alburnoides bipunctatus* recorded from Estonia, **Kossatkin**.

*Alburnus* † *miocenicus* figd. Miocene, Hesse, **Weiler**.

*Barbus* problems of classification, **Myers (6)**; key to species of Lake Victoria, **Whitehead (3)**; *B. acuticeps* **sp. nov.** Ruanda, **Matthes** p. 62; *B. afrohamiltoni* **nom. nov.** for *B. hamiltoni* Gilchrist & Thompson, 1913, **Crass** p. 428; *B. aureus* Cope 1869, proposed replacement by *B. natalensis* Castelnau, **Crass**; *B. barbus* modifications in hypophysis during sexual cycle, **Szabó, S. (1)**; ovarian cycle, **Szabó, S. (2)**; *B. bowkeri* Boulenger 1902; *B. elephantis* Boulenger 1907; *B. lobochilus* Boulenger 1911; *B. zaluensis* Gilchrist & Thompson 1913; *B. m'fongosi* Gilchrist & Thompson 1913; *B. robinsoni* Gilchrist & Thompson 1913; *B. marleyi* Fowler 1934; *B. stigmaticus* Fowler 1934; *B. grouti* Fowler 1934; *B. dendrotrachelus* Fowler 1934; *B. tugelensis* Fowler 1934 synonyms of *B. natalensis* Castelnau 1861, **Crass**; *B. chagunio* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt**; *B. filamentosus* comparative homotransplantation study, **Hildemann & Haas**; *B. graecus prespensis* development, **Toško (2)**; *B. karkensis* Gilchrist & Thompson 1913 a synonym of *B. anophis* M. Weber 1897, **Crass**; *B. lancrenonensis* p. 144 Lake Tchad basin, *B. zalbiensis* p. 145, N. Cameroon, *B. karoualensis* p. 148 Mayo-Kébbi basin, **spp. nov., Blache & Miton**; *B. meridionalis* distribution in South-east France, **Dorier (2)**; *B. nyanzae* p. 107 figd., *B. cercops* p. 109 figd., *B. yongei* p. 113 figd., **spp. nov.** Nyanza Province, Kenya, **Whitehead (3)**; *B.*† *orientalis* **sp. nov.** Miocene, U.S.S.R., **Yakolev (1)** p. 121; *B. petenyi* vascularization of intestinal walls, **Morawska**; *B. rubellus* **sp. nov.** Natal, **Crass** p. 431 figd.; *B. stedmanensis* Annandale a synonym of *B. compressiformis* Cockerell, **Myers (6)**; *B. tetrarupagus* skull, **Soni & Fenn**; *B. titteya*, breeding behaviour, larvae, photos, **Nieuwenhuizen (7)**.

*Barilius barna* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt**.

*Blicca bjoerkna* age and growth, **Ilina (2)**; food, **Boldina**; respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk (1)**; *B. bjoerkna* × *Vimba vimba vimba* natio *carinata* hybrid, **Tarnavskii**.

*Brachydanio rerio* embryonic development, **Hisaoka & Firlit**; variation in early cleavage, **Marrable**.

*Brama brama*, *Rutilus rutilus carpathorassicus* age and growth, **Papadopol & Boldor**.

*Campostoma anomalum* bionomics, **Lennon & Parker**.

*Carassius auratus* development, **Katishima (2)**; homotransplantation comparative study, **Hildemann & Haas**; domesticated varieties, **Affleck (1)**; feeding activity triggered by olfactory organ, **Grimm**; metabolic adaptation to temperature, enzyme changes which occur, **Kanungo & Prosser**; *C. auratus gibelio* reproduction, **Goryunova**; *C. carassius* biology, systematics and economic value, **Serov (2)**; morphology of Japanese forms, **Tomoda**; sex ratio, **Kobayasi & Mizutori**; male crossed with a female carp, **Movchan & Shulyak**; *C. carassius* morpha *humilis* winter hibernation, **Blazka**.

*Catla catla* growth rate in confined waters, **Das, B. C. (2)**; fatal eye disease, **Gupta**; absence of anal fin, **Kaushik**.

*Chela laubuca lankensis* **subsp. nov.** Ceylon, **Deraniyagala** p. 17.

*Chondrostoma nasus* from Wisla river, Poland, **Gąsowska (2)**; age and growth, **Hensel**; modifications in hypophysis during sexual cycle, **Szabó, S. (1)**; respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk (1)**.

*Cirrhina mrigala* absence of pelvic fins, **Kaushik**; *C. mrigala*, *Catla catla* absence of ventral and anal fins, **Sarkar & Kaushik**; *C. reba* seasonal changes in gonads, **Sathyanesan (1)**.

*Clinostomus funduloides* Girard to replace *C. vandoisulus* (Valenciennes), **Lachner & Deubler**; *C. vandoisulus* (Valenciennes) a probable synonym of *Leuciscus cephalus*, **Lachner & Deubler**.

*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, remains figd. from Palaeolithic site, Shansi Province, China, **Liu**; spawning in a Taiwan reservoir, **Tang**.

*Cyprinus carpio*, remains figd. from Palaeolithic site, Shansi Province, China, **Liu**; structure of alimentary canal, **Santa & Pollingher**; digestive processes, **Krayukhin**; comparative homotransplantation study, **Hildemann & Haas**; isolation and properties of myosin, **Hamoir, McKenzie & Smith**; female crossed with a male crucian, **Movchan & Shulyak**; *C. carpio* × *Carassius carassius* cytogenetics of hybrids, **Makino & others**.

*Diptychus dybowskii* development of eggs, **Turdakov & others**; *D. dybowskii lansdelli* age and size, **Luzhin & Stoyanova**.

*Engraulicypris argenteus* occurrence in Lake Victoria, **Fryer (2)**.

*Episema jejuna* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges**.

*Garra lamta* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt**; *G. lancrenonensis* **sp. nov.** Lake Tchad basin, **Blache & Miton** p. 143; *G. mullya* cranial musculature, **Saxena, S. C.**

*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* spawning in a Taiwan reservoir, **Tang**.

*Labeo bata* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt**; *L. lereensis* p. 148, *L. pseudocoubie* p. 150, *L. djourae* p. 152 **spp. nov.** Mayo Kebbi basin, **Blache & Miton**; *L. rohita* growth rate in confined waters, **Das, B. C. (2)**; *L. umbratus* pineal complex, **Steyn & Webb**.

*Laubuca dadiburjori* early development, **Padmanabhan**.

*Lavinia* e. *exilicauda* observations on spawning, **Kimsey (1)**.

*Lepidomeda jarrovii* Jordan & Evermann, a synonym of *L. altivelis*, **Miller & Hubbs**; *L. mollispinis* p. 18 figd., *L. albivallis* p. 24 figd., *L. altivelis* p. 26 figd. **spp. nov.** Colorado river system, **Miller & Hubbs**; *L. mollispinis mollispinis* p. 18 figd., *L. m. pratensis* p. 21 figd. **subspp. nov.** Colorado river system, **Miller & Hubbs**.

*Leucaspius delineatus* distribution in Denmark, **Nielsen, J. (1)**.

*Leuciscus* growth variability of brain, **Kirka**; *L. bergi* age and size, **Luzhin & Stoyanova**; parthenogenesis, **Turdakov & Turdakov**; *L. brandti* development, **Krykhtin**; *L. idus* bionomics of in Lower Danube, **Popescu & others**.

*Mylopharyngodon piceus* remains figd. from Palaeolithic site, Shansi Province, China, **Liu**.

*Notemigonus crysoleucas* utilization of *Micropterus* nests, **Kramer & Smith (1).**

*Notropis* ingestion of phytoplankton, **Griffith & Voorhees;** *N. analostanus*, sound production, **Winn & Stout;** *N. anogenus* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges;** *N. illecebrosus*, *N. dorsalis* recorded from Kansas, **Cross & Minckley (1);** *N. kanawha* an interspecific hybrid, **Bailey & Gilbert.**

*Oxygenum pulverulentum* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

*Pantosteus plebius* Weberian apparatus, **Butler.**

*Phoxinus laevis* histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty.**

*Platygobio pallidus* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

*Pseudaspius leptocephalus* embryonic development, **Makeeva.**

*Rasbora* review of genus, with key to species, **Brittan;** *R. aprotaenia* **sp. nov.** Java, **Hubbs & Brittan** in **Brittan** p. 50 figd.; *R. baliensis* **sp. nov.** Bali, **Hubbs & Brittan** in **Brittan** p. 45 figd.: *R. elegans nematotaenia* p. 68 figd., *R. e. spilotaenia* p. 70 figd. **subspp. nov.** Sumatra, **Hubbs & Brittan** in **Brittan;** *R. hubbsi* **sp. nov.** Borneo, **Brittan** p. 105 figd.; *R. maculata*, colour-photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (6);** *R. myersi* **sp. nov.** Borneo, **Brittan** p. 117 figd.; *R. tubbi* **sp. nov.** Borneo, **Brittan** p. 157 figd.; *R.* (*Rasborondes*) **subgen. nov.** type *R. vateriflоris* Deraniyagala, **Brittan** p. 199.

*Rasboroides* **subgen. nov.** of *Rasbora* q.v.

*Rhodeus* interspecific hybrids, **Duyvené de Wit (2);** *R. sericeus amarus* age and growth, **Holčik.**

*Rutilus rubilio* var. *rubella* (*trasimenicus*) of Lake Trasimeno, **Aisa;** stomach contents, **Cianficconi;** *R. rubilio prespensis* development, **Točko (1);** *R. rutilus* age and growth, **Ilina (2);** histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty.**

*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* † *longipinnis* from W. Siberia, **Yakolev (2).**

*Schizothorax issykkuli* age and size, **Luzhin & Stoyanova.**

*Tinca* † *francofurtana* figd., Miocene, Hesse, **Weiler;** *T. tinca* age and growth in Bohemia, **Frank;** respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk (1).**

*Tribolodon hakonensis taszanowskii*, photo. of young, **Pfeiffer.**

*Typhlogarra widdowsoni* thyroid hyperplasia, **Olivereau (3).** *Vimba, Chalcalburnus* reproduction and biology of fry, **Sukhanova;** *V. vimba* spawning in Dniepr, **Moroz.**

### Cobitidae

Keys to Japanese genera and species, **Okada.**

*Acanthophthelmus kuhli* reproduction, **Stolk (1).**

*Cobitis aurata* recorded from Baltic area, **Rolik;** *C. aurata balcanica* natio *montana* from freshwaters of Slovakia, **Sedlár (1).**

*Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* introduction and establishment in Michigan, **Schultz,** E. E.; *M. fossilis anguillicaudatus* scale regeneration, **Kobayasi & Kawai.**

*Nemacheilus barbatulus* vascularization of skin, **Jakubowski;** *N. barbatalus erythrina* from Slovakian waters, **Sedlár (1);** *N.* † *opinatus* **sp. nov.** Miocene, Kirghizia, **Yakovlev (3)** 107 text-fig. 1.

## SILUROIDEA

Pineal foramen, **Bose (2).**

Accessory glands and testes, **Nair,** P. V.

### Diplomystidae

*Diplomystes* Bleeker, validity, **Myers (8).**

### Ariidae

*Arius* † *rutschi* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 22 pl. ii figs. 12, 15.

*Potamarius* **gen. nov.** p. 101 type *P. izabalensis* **sp. nov.** p. 104 figd., Central America, **Hubbs & Miller.**

*Tachysurus heudelotii* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

### Doradidae

*Acanthodoras spinosissimus*, sound production, **Villwock (1).**

*Hemidoras notospilus* new Venezuelan record, **Ramírez,** E.

### Siluridae

Key to Japanese genera, **Okada.**

Histology of barbels, **Raffin-Peyloz.**

*Parasilurus asotus* remains figd. from Palaeolithic site, Shansi Province, China, **Liu.**

*Silurus glanis* oxygen consumption, **Woynárovich (1);** *S. soldatovi* food of in Amur, **Vronsky.**

*Wallago attu* skull, **Joseph (1);** skeleton, **Joseph (2).**

### Bagridae

Key to Japanese genera, **Okada.**

*Mystus seenghala* air bladder and Weberian ossicles, **Sarkar & Mathur;** alimentary canal structure, **Sehgal;** peculiarity in venous system, **Vasisht;** heart and arterial system, **Vasisht & Toor;** *M. tingara* pineal organ, **Bose (1);** *M. vittatus* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt;** food and feeding habits, **Hafeez & Qasim.**

*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* remains figd. from Palaeolithic site, Shansi Province, China, **Liu.**

*Rita chrysea* population study, **Jayaram (2).**

### Ameiuridae

*Ameiurus nebulosus* digestive processes, **Krayukhin.**

*Ictalurus* parasites, **Harms.**

*Noturus exilis* occurrence in Minnesota waters, **Eddy & Underhill;** subsurface habitat, **Stegman & Minckley;** *N. gyrinus* recorded from Kansas, **Cross & Minckley (1);** *N. insignis* age and growth, **Clugston & Cooper.**

### Amphiliidae

*Amphilius krefftii* preying on *Simulium*, **Lewis.**

### Schilbeidae

*Clupisoma montana* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt.**

*Pseudeutropius atherinoides* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt.**

### Clariidae

*Clarias batrachus* aerial and aquatic respiration, **Saxena,** D. B.; *C. lazera* morphology of pancreas, **Al-Gauhari;** structure of seminal vesicle, **Nawar (1).**

*Clarias*, see also *Clarioides* and *Heterobranchoides.*

*Clarioides*, **nom. nov.** for *Clarias* (*Clarias*) David 1935 nec *Clarias* (Gronow) Scopoli 1777, **David** in **David & Poll** Ann. Mus. Congo Zool. (1) **3** 1937: 230 (footnote) [omitted from Zool. Rec. vol. 74].

*Heterobranchoides* = *Clarias* s. str., **David & Poll**, l.c.

*Heteropneustes fossilis* sensory canals and dermal bones of head, **Kapoor**; venomous spine, **Fernando**; aerial and aquatic respiration, **Saxena**, D. B.

*Uegitglanis zammaranoi*, *Clarias buthupogon* comparison of thyroid glands, **Olivereau** (2).

PANGASIIDAE

*Pangasius pangasius* hypophysial cavity in pituitary, **Sathyanesan** (3).

MOCHOCIDAE

*Chiloglanis anoterus* p. 446 figd., *C. engiops* p. 451 figd., *C. paratus* p. 452 figd. **spp. nov.** Natal, **Crass.**

*Synodontis ruandae* **sp. nov.** Ruanda, **Matthes** p. 62.

PIMELODIDAE

*Conorhynchos* Bleeker a valid name, **Myers** (8).

CALLICHTHYIDAE

Of Ecuador, **Orces**, V.

*Callichthys* development, osteology, **Hoedeman** (3), (4), (5).

*Cataphractops melampterus* recorded from Argentina, **Tortonese** (6).

*Chaenothorax multiradiatus* **sp. nov.** Ecuador, **Orces**, V. p. 3 figd.

*Corydoras habrosus* p. 141 figd., Venezuela, *C. sychri* p. 151 figd. South America, **spp. nov.**, **Weitzman** (3); *C. metae* photos of spawning, **Axelrod**; *C. reticulatus* redescribed and figured, **Weitzman** (4); *C. reynoldsi* **sp. nov.** Eastern Colombia, **Myers & Weitzman** (1) p. 105 figd.

*Dianema longibarbis*, description of living fish, feeding and social behaviour in aquarium, **Kirchshofer.**

*Hoplosternum* development of skull and skeleton, **Hoedeman** (4) & (5).

LORICARIIDAE

*Loricaria* sp., breeding and behaviour in aquarium, **Foersch** (1).

ASPREDINIDAE

Key to genera, nomenclature, distribution, **Myers** (4).

## APODES

ANGUILLIDAE

*Anguilla* key to Japanese species, **Okada**; biology of S. African species, **Jubb** (1); the Atlantic eel problem, **Deelder & Tucker**; migrations, **Jones & Tucker**; *A. anguilla* life cycle, **Ancona**; movements on land, **Truss**; morphological differences between larvae and adult, **Kokhnenko & Borovik** (3); growth rate in a Polish lake, **Kokhnenko & Borovik** (1); ripe female in Kola Bay, **Konstantinov & Sorokin**; hypophysis of male, **Olivereau & Herlant**; vascularization of olfactory organ, **Kaluža**; narrowness and broadness of the head, **Kokhnenko**; occurrence in Albanian watershed, **Kakhnenko & Chasalin**; *A. japonica* arterial sphincters in thyroid, **Sugiyama & Sato** (1).

XENOCONGRIDAE

*Kaupichthys atronasus* new record from Japanese waters, **Matsubara & Asano**; *K. diodontus japonicus* **subsp. nov.** Amami Islands, Japan, **Matsubara & Asano** p. 293 figd.

MORINGUIDAE

*Aphthalmichthys macrocephalus* recorded from Formosa, **Li.**

NEMICHTHYIDAE

*Nemichthys scolopaceus* description of specimen from Messina, **Cavaliere.**

MURAENESOCIDAE

Key to Formosan species, **Li.**

*Muraenesox talabon* recorded from Formosa, **Li**; *M. talabonoides*, *M. talabon* metamorphosing stages, **Nair & Mohamed.**

*Ozyconger leptognathus* recorded from Formosa, **Li.**

CONGRIDAE

*Astroconger myriaster* growth, **Isa.**

*Bassanago* Whitley a synonym of *Pseudoxenomystax*, **Castle** (2).

*Hoplunnis tenuis* recorded from Brazil, description, **Carvalho**, J. de P.

*Pseudoxenomystax bulbiceps* re-described, **Castle** (2); *P. hirsutus* **sp. nov.** New Zealand, **Castle** (2) p. 465 figd.

*Uroconger lepturus* metamorphosing stages, **Nair & Mohamed.**

ECHELIDAE

*Parabathymyrus macrophthalmus* recorded from Formosa, **Li.**

†*Paranguilla tigrina* var. *hypsicephala* **var. nov.** Lutetian Monte Bolca, **Cadrobbi** p. 23 1 text-fig., 1 pl.

OPHICHTHIDAE

Of the Mediterranean, **Tortonese** (3); larvae from Indian coastal waters, **Jones & Pantulu**; metamorphosing stages, **Nair & Mohamed.**

*Letharchus pacificus* redescription, **Schultz & Barton.**

*Omochelys cruentifer* first record from Canadian Atlantic waters, **Scott & Crossman.**

*Ophichthus remicaudus* re-described, **Tortonese** (3).

*Ophisurus serpens* re-described, **Tortonese** (3).

*Pseudomyrophis nimius* **sp. nov.** Gulf of Mexico, **Böhlke** (1) p. 1 figd.

*Verma kendalli* new to South Carolina, **Dawson** (1).

SYNAPHOBRANCHIDAE

*Synaphobranchus brevidorsalis* re-described, *S. oregoni* **sp. nov.** G. of Mexico, **Castle** (1) p. 388 fig. 66.

LEPTOCEPHALI

From Indian waters, **Nair**, R. V.

*Leptocephalus juliae* p. 91 figd., *L. humbermariorum* p. 92 figd., *L. anaelisae* p. 93 figd., **spp. nov.** Brazil, **Tommasi.**

## SYNENTOGNATHI

BELONIDAE

*Esox* (*Belone*) *hindostanicus* Falconer, a synonym of *Xenentodon cancila* (Hamilton), **Myers** (7).

*Strongylura marina* taken in fresh water, **Boschung & Hemphill.**

*Tylosurus crocodilus* skull, **Marathe & Suterwala.**

SCOMBRESOCIDAE

*Cololabis saira* distribution of larvae in Kuroshio current area, **Konishi & others;** breeding, development and distribution, **Mukhacheva (3).**

*Scomberesox saurus* from southern North Sea and Thames estuary, **Wheeler & Mistakidis;** occurrence in Scottish waters **R[ae] (2);** *S. stolatus* **sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen (6)** p. 262.

HEMIRHAMPHIDAE

*Euleptorhamphus velox* from off Long Island, N.Y., **Breder (1).**

*Hemiramphus* key to Japanese species, **Okada;** *H. xanthopterus* skull, **Mathur & others.**

EXOCOETIDAE

Keys to genera and species of northwest Pacific, **Parin (1);** distribution in Pacific, **Parin (2).**

*Cypselurus pinnatibarbatus japonicus* preference for cool water, **Abe (3).**

*Danichthys rondeleti* adaptation for cool water, **Abe (3).**

## MICROCYPRINI

AMBLYOPSIDAE

*Chologaster papilliferus* Forbes, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

CYPRINODONTIDAE

Hybridization and phylogenetic relationship, **Hubbs, C. & Drewry;** relation between cephalic sensory canals and type of dentition, **Rosen & Mendelson;** adenohypophysis, **Follenius & Porte (1);** development and evolution of transplanted gonapodia, **Rosen & Kallman.**

*Aphaniops darrorensis* in French Somaliland, **Daget (5).**

*Aphanius d. dispar* × *Valencia hispanica* hybrid, **Villwock (2);** *A. iberus* structure, growth, euryhalinity, **Lozano Cabo,** F. **(2);** *A.* † *kirgisicus* p. 108 text-fig. 2; *A.* † *longipinnis* p. 109 text-fig. 3, **spp. nov.** Miocene, Kirghizia, **Yakovlev (3).**

*Aphyosemion* species illustrated, **Klee;** *A. calabaricus,* breeding in aquarium, **Wilhelm;** *A. calliurum,* breeding, photos, **Nieuwenhuizen (8);** *A. pulchripinnis,* photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (11).**

*Aplocheilichthys eduardensis* occurrence in Lake Victoria, **Fryer (2);** *A. longicauda* **sp. nov.** Tchad basin area, **Blache & Miton** p. 214; *A. pumilus,* photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (11).**

*Cynolebias* (*Cynopoecilus*) *melanotaenia,* breeding and development, **Foersch (2);** *C. nigripinnis,* breeding behaviour photographed, **Nieuwenhuizen (5).**

*Epiplatys spillmanni* **sp. nov.** Ivory Coast, **Arnoult (2)** p. 219 figd.

*Fundulus confluentus* delayed hatching in stranded eggs, **Harrington;** *F. heteroclitus* local movements, **Butner & Brattstrom;** endocrinology, **Phillips & Mulrow;** cell division not considered important in the morphogenetic movements of gastrulation, **Kessel.**

*Gambusia* mate preference of four species, **Hubbs & Delco (1).**

*Horaichthys setnai* natural distribution, **Silas (3).**

*Lebistes reticulatus* initial inflation of swim bladder, cannibalism by parent, **Affleck (2);** comparative homotransplantation study, **Hildemann & Haas.**

*Mollienesia formosa* occurrence and morphology of a phenotypic male, **Hubbs & others (1).**

*Nothobranchius rachovi* breeding behaviour, **Foersch (3);** colour photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (12);** *N. rubroreticulatus* **sp. nov.** Tchad basin area, **Blache & Miton** p. 215.

*Oryzias latipes* study on a vertebral mutant (' wavy '), **Takeuchi.**

*Poeciliopsis* gonopodial suspensorium, key to species based on these characters, **Alvarez & Aguilar;** *P. lucida* p. 2 figd., *P. monacha* p. 3 figd., *P. viriosa* p. 4 figd., *P. prolifica* p. 5 figd. **spp. nov.** north-west Mexico, **Miller,** R. R. **(4);** *P. maldonadoi* **sp. nov.** diatom deposits, El Salvador, **Alvarez & Aguilar** p. 167 figd.

*Pterolebias elegans,* breeding behaviour, nature and conditions of development of eggs, **Nieuwenhuizen (4).**

*Simpsonichthys* **gen. nov.** p. 2, type *S. boitonei* **sp. nov.** Brazil p. 5 figd., **Carvalho,** A. L. de.

*Xiphophorus* evolution, zoogeography, systematics, with key to species, **Rosen;** *X. milleri* **sp. nov.** Vera Cruz, Mexico, **Rosen** p. 89 figd.; *X. variatus evelynae* Puebla, Mexico p. 87 figd.; *X. montezumae cortezi* San Luis Potosi, Mexico p. 96 figd.; *X. pygmaeus nigrensis* San Luis Potosi, Mexico p. 100 figd.; *X. helleri alvarezi* Chiapas, Mexico p. 126 figd. **subspp. nov., Rosen.**

## SALMOPERCAE

APHREDODERIDAE

*Sternotremia isolepis* Nelson, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

## SOLENICHTHYES

AULOSTOMATIDAE

*Aulostomus* †*fractus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 73 pl. xxiv figs 1, 2.

FISTULARIIDAE

*Fistularia* †*contermina* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 74 pl. viii fig. 3 pl. xxiv fig 3; *F. tabacaria* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

CENTRISCIDAE

*Aeoliscus* †*heinrichi, A.* †*apscheronicus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

SYNGNATHIDAE

*Acanthognathus* †*squalidus* p. 80 pl. xxviii figs. 1, 2; *A.* †*incolumis* p. 81 pl. xxv fig. **spp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Choeroichthys valencienni* new Moçambique record, **Gabie.**

*Hippocampus kuda* colour photo, **Graaf.**

†*Hipposyngnathus* **gen. nov.** type *H. convexus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 84 pl. xxviii figs 3, 4.

*Mitotichthys tuckeri* taxonomic data, **Scott.**

*Nerophis* development of osteocranium, **Kadam.**

*Siphonostoma typhle* reproduction, **Kujawa.**

*Stigmatopora argus* status of some related species, **Scott.**

*Syngnathus acus* distribution in Scandinavia, **Nordenberg**; *S. †albyi* figd., **Leonardi**; *S. †incertus* p. 82 pl. xviii fig. 3; *S. †altus*, **spp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**; *S. epicifer* colour photo, breeding, **Nieuwenhuizen (1)** and **(9)**.

## ANACANTHINI

### MACRURIDAE

*Coelorhynchus multispinulosus*, *C. longissimus* new Korean records, **Chyung & Kim.**

*Hymenocephalus italicus* recorded from Algeria, **Anon (2).**

*Trachyrinchus trachyrinchus* biology and biotope, **Motais.**

### MERLUCCHIDAE

Of Senegal, **Doutre (2).**

*Merluccius bilinearis* food, **Jensen & Fritz**; *M. cadenati* **sp. nov.** Senegal, **Doutre (2)** p. 523 figd.; *M. gayi gayi* systematics and bionomics, **Buen (9)**; food, **Bahamonde & Cárcamo**; *M. †inferus*, *M. †lednevi*, *M. †errans* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**; *M. merluccius* age and growth, **Figueras (1)**; *M. merluccius*, *M. senegalensis* stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

### GADIDAE

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**; distribution of eggs in Norwegian coastal waters, **Wiborg (1)**; food of fry, **Wiborg (2)**; histology of barbels, **Raffin-Peyloz.**

*Antimora rostrata* vertebrae studied by X rays, **Andriyashev (1).**

*Arctogadus borisovi* bionomics, **Moskalenko.**

*Bregmaceros †albyi* figd., **Leonardi**; *B. †filamentosus* and *†Bregmacerina antiqua* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**; *B. lanceolatus* Formosa p. 67 figd.; *B. pescadorus* Pescadore Isl. p. 71 figd. **spp. nov., Shen.**

*Eleginus* geographical variations in biology, **Pokrovskaya**; *E. gracilis* development, **Mukhacheva (2)**; *E. navaga gracilis* bionomics, **Bogaevsky.**

*Gadus* migrations in S. Barents Sea, **Ponomarenko**; *G. capelanus* spawning season, age and growth, **Vives & Suau (2)**; *G. morhua* movements in Faroese waters, **Holden**; age and growth, **Figueras (3)**; age and growth, sexual maturity, **Fleming**; feeding habits of larvae, **Marak**; functional peculiarities of eye, **Protasov & Golubtzov**; effects of low temperatures on physiology and distribution, **Woodhead, P. & A.**; *G. morhua macrocephalus* development, **Mukhacheva & Zvyagina**, change of habits linked with environmental habits, **Moiseev**; *G. morhua*, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* vertical distribution in Barents Sea, **Kiselev & Konstantinov**; *G. poutassou*, **Dieuzeide (1)**; bathymetric distribution in Mediterranean, **Maurin.**

*Lota lota* bionomics, **Muller, W.**; feeding habits, **Bonde & Maloney**; influence of temperature on digestive rate, **Gomazkov (2)**; seasonal features of digestion, **Ananitsev & Gomazkov**; chemical sense, **Bodrova (2)**; respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk (2)**; vascularization of skin, **Jakubowski**; embryos, **Volodin (3)**; influence of temperature on embryonic development, **Volodin (1).**

*Lotella †smirnovi*, *L. †andrussovi* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* population study, **Clark & Vladykov**; age, growth and maturity, **Kohler**; larval food habits, **Marak.**

*Microgadus tomcod* fecundity, **Schaner & Sherman.**

*Odontogadus merlangus* pelagic life, **Burdak (1)**; *O. merlangus euxinus* peculiarities of feeding, **Burdak (2).**

*†Onobrosmius oligocaenicus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus **Danil'chenko.**

*Onos cimbrius* length of first ray of dorsal fin, **Went (5)**; *O. megalokynodon* recorded from Algeria, **Anon (2).**

*†Palaeogadus latebrosus* **sp. nov.** p. 59 pl. xx fig. 1; *P. crassus*, *P. intergerinus*, *P. atropatanus* figd. all from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*†Palaeomolva tarchanica* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Pollachius virens* from Chesapeake Bay, **Massmann**; biology and fishery, **Mironova**; larval feeding habits, **Marak.**

*Raniceps †parcus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 61 pl. xxvii figs 3, 4; *R. raninus* recorded from Irish waters, **Went (4).**

*Theragra finmarchica* distribution, osteology; *T. finmarchica*, *T. chalcogramma* distinct species, **Svetovidov (3).**

*Trisopterus luscus* stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

*Urophycis tenuis* sand hiding behaviour, **McAllister (4).**

## ALLOTRIOGNATHI

Key to families and genera, **Walters & Fitch**; synopsis of Veliferoidei, **Walters (2).**

### VELIFERIDAE

*Metavelifer* **gen. nov.** type *Velifer multiradiatus* Regan, **Walters (2)** p. 246.

*Velifer hypselopterus* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees (1)**; swim bladder, **Walters (1).**

### TRACHIPTERIDAE

*Desmodema* **gen. nov.** type *Trachypterus jacksonensis polystictus* Ogilby, **Walters & Fitch** p. 446.

*Trachipterus arcticus* recorded from Mediterranean, **Planas & Vives (4)**; *T. nigrifrons* second specimen from East London, **Smith, J. L. B. (9).**

*Zu* **gen. nov.** type *Trachypterus cristatus* Bonelli, **Walters & Fitch** p. 445.

## BERYCOMORPHI

### TRACHICHTHYIDAE

*Gephyroberyx †robustus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

### MONOCENTRIDAE

*Monocentris †cozi* p. 23 pl. ii figs. 13; *M. †senni* p. 24 pl. ii fig. 14, **spp. nov.** Eocene, Barbados, **Casier (1).**

### HOLOCENTRIDAE

*Holocentrus hastatus* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

## ZEOMORPHI

### OREOSOMATIDAE

Key to genera, **Myers (2).**

*Allocyttus folletti* **sp. nov.** California Coast, **Myers (2)** p. 93 figd.

ZEIDAE

*Zenopsis* †*clarus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 88 pl. x fig. 1.

*Zeus australis* plasma lipids and proteins, **Morris, B.**; *Z. faber* muscular system, **Le Danois**; stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

GRAMMICOLEPIDAE

Key to genera, **Smith, J. L. B.** (2).

*Daramattus armatus* **gen. et sp. nov.** Table Bay, S. Africa, **Smith, J. L. B.** (2) p. 231 figd.

CAPROIDAE

*Antigonia capros* new to South Carolina, **Dawson** (1).

*Capros* †*longispinatus* **sp. nov.** p. 95, pl. xxv figs. 5, 6; *C.* † *radobojanus* figd., Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

†*Caprovesposus* **gen. nov.** type *C. parvus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 96, text-fig. 20 pl. ix figs 2–3.

**PERCOMORPHI**

Key to Japanese freshwater families, **Okada.**

PERCOIDEA

†RHAMPHOSIDAE

*Rhamphosus rosenkrantzi* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Denmark, **Nielsen, E.** p. 248, figs 1–3.

SERRANIDAE

Artificial key to families recognized within this group, **Böhlke** (2); keys to Japanese subfamilies, genera and species, **Katayama**; feeding habits in Society Islands, **Randall & Brock.**

*Centropristis* the correct spelling, **Briggs** (3).

*Cephalopholis* key to species of Formosa, **Tsai**; *C. swanius* **sp. nov.** Formosa, **Tsai** p. 188 figd.

*Chelidoperca africana* **nom. nov.** for *Chelidoperca* sp. aff. *investigatoris* Cadenat 1953 and *C. investigatoris* (nec. Allcock) Poll 1954, **Cadenat** (3).

*Epinephelus* feeding habits of species of Society Islands, **Randall & Brock**; *E. alexandrinus*, synonyms applied to juveniles, **Bauchot & others**, *E. amblycephalus* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees** (1); *E. guttatus* food utilization, **Menzel**; *E. merra*, *E. hexagonatus* introduction into Hawaiian waters, **Randall** (2); *E. taeniops* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve**; *E. zaslavskii* Poll young of *E. alexandrinus*, **Bauchot & others.**

*Maccullochella macquariensis* plasma lipids and proteins, **Morris, B.**.

*Malakichthys wakiyai* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

*Morone* †*aequalis*, *M.* †*moguntina* otoliths figd. Miocene, Hesse, **Weiler**; *M. labrax* recorded from mouth of the Elbe, **Kühl**; serum proteins, **O'Rourke.**

*Pikea sericea* Fowler a synonym of *Micropterus salmoides* (Centrarchidae), **Robins & Böhlke.**

*Polyprion yañezi* **sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen** (5) p. 85 figd.

*Promicrops ditobo* description of two specimens, **Paraiso.**

*Pseudanthias caudalis* **sp. nov.** Kōchi Prefecture, Japan, **Kamohara & Katayama** p. 1 figd.

*Roccus saxatilis* development of anal spine from soft ray, **Mansueti** (7); age and growth, **Robinson**; pug-headed example, **Mansueti** (4).

*Scopularia rubra* **gen. et sp. nov.** Chile, **Buen** (5) p. 95 figd.

*Serranellus subligarius* functional hermaphroditism, **Clark** (1).

*Serranus* †*comparabilis* **sp. nov.** p. 103 pl. xxv figs 2, 3; *S.* † *budensis* figd. Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Symphysanodon typus* recorded from Japan, **Kamohara & Katayama.**

*Therapon jarbua* sound production, **Dorai Raj**; concealment behaviour, **Silas & Dawson.**

*Tosana niwae* life colours, **Kuroda** (2).

GRAMMIDAE (STIGMATONOTIDAE)

*Lipogramma* **gen. nov.** p. 6 type *L. anabantoides* **sp. nov.** Bahamas, p. 8 figd., **Böhlke** (2).

PSEUDOCHROMIDAE

*Dampieria lineata* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees** (1).

*Pseudochromis olivaceus* recorded from off Karachi, **Nielsen, J.** (3).

GRAMMISTIDAE

Definition of family, **Gosline** (2).

Key to " Pseudogrammid " genera, **Gosline** (2).

*Suttonia lineata* **sp. nov.** Hawaii, **Gosline** (2), p. 28 figd.

CENTRARCHIDAE

*Chaenobryttus gulosus* rate of digestion, **Hunt.**

*Lepiopomus ischyrus* Jordan and Nelson, type in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

*Lepomis garmani* Forbes, *L. symmetricus* Forbes, types in Illinois Natural History Survey, **Smith & Bridges.**

*Micropterus salmoides* first year growth, **Kramer & Smith** (2); rate of digestion, **Hunt.**

*Pomoxis annularis* age and growth rate in Reelfoot Lake, **Schoffman.**

PRIACANTHIDAE

*Priacanthus hamrur*, *P. cruentatus* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees** (1); *P.* †*longispinus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Pristigenys* †*spinosus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

APOGONIDAE

*Archamia melasma* **sp. nov.** Northern Australia, **Lachner & Taylor** p. 29 figd.

*Siphamia majimai* structure of luminous organ, **Iwai** (1).

PERCIDAE

*Acerina cernua*, growth, **Oliva & Vostradovsky**; food, **Podarueva**; food of young, **Tölg**; respiratory surface of gills, **Byczkowska-Smyk** (2).

*Etheostoma flabellare* subsurface habitat, **Stegman & Minckley**; *E. lepidum* geographic variation in egg number, **Hubbs & Delco** (2); *E. lepidum*, *E. spectabile* duration of sperm function, **Hubbs, C.**; *E. nigrum nigrum* growth, **Speare**; *E. radiosum cyanorum*, *E.*

*spectabile* spawning, development, hybridization, **Linder**; *E. stigmaeum* recorded from Kansas, **Cross & Minckley (1)**; *E. vitreum* reproductive behaviour, **Winn & Picciolo.**

*Lucioperca lucioperca* age and growth, **Bagdzius (2)**; feeding of young, **Kudersky**; food and growth of young, **Steffens**; acclimatisation in lake Issik-Kul, **Luzhin (2)**; *L. sandra*, effect of light on feeding of larvae, **Woynárovich (3)**; with large tumour, **Waldmann**; *L. volgensis* with deformed head, **Berinkey (1).**

*Perca* systematics and biology in Lake Irgiz-Turgai, **Shilenkova**; *P. flavescens*, remains in lacustrine deposits **Vallentyne**; movements in Maryland tidewater, **Mansueti (1)**; *P. fluviatilis* remains figd from Quaternary, N.E. Siberia, **Lebedev**; food, **Lohnisky**; feeding of young, **Luferov**; bionomics in Volga delta, **Popova**; age and growth in Bohemia, **Frank**; age and growth in Slovakia, **Hnatevič**; cytology of caecal epithelial cells, **Jansson & Olsson**; histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty**; *P. fluviatilis* †*lepidoma* from W. Siberia **Yakovlev (2)**; *P. fluviatilis macedonica* age and size at sexual maturity, **Petrovski.**

### POMATOMIDAE

*Pomatomus saltatrix* growth rhythm in young, **Porumb, I. I. & F. I. (1).**

*Temnodon saltator* movements in Mediterranean, **Turgan.**

### CARANGIDAE

Key to genera and species of Quemoy, **Tchaw-ren (2).**

*Alectis crinitus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

†*Archaeus glarisianus* figd. from Maikop Beds, **Danil'chenko.**

*Caranx crysos* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5)**; scale and scute formation, **Berry**; *C.* †*gracilis*, *C.* †*weileri* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**; *C. hippos* sounds produced by young, **Taylor & Mansueti**; *C. senegallus* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

*Oligoplites* †*spinosus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Selar crumenophthalmus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

*Selaroides leptolepis* feeding habits, **Tandon (1) & (2).**

*Selene vomer* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

*Seriola dorsalis* bionomics, **Baxter & others.**

*Trachurus* of N.W. Spain, bionomics, **Anadon (2)**; *T. declivis* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim**; *T. lacerta* systematic position, **Svetovidov (2)**; *T. lathami* occurrence in Chesapeake Bay, **Mansueti (5)**; from Chesapeake Bay, **Massmann**; *T. mediterraneus* distribution and abundance, **Majorova & Safyanova**; *T. mediterraneus*, *T. trachurus* distinctive characters, spawning, **Demir**; *T. trachurus* number of gillrakers in different populations, **Aloncle**; stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle**; tumour, **Anadón (1)**; *T. trachurus mediterraneus* growth study, **Feider & others (2)**; an anomalous branchial arch, **Feider & others (1)**; *T. t. trachurus* occurrence in Black Sea, **Nalbant**; *T. t. trachurus*, *T. t. trecae* biology, **Franca, P. da & M. de L.**

*Uraspis heidi* recorded from North Carolina, **Wells.**

*Vomer setapinnis* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

### BRAMIDAE

*Taractes raschii* distributional records, **Holgersen.**

### CORYPHAENIDAE

*Coryphaena hippurus* development of egg and larvae, **Mito.**

### CENTROPOMIDAE

*Lates* food and size at maturity in Lake Albert, **Hamblyn**; *L. niloticus* in Lake Victoria, **Dahn**; proposed introduction into Lake Victoria, **Fryer (1).**

### ARRIPIDAE

*Arripis trutta esper* distribution and movements, **Malcolm.**

### LUTJANIDAE

Feeding habits in Society Islands, **Randall & Brock.**

*Lutjanus* ciguatera type toxin from flesh, **Banner & others**; *L.* (*Symphorus*) *nematophorus* new W. Australian record; nomenclature, **Mees (1)**; *L. vaigiensis* introduction into Hawaiian waters, **Randall (2).**

*Paracaesio kusakarii* **sp. nov.** Hachijo Isl., Japan, **Abe (2)** p. 56.

*Pristipomoides auricilla* recorded from Japanese waters, with notes on *P. filamentosus roseus*, **Abe (4).**

### NEMIPTERIDAE

*Nemipterus samsonensis* a synonym of *N. upeneoides*, **Mees (1)**; *N. upeneoides*, *N. peronii* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1)**; *N. virgatus* age, feeding habits and sexual maturity, **Li (2)**; *Scolopsis milii* from W. Australia, **Mees (1).**

### LEIOGNATHIDAE

Key to genera and species of Quemoy, **Tchaw-ren (2).**

*Eucinostomus argenteus* association of interhaemal cone with air bladder, **Picciolo.**

*Leiognathus* †*altapinnis* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus **Danil'chenko**; *L. nuchalis* egg and pre-larval development, **Fujita.**

### POMADASYIDAE

Keys to genera and species of Angola, biometry, **Franca & Picciochi.**

*Bathystoma aurolineatum* histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty.**

†*Lednevia* **gen. nov.** type *Percarina oligocenica* Smirnov, figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 121 pl. xii fig. 2.

*Orthopristis chrysopterus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

### SCIAENIDAE

Of Angola, **Franca**; systematics and nomenclature of Eastern Atlantic species, **Collignon (1)**; restriction to Continental waters, **Myers (1).**

*Aplodinotus grunniens* length and weight, **Witt.**

*Larimus* †*ignotus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Leiostomus xanthurus* age and growth, **Sundararaj (2).**

*Micropogon ectenes* Jordan and Gilbert a synonym of *M. altipinnis*, **McPhail (1)**; *M. furnieri* biometric study, **Paiva (2)**; ovarian asymmetry, **Paiva (1)**; *M. opercularis* sexual cycle, **Daneri (2)**; *M. undulatus* disappearance from Virginia rivers, **Massmann & Pacheco.**

*Otolithus macrognathus*, *O. dux* biometric study, age, sex-ratio, **Collignon (2).**

*Plagioscion auratus* in Argentine freshwaters, **Daneri (1).**

*Pseudosciaena crocea* distribution, bionomics and fishery, **Chu.**

*Sciaenops ocellata* restriction of young to estuarine waters, **Mansueti (6).**

MULLIDAE

*Mullus* movements of young, **Planas & others**; *M. barbatus* bionomics and fishery. **Larrañeta & Rodriguez-Roda**; bionomics, **Planas & Vives (3)**; **Suau & Vives**; stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle**; *M. barbatus ponticus* development in varying salinities, **Oven**; feeding intensity and temperature, **Lipskaya (1)**; *M. †moldavicus* **sp. nov.** Miocene, Moldavia **Svichenskaya (1)** p. 117 text-fig.

LETHRINIDAE

Comparative morphology and taxonomic status, **Akazaki (1).**

*Lethrinus mahsenoides* recorded from off Karachi, **Nielsen, J. (3).**

SPARIDAE

*Aurata aurata* occurrence in Black Sea during Neolithic, **Necrasov & Haimovici.**

*Box boops* recorded from Irish waters, **Went (4).**

*Cheimerius* = *Dentex*, **Tortonese (7).**

*Chrysophrys aurata* movements, **Audouin**; *C. major* age and growth, **Akazaki (2).**

*Dentex filosus* = *D. gibbosus* juv., **Tortonese (7).**

*Diplodus annularis* growth, **Salekhova (1).**

*Gymnocranius griseus* new to W. Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Mylio macrocephalus* results of artificial reproduction, **Kasahara & others.**

*Pagellus coupei* **sp. nov.** Mediterranean, **Dieuzeide (2)** p. 109 figd.; *P. mormyrus* reproductive cycle, sexual inversion, **Suau.**

*Pagrus pagrus*, *Pagellus acarne*, *P. erythrinus*, *Diplodus vulgaris*, stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

*Sargus annularis* rôle of sensory organs in feeding, **Aronov (2)**; *S. †jomnitanus* figd Miocene, Poland, **Pawlowska.**

*Sparus †caraibaeus* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 25, pl. ii fig. 18.

*Taius tumifrons* age determination, **Li (1).**

MAENIDAE

Systematics of Mediterranean species, **Planas & Vives (1).**

*Maena maena*, *M. chryselis* proterogenetic hermaphrodites, **Lepori.**

*Smaris chryselis* development, **Lugovaya.**

SCORPIDIDAE

*Medialuna californiensis* distribution, bionomics, fishery, **Follett & others (2).**

KYPHOSIDAE

*Hermosilla azurea* replacement teeth, **Norris & Prescott.**

GIRELLIDAE

*Girella nigricans* jaw anatomy and tooth replacement, **Norris & Prescott.**

EPHIPPIDAE

*Chaetodipterus faber* winter survival of young in shore pool, **Schwartz (2).**

DREPANIDAE

*Drepane punctata* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

SCATOPHAGIDAE

*Scatophagus argus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

CHAETODONTIDAE

*Chaetodon goniodes* **sp. nov.** Puerto Rico, **Woods**, p. 417 figd.; *C. guyanensis* **sp. nov.** French Guiana, **Durand** p. 209 figd.; *C. luciae* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

*Chaetodontoplus personifer* mimetic coloration and behaviour pattern, **Engemann.**

*Coradion chrysozonus* new Australian record, **Mees (1).**

*Pomacanthus annularis*, colour-photo, **Paysan (3).**

*Pygoplites diacanthus*, colour photo, **Paysan (2).**

NANDIDAE

*Nandus nandus* recorded from Nepal, **DeWitt.**

*Polycentrus schomburgki*, breeding in aquarium, **Rucks.**

CICHLIDAE

Key to species of Israel, **Ben-Tuvia.**

Localities of some Zambezi fishes recorded by Gilchrist & Thompson, **Jubb (2).**

*Aequidens latifrons* comparative homotransplantation study, **Hildemann & Haas**; *A. portalegrensis* allometric growth of eye, **Baerends & others**; *A. portalegrensis*, *A. latifrons* quantitative and qualitative comparison of colour, **Ohm.**

*Apistogramma*, behaviour, photos, **Nieuwenhuizen (13)**; *A. wickleri* **sp. nov.** Guiana, **Meinken (2)** p. 655 figd.

*Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum* spawning act and embryonic development, **Balon (3)**; *C. severum* lacking haemoglobin, **Stolk (2).**

*Etroplus maculatus* carcinoma, **Stolk (7)**; *E. suratensis* cranial osteology, **Marathe & Khosla.**

*Haplochromis* re-description of eleven Lake Victoria species, phylogeny, bionomics, **Greenwood (2)**; key to "Utaka" group, **Iles**; *H. flavimanus* p. 259 figd.; *H. mloto* p. 260 figd.; *H. virginalis* p. 262 figd.; *H. boadzulu* p. 264 figd.; *H. trimaculatus* p. 267 figd.; *H. nkatae* p. 268 figd.; *H. jacksoni* p. 270 *figd.*; *H. borleyi* p. 272 figd.; *H. pleurostigmoides* p. 273 figd.; *H. likomae* p. 277 figd. **spp. nov.** Lake Nyasa, **Iles**; *H. macrops* distribution, **Greenwood (2)**; *H. niloticus* **nom. nov.** for *Tilapia bayoni* Boulenger, **Greenwood (2)** p. 243; *H. saxicola* p. 256 figd., *H. theliodon* p. 260 figd.; *H. empodisma* p. 262 figd. **spp. nov.**, Lake Victoria, **Greenwood (2)**; *H. wingatii*, breeding in aquarium, development in and outside maternal mouth, colour-photo of ♂, **Nieuwenhuizen (10) & (14).**

*Lamprologus leleupi*, *L. compressiceps*, **Ladiges (1).**

*Nannacara anomala*, breeding behaviour in aquarium, transference of brood-guarding behaviour, **Prüsch.**

*Paretroplus kieneri* **sp. nov.** Madagascar, **Arnoult (3)** p. 305 figd.

*Pelmatochromis klugei*, **sp. nov.**, Nigeria, **Meinken (1)** 326, fig., repudiated : p. 358.

*Petrochromis famula* **sp. nov.** Lake Tanganyika, **Matthes & Trewavas** p. 351 figd.

*Pterophyllum scalare* melanoma of skin, **Stolk (5)**.

*Symphysodon* key to species, **Schultz**, L. P.; parasite, **Reichenbach-Klinke (1)**; *S. aequifasciatus*, breeding, **Keller**; *S. aequifasciata haraldi*, p. 11 figd., *S. a. axelrodi* p. 14 figd. **subspp. nov.** Brazil, **Schultz**, L. P.; *S. discus* breeding habits, parental care, **Wolfsheimer.**

*Tilapia*, taxonomic notes on W. African species, **Daget (8)**; food and growth rate, **Cridland**; breeding of hybrids for stocking purposes, **Hickling**; comparative activity of digestive enzymes, **Fish**; *T. christyi* taxonomy, **Thys van den Audenaerde**; *T. galilaea*, *T. nilotica* biological data, **Yashouv (2)**; *T. galilaea*, *T. nilotica*, *T. zillii*, bionomics, **Ben Tuvia**; *T. lemassoni* **sp. nov.** Tchad basin area, **Blache & Miton** p. 217; *T. mossambica* neurosecretory cells of nucleus praeopticus, **Nayar & Menon**; *T. nigra* × *T. zillii* hybrids, **Whitehead (2)**; supposed hybrids are *T. leucosticta*, **Trewavas & Greenwood**; *T. tholloni congica* **subsp. nov.** Equatorial Congo, **Poll & Thys van den Audenaerde** p. 330 figd.; *T. zillii* validity of scale reading, **El-Zarka.**

*Tristramella* redefined; phylogenetic origin, **Steinitz & Ben-Tuvia**; *T. simonis*, *T. sacra* bionomics, **Ben-Tuvia.**

*Tropheus moorei*, *T. duboisi* colour notes, **Ladiges (1).**

*Uaru amphiacanthoides*, descr., anat., **Travassos & Pinto.**

CEPOLIDAE

*Cepola rubescens* bionomics, **Vives & others.**

APLODACTYLIDAE

*Crinodus lophodon* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Dactylosargus arctidens* observations on Tasmanian specimens, **Scott.**

CHEILODACTYLIDAE

*Cheilodactylus* key to Chilean species, **Buen (5).**

EMBIOTOCIDAE

Osmo regulation, **Triplett & Barrymore (2).**

*Amphistichus argenteus* bionomics, **Carlisle & others** embryology, **Triplett.**

*Cymatogaster aggregata* tissue specificity, **Triplett & Barrymore (1).**

POMACENTRIDAE

Keys to genera and species from western Indian Ocean, **Smith** J. L. B. (8).

*Abudefduf fuliginosus* **sp. nov.** Mozambique, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 339 figd.

*Amphiprion melanopus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Chromis* key to Japanese species, **Kamohara (1)**; *C. agilis* **sp. nov.** western Indian Ocean, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 324 figd.; *C. albomaculatus* p. 3 figd., *C. flavomaculatus* p. 5 figd., **spp. nov.** Japan, **Kamohara (1)**; *C. cinerascens* new Japanese record, **Kamohara (1)**; *C. nigrurus* **sp. nov.** western Indian Ocean, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 325 figd.; *C. pembae* **sp. nov.** western Indian Ocean, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 323 figd.; *C. simulans* **sp. nov.** Mozambique, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 326 figd.

*Dascyllus marginatus* symbiotic association with *Stenopus*, **Grobe**; *D. strasburgi* **sp. nov.** Marquesas Islands, **Klausewitz (1)** p. 45 figd.

*Lepidochromis brunneus* **sp. nov.** Mozambique, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 328 figd.

*Pomacentrus* key to species in Florida and western Bahamas, note on hybrids, **Rivas**; *P. fumeus* life colours, **Kuroda (2)**; *P. luteobrunneus* **sp. nov.** Aldabra, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 343 figd.; *P. pulcherrimus* **sp. nov.** Bazaruto, **Smith**, J. L. B. (8) p. 344 figd.

LABRIDAE

*Anampses geographicus* recorded from Australia, **Mees (1)**

*Bodianus rufus* from Spanish waters, **Jordano & Muruve.**

*Choerodon vitta* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Cirrhilabrus temmincki* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

*Coris africana*, *C. formosa* colour changes with age, **Smith**, J. L. B. (5); *C. julis*, sex-change, **Reinboth.**

*Dentex maculatus* Pérez Canto a synonym of *Pimelometopon darwini*, **Buen (1).**

*Duymaeria flagellifera* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Epibulus insidiator* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1)**; photos, **Paysan (3).**

*Gomphosus coeruleus* recorded from Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Halichoeres tenuispinnis* life colours, **Kuroda (2).**

*Hemigymnus melapterus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

†*Labrodon pavimentum* figd. Miocene, Poland, **Pawlowska.**

*Ophthalmolepis lineolatus* plasma lipids and proteins, **Morris**, B.

*Stethojulis strigiventer* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Thalassoma* key to E. Atlantic species, **Blanc & Bauchot (1)**; *T. septemfasciatum* from Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Trochocopus canis* Philippi, a synonym of *Pimelometopon darwini*, **Buen (1).**

SCARIDAE

List of types in Paris Museum, **Bauchot & Guibé**; description of eggs, social organization, formation of mucous envelope, **Winn & Bardach.**

*Pseudoscarus guacamaia* histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty.**

*Scarus croicensis* histochemistry of the pituitary, **Matty & Matty.**

*Scarus*, *Sparisoma*, differences in egg shape and chromatophores as generic characters, **Winn & Bardach**; *S. abildgaardi* a synonym of *S. viridis*, **Winn & Bardach**; *S. aurofrenatum* breeding habits, **Winn & Bardach.**

AMMODYTIDAE

*Ammodytes* key to Spanish species, **Lozano y Rey**; *A. americanus* from Chesapeake Bay, **Massmann**; *A. †antipai* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil' chenko.**

PINGUIPEDIDAE

Review of Japanese species, with key, **Kamohara (2)**.

*Kochia* **gen. nov.** type *Neopercis flavofasciata* Kamohara, **Kamohara (2)** p. 11 figd.

*Parapercis okamurai* **sp. nov.** Japan, **Kamohara (2)** p. 9 figd.

TRACHINIDAE

*Trachinus* key to Spanish species, **Losano y Rey;** study of venom, **Russell & Emery;** *T. vipera* stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

URANOSCOPIDAE

Keys to Western Australian genera and species, **Mees (2).**

*Astroscopus guttatus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

*Ichthyscopus barbatus* **sp. nov.** S.W. Australia, **Mees (2)** p. 49 figd.; *I. insperatus* **sp. nov.** N.W. Australia, **Mees (2)** p. 54 figd.; *I. spinosus* **sp. nov.** Broome, N.W. Australia, **Mees (2)** p. 48 figd.

CHIASMODONTIDAE

*Myersiscus* †*grossheimi* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 129 text-fig. 25 pl. xv fig. 3.

NOTOTHENIIDAE

Erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin determination in two species, **Tyler (2);** presence of anal spine and gill raker like tubercles, **De Witt & Tyler.**

*Notothenia mizops, N. cyaneobrancha, N. rossi rossi, N. r. marmorata, N. macrocephala,* vertebral numbers, **Andriyashev (1).**

*Trematomus bernacchii* metabolism, **Wohlschlag;** *T. nicolai, T. bernacchii, T. borchgrevinki, T. hansoni, T. pennellii,* and *T. scotti* vertebral numbers, **Andriyashev (1).**

HARPAGIFERIDAE

*Dolloidraco longedorsalis* number of vertebrae, **Andriyashev (1).**

*Harpagifer bispinis kerguelensis* number of vertebrae, **Andriyashev (1).**

BATHYDRACONIDAE

*Bathydraco wohlschlagi* **sp. nov.** Ross Sea, **DeWitt & Tyler** p. 175 figd.

*Parachaenichthys charcoti* recorded from Chile, **Buen (6).**

CHAENICHTHYIDAE

*Chionodraco myersi* **sp. nov.** Ross Sea, **DeWitt & Tyler** p. 185 figd.

*Neopagetopsis ionah* from the Antarctic, **Andriyashev (2).**

## ACANTHUROIDEA

ACANTHURIDAE

*Acanthurus,* ontogenetic changes in form and colour, distribution records of several spp.; *A. pyroferus,* mimicry? *A. bicommatus* = *A. tennenti; A. rackliffei* confirmation of hybrid nature; *A. chronixis* **sp. nov.** Caroline Is., p. 267 figs. 1–2; *A. olivaceus* local colour-variant, **Randall (1);** *A. nubilis* recorded from Society Islands, **Randall (1);** *A. pyroferus, A. olivaceus, A. achilles, A. guttatus, A. nigroris, A. xanthopterus, A. bleekeri* new records from Marquesas Islands, **Randall (1).**

*Ctenochaetus cyanoguttatus,* distribution, *C. magnus* a synonym; *C. binotatus, C. strigosus* life-colours, juveniles, distribution; *C. hawaiiensis* in Tuamotu and Society Is., **Randall (1).**

*Naso unicornis* in Marquesas, *N. rigoletto* in Society Is., **Randall (1).**

*Paracanthurus theutis* colour photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (2).**

*Zebrasoma scopas, Z. rostratum,* distribution, **Randall (1).**

## SIGANOIDEA

SIGANIDAE

*Siganus virgatus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

## TRICHIUROIDEA

GEMPYLIDAE

Consideration of genera based on new characters, **Grey (2).**

†*Hemithyrsites maiocopicus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 140 text-fig. 28 pl. xiii figs. 1, 2.

*Neocepinnula orientalis americana* from western Caribbean Sea, **Grey (2).**

*Promethichthys prometheus* extension of range to Puerto Rico, **Grey (2);** recorded from off Massachusetts, **Rathjen (2).**

*Ruvettus pretiosus* occurrence in Adriatic, **Morović (1)**

*Scombrolabrax heterolepis* occurrence in western Atlantic, systematic position, **Grey (2).**

*Thyrsites atun* weight/length study, **Blackburn.**

TRICHIURIDAE

Of Formosa, allometric growth, **Yian;** Key to Indian species, **James.**

*Eupleurogrammus intermedius* new Indian record, **James.**

*Lepidopus* †*albyi* figd. **Leonardi;** *L. caudatus* sexual maturity, early development, **Spartá;** *L.* †*glarisianus* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko;** *L.* †*lerichei* **sp. nov.** Eocene, Trinidad, **Casier (1)** p 68 pl. iii fig. 9.

*Paradiplospinus* **gen. nov.** p. 244 type *P. antarcticus* **sp. nov.** Peter I Isle, Antarctica p. 245 figd., **Andriyashev (3).**

*Trichiurus haumela* bionomics, **Prabhu;** hyperostosis, **Bhatt & Murti.**

## SCOMBROIDEA

SCOMBRIDAE

Larval tunas from Florida current, **Klawe;** estimates of larval abundance in Central Pacific, **Strasburg (1);** larvae and fry from Western and Central Pacific, **Sun Tszi-Zhen.**

*Allothunnus fallai,* S. African record, **Talbot.**

*Auxis* Hawaiian species, **Matsumoto;** systematics, distribution, fishery of in Indian Ocean, **Williams, F. (3);** *A. thazard* of eastern Atlantic, **Collignon (3).**

*Euthynnus affinis* description, food, reproduction, **Baissac (1);** eggs and young, **Jones, S. (2);** *E. alleteratus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5);** bionomics of in eastern tropical Atlantic, **Marchal & Rancurel;** *Germo alalunga* age and growth, **Figueras (4);** migration and growth in North Pacific, **Otsu.**

*Katsuwonus pelamis* bionomics, **Roux (3).**

*Neothunnus macropterus* population density, **Griffiths;** population study, **Kurogane;** *N. macropterus, Katsuwonus pelamis* distribution in Eastern tropical Pacific, **Alverson.**

*Parathunnus obesus* distribution and bionomics, **Frade;** *P. sibi, Neothunnus macropterus,* feeding habits, **Blunt.**

*Pelamis sarda* biology of in Black Sea, **Tkacheva.**

*Pneumatophorus diego* age composition during 1957–58, **Hyatt;** development of eggs and larvae, **Kramer;** *P. japonicus marplatensis* systematics, distribution and fishery, **Lopez;** *P. tapeinocephalus* spawning season in three different regions, **Tanoue & others.**

*Rastrelliger canagurta* occurrence of juveniles off Ratnagiri coast, **George & Annigeri.**

*Sarda sarda* distribution and reproduction, **Majorova & Tkacheva;** growth and food of young, **Porumb, I. I. & F. I. (2).**

*Scomber colias* bionomics, **Atli;** *S. †cubanicus* **sp. nov.** p. 154, text-fig. 31 pl. xvi figs. 1, 2; *S. voitestii, S. japonicus,* all from Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko;** *S. scombrus* growth, **Bas Peired.**

*Scomberomorus cavalla* from Chesapeake Bay, **Massmann;** *S. lineolatus* from E. Africa, redescribed, **Williams, F. (2).**

*Thunnus* bionomics of E. African forms, **Talbot & Penrith (1);** *T. †abchasicus* figd. from Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko;** *T. (Neothunnus) albacares* of south and east coast of Africa, **Talbot & Penrith (2);** *T. (Parathunnus) obesus* of south and east coasts of Africa, **Talbot & Penrith (2);** *T. obesus, T. atlanticus,* distinguishing characters, **Tortonese (8);** *T. thynnus* bionomics, **Rodriguez-Roda (4);** age and growth in North Sea, 1956–1958, **Lühmann;** population study, **Rodriguez-Roda (1);** movements of tagged specimens, **Rodriguez-Roda (3);** specimen with five hooks embedded in it, **Genovese (1).**

### †EUZAPHLEGIDAE

*Palimphyes chadumicus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds Caucasus **Danil'chenko** p. 137 text-fig. 27 pl. xiii figs. 3, 4.

### †PALAEORHYNCHIDAE

*Homorhynchus colei* figd. from Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko.**

*Palaeorhynchus zitteli* figd. from Maikop Beds Caucasus **Danil'chenko.**

*Pseudotetrapturus* **gen. nov.** type *P. luteus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 162 pl. xxii figs. 1, 2.

## ISTIOPHORIDAE

Key to species, excluding *Istiophorus,* **Robins & de Sylva;** larvae and fry from Western and Central Pacific, **Sun Tszi-Zhen.**

*Istiompax indicus* Cuvier, a prior name for the black marlin, **Morrow.**

*Istiophorus gladius* juvenile from the Laccadive Sea, **Jones (4).**

*Makaira* summary of information on species, **Smith J. L. B. (3);** *M. ampla mazara* occurrence in New Zealand waters, **Moreland (2);** *M. nigricans,* off Senegal, **Tortonese (8).**

*Marlina marlina* description of larval form, **Ueyanagi & Yabe;** movements in East China Sea, **Morita.**

*Tetrapturus belone* synonymy and relationships, **Robins & de Sylva.**

### XIPHIIDAE

*Xiphias gladius* spear embedded in *Eulamia,* **Starck.**

## GOBIOIDEA

### ELEOTRIDAE

Key to Japanese genera, **Okada.**

*Eleotriodes pallidus* **sp. nov.** Maldive Islands, **Klausewitz (2)** p. 7 figd.

*Typhleotris pauliani* **sp. nov.** Madagascar, **Arnoult (1)** p. 91 figd.

### GOBIIDAE

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey;** systematic and ecological account of Red Sea forms **Klausewitz (4);** keys to subfamilies, genera and species of China, **Fowler;** keys to Japanese genera and species, **Okada;** differences between the sexes in sixteen species, **Egami (2);** ecological notes on Liverpool Bay species, **Miller, P. J. (2).**

*Acentrogobius ornatus* from Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Boleophthalmus boddaerti* structure of scales and skin, **Bai & Kalyani.**

*Callogobius seshaiyai* **sp. nov.** Madras, **Jacob & Rangarajan (1)** and **(2)** p. 20.

*Coryphopterus* key to species, **Böhlke & Robins (2);** *C. dicrus* p. 112 figd., *C. alloides* p. 115 figd., *C. thrix* p. 117 figd., *C. eidolon* p. 118 figd., **spp. nov.,** Bahamas, **Böhlke & Robins (2);** *C. punctipectophorus* **sp. nov.** Gulf of Mexico, **Springer, V. G. (1)** p. 237 figd.

*Cristatogobius albius* **sp. nov.** Formosa, **Tchaw-ren (1)** p. 209 figd.

*Cryptocentrus lutheri* **sp. nov.** Red Sea, **Klausewitz (4)** p. 154 figd.

*Ctenogobiops, Cryptocentrus* association with *Alpheus,* **Klausewitz (4).**

*Garmannia pallens* description, distribution, **Böhlke & Robins (1);** *G. saucra* **sp. nov.** Jamaica, **Robins (2)** p. 281, figd.

*Gillichthys mirabilis* parasites, **Noble & King.**

*Gnatholepis calliurus, G. puntang* new Formosan (Taiwan) records, **Tchaw-ren (1).**

*Gobiodon citrinus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Gobius capito* as a British fish; differences between *G. capito, G. paganellus* and *G. niger,* **Wheeler, A. C. (1);** *G. jozo* bionomics, with refs. to other species, **Kinzer;** *G. microps, G. minutus* species confused in London area, **Wheeler, A. C. (2).**

*Lotilia graciliosa* **gen. et sp. nov.** Red Sea, association with *Alpheus,* **Klausewitz (4)** p. 158 figd.

*Lythrypnus* key to Western Atlantic species, **Böhlke & Robins (1);** *L. elasson* p. 77 figd., *L. spilus* p. 79 figd. *L. nesiotes* p. 83 figd., Bahamas, *L. phorellus* p. 84 figd. Florida Keys, **spp. nov. Böhlke & Robins (1).**

*Parachaeturichthys polynema* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Percottus glehni* occurrence in Amur basin, **Makhlin.**

*Periophthalmus* locomotion, **Dijk**; *P. koelreuteri* locomotion, **Harris.**

*Quisquilius hipoliti* distribution, recorded from U.S.A. waters, **Böhlke & Robins (1)**; *Q. malayanus* new Formosan (Taiwan) record, **Tchaw-ren (1).**

*Rhinogobius similis*, ecological types and relation to the fluviatile *Tukugobius fluminеus*, **Mizuno (1).**

*Suiboga* **gen. nov.** p. 1 type *S. travassosi* **sp. nov.** p. 2 figd., Brazil, **Pinto (3).**

*Tukugobius fluminеus* **sp. nov.** Japan **Mizuno (2)** p. 117 fig. 1; ecology, life history and evolution, **Mizuno (1).**

## CALLIONYMOIDEA

### Callionymidae

*Callionymus* key to Spanish species, **Lozano y Rey**; *C. flagris* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

## BLENNIOIDEA

### Blenniidae

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**; key to genera of eastern tropical Pacific Blenniinae, **Krejsa.**

*Aspidontus rhinorhynchus*, behaviour, function of caniniform teeth, **Wickler.**

*Blenniolus* distribution and bionomics; *B. proteus* **sp. nov.** Revillagigedo Isl., **Krejsa** p. 326 figd.

*Blennius paivai* **sp. nov.** Brazil, **Pinto (2)** p. 39 figd.; *B. pholis* growth, **Bowers & others.**

*Ecsenius* Red Sea specimens, **Klausewitz (6)**; *E. nalolo* Red Sea record, **Klausewitz (6).**

*Hypsoblennius gilberti* tooth replacement, **Norris & Prescott.**

*Omobranchus striatus* recorded from off Karachi, **Nielson, J. (3).**

*Salarias chrysospilos* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

### Anarhichadidae

*Anarhichas* hydrodynamic characteristics of caudal fin, **Barsukov (1)**; *A. lupus, A. minor, A. latifrons* differences, feeding habits, **Baranenkova & others.**

### Congrogadidae

*Pholioides thomaseni* **gen. et sp. nov.** Karachi, **Nielsen, J. (3)** p. 253 figd.

### Clinidae

*Enneanectes* key to Atlantic species, **Rosenblatt**; *E. boehlkei* p. 5 figd., *E. atrorus* p. 9 figd., *E. altivelis* p. 19 figd. **spp. nov.** Bahamas, **Rosenblatt.**

*Entomacrodops macropus* Fowler a junior homonym of *Malacoctenus macropus* Poey, **Springer, V. G. (2).**

*Labrisomus* (*Gobioclinus*) *filamentosus* **sp. nov.** Caribbean Sea, **Springer, V. G. (2)** p. 289 figd.; *L. trindadensis* Pinto a synonym of *L. nuchipinnis*, **Springer, V. G. (2).**

*Paraclinus infrons* p. 1 figd., *P. naeorhegmis* p. 4 figd. **spp. nov.** Bahamas, **Böhlke (3).**

*Petraites equiradiatus* **sp. nov.** Rottnest Island, **Milward** p. 134 figd.

*Starksia ocellata* as a sponge inquiline, **Dawson (2).**

*Tripterygion abeli* **sp. nov.** Red Sea, **Klausewitz (3)** p. 11 figd.

### Dactyloscopidae

*Gillellus quadrocinctus* off Brazil at approx. 8°S 35°W, **Pinto (1).**

### Pholidae

*Pholis ornatus* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

### Zoarcidae

*Davidijordania poecilimon* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

*Petroschmidtia toyamensis* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

## OPHIDIOIDEA

Osteology, **Gosline (3).**

### Brotulidae

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey.**

*Dinematichthys iluocoeteoides* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Eutyx tumidirostris* **sp. nov.** Netherlands Antilles, **Boeseman (2)** p. 13 figd.

*Myxocephalus scorpius* functional peculiarities of eye, **Protasov & Golubtzov.**

†*Protobrotula* **gen. nov.** type *Strinsia sobojevi* Danil'chenko, figd. from Maikop Beds **Danil'chenko** p. 131 text-fig. 26 pl. xvii fig. 3.

### Ophidiidae

*Lepophidium pheromystax* **sp. nov.** off Guiana coast, **Robins (1)** p. 84 figd.

*Ophidion* †*barbadicum* **sp. nov.** Eocene Barbados, **Casier (1)** p. 28 pl. ii fig. 19.

*Otophidium omostigmum* new to South Carolina, **Dawson (1).**

### Pyramodontidae

*Snyderidia* relationships, **Gosline (3).**

### Carapidae

*Carapus homei* in a sea cucumber, **Bonham (1).**

*Fierasfer acus* method of entering Holothurian body cavity illustrated, **Leiner (1).**

## STROMATEOIDEA

### Nomeidae

Of Ligurian Sea, **Tortonese (1).**

*Hyperoglyphe porosa*, food, **Cowper.**

### Stromateidae

*Centrolophus rotundicauda* Costa a probable synonym of *Schedophilus ovalis*, **Tortonese (1).**

*Cubiceps capensis* (A. Smith) a synonym of *C. gracilis*, **Tortonese (1).**

*Palinurichthys matthewsi* **sp. nov.** Walvis Bay, **Smith, J. L. B. (9)** p. 91 figd.

*Palometa simillima* further occurrence in Puget Sound, **Batts.**

*Schedophilus maculatus* Günther of doubtful occurrence in Mediterranean, **Tortonese (1)**; *S. medusophagus* recorded from Algeria, **Anon (2).**

*Stromateoides* key to species of Quemoy, **Tchaw-Ren (2).**

## ANABANTOIDEA

### ANABANTIDAE

*Colisa fasciata*, varieties and geographical forms, "hermaphrodite" offspring of cross with *C. lalia;* "*C. labiosa*" of European aquarium literature = *C. fasciata*, **Pinter (2).**

*Ctenopoma multispinis*, locality of specimens recorded by Gilchrist & Thompson, **Jubb (2).**

*Osphronemus gourami* introduction into Ceylon waters, **de Zylva.**

## OPHICEPHALOIDEA

### OPHICEPHALIDAE

*Channa orientalis* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt.**

*Ophiocephalus argus* neuromuscular transmission of skeletal muscles **Takeuchi;** *O. argus warpachowskii* reproduction and development, **Soin;** *O. punctatus* bionomics, **Qayyum & Qasim.**

## MUGILOIDEA

List of type specimens in Amsterdam Zoological Museum, **Hoedeman (2).**

### MUGILIDAE

*Mugil* bionomics of in Black Sea, **Buşniţă;** study of otoliths, **Erman;** *M. capito* cardiac reaction during osmosis, **Serfaty & Labat (3);** *M. cephalus* isolation and properties of myosin, **Hamoir, McKenzie & Smith;** *M. chelo* annual growth in Dalmatian ponds, **Morović (2);** *M. dussumieri* structure of scales and skin, **Bai & Kalyani;** *M. †latus* figd. from Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko;** *M. †nodosus* p. 109 pl. viii fig. 1; *M. †demissus* p. 110 p. viii fig 2; *M. †ordinatus* p. 111 pl. viii fig. 3; *M. †editus* p. 112 pl. viii fig. 4, **spp. nov.** M. Pliocene USSR, **Svichenskaya (3).**

### ATHERINIDAE

*Atherina †prima* **sp. nov.** Miocene North Caucasus, **Svichenskaya (2)** p. 119 text-fig.

*Bedotia geayi* and *B. tricolor* probably conspecific, colour-change, behaviour in aquarium, **Siegl;** spawning in aquarium, **Schmidt.**

*Menidia menidia* local movements, **Butner & Brattstrom;** *M. menidia* x *M. beryllina* hybrids, **Rubinoff & Shaw.**

## POLYNEMOIDEA

### POLYNEMIDAE

*Polydactylus indicus* bionomics and fishery, **Mohamed;** *P. indicus* size at sexual maturity, reproductive cycle, **Karekar & Bal.**

*Polynemus heptadactylus* hermaphroditism, **Nayak.**

## SCLEROPAREI

## SCORPAENOIDEA

### SCORPAENIDAE

Key to Tasmanian forms, **Scott.**

*Gymnapistes marmorata* variation, behaviour, **Scott.**

*Pterois volitans* venom, **Saunders & Taylor;** photos, **Frechkop.**

*Scorpaena porcus, S. ustulata, S. scrofa, S. cristulaat*, stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

*Sebastes* racial problems, **Kotthaus;** separation and feeding of fry, spawning season, **Einarsson;** *S. inermis* bionomics, **Mio;** *S. marinus* food, **Lambert.**

*Sebastiscus marmoratus* bionomics, **Mio.**

### TRIGLIDAE

*Lepidotrigla laevispinnis* **sp nov.** off Pointe-Noire, W. Africa, **Blache & Ducroz** p.205 figd.

*Trigla hirundo, T. lucerna, T. cuculus*, stomach contents, **Collignon & Aloncle.**

### APLOACTIDAE

*Paraploactis trachyderma* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

### SYNANCEJIDAE

*Erosa daruma* from Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

*Inimicus didactylus* new Australian record, **Mees (1).**

*Synanceja* pharmacological study of venom, **Saunders (3);** *S. horrida* venom, **Saunders (1);** *S. verrucosa* venom, **Saunders (2).**

### HEXAGRAMMIDAE

*Pleurogrammus azonus* population study, **Kyushin & Kinoshita.**

### PLATYCEPHALIDAE

*Insidiator spinosus* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1).**

### CONGIOPODIDAE

*Alertichthys* **gen. nov.** p. 241 type *A. blacki* **sp. nov.** p. 243 figd., New Zealand, **Moreland (1).**

*Congiopodus leucomelopon* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees (1);** *C. leucopoecilus* electro-physiological observations on sound production, **Packard.**

### COTTIDAE

Keys to Japanese subfamilies, genera and species, **Watanabe (4).** Keys to Japanese genera and species, **Okada.**

*Acanthocottus lilljeborgi* distribution in Baltic Seas, **Miller, P. J. (1).**

*Astrocottus oyamai* **sp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)** p. 27 figd.

*Atopocottus tribranchius* from Japanese Sea; description of endocrine glands, **Honma (1).**

*Cottiusculus minor* **sp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)** p. 172 figd.

*Cottus* species of Central Asia, **Turdakov;** key to species of British Columbia, **McAllister & Lindsey;** *C. aleuticus* bionomics, **Ricker;** *C. carolinae* subsurface habitat, **Stegman & Minckley;** *C. gobio* recorded from Irtysh river, U.S.S.R., **Chaban & Bogdanov;** *C. gobio, C. poecilopus* distribution and systematics, **Müller, K.;** relationship and distribution in Czecho-Slovakia, **Oliva (3);** *C. japonicus* p. 121 figd., *C. ohmiensis* p. 123 figd. **spp. nov.,** Japan, **Watanabe (4);** *C. philonips, C. kaganowskii, C. chamberlaini*, synonyms of *C. cognatus*, **McAllister & Lindsey;** *C. ricei* occurrence in Minnesota waters, **Eddy & Underhill.**

*Gymnocanthus pistilliger* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim.**

*Malacocottus tenuicaudalis* **sp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)** p. 185 figd.

*Myoxocephalus matsubarai* p. 80 figd., *M. incitus* p. 85 figd. **spp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4);** *M. thompsonii* origin and status, **McAllister (2).**

*Oligocottus snyderi* colour changes, **Armitage**; *O. snyderi*, *O. rubellio* sperm morphology, **Fink & Haydon**,

*Porocottus okadai* p. 90 figd., *P. spinosus* p. 98 figd. **spp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)**.

*Pseudoblennius satoi* p. 157 figd., *P. shibusawai* p. 160 figd., **spp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)**.

*Triglops uchidae* **sp. nov.** Japan, **Watanabe (4)** p. 11 figd.

CYCLOPTERIDAE

*Cyclopterus lumpus* from Northumberland Strait area, Canada, **Leim**; effect of currents on larvae, **Bishai (2)**.

LIPARIDAE

*Liparis* lack of posterior nostrils in some species **Cohen (2)**; *L. choanus* recorded from Yellow Sea, **Cohen (2)**; *L. montagui* from Jersey, **Le Sueur**; *L. newmani* **sp. nov.** Yellow Sea, **Cohen (2)** p. 15 figd.

EUTELICHTHYIDAE

*Eutelichthys leptochirus*, republication of diagnosis, **Tortonese (5)**.

## THORACOSTEI

GASTEROSTEIDAE

Keys to Japanese genera and species, **Okada**.

*Eucalia inconstans* reproductive and breeding behaviour, food, **Winn**.

*Gasterosteus aculeatus* development, **Leiner (2)**; discussion of European forms, **Penczak (1)**; biology, variation, genetics, **Münzing**; variability, **Penczak (2)**; production of triploidy, **Swarup (1)**; feeding behaviour, **Tugendhat (1)**; *G. aculeatus williamsoni* type locality, **Miller**, R. R. **(2)**; *G. wheatlandi* new Canadian record, **McAllister (5)**, **(7)**.

## HETEROSOMATA

Anatomy, **Kalinina (3)**.

PSETTODIDAE

*Psettodes erumei* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1)**.

BOTHIDAE

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**.

*Achiropsetta slavae* **sp. nov.** Wilkes Land, Antarctic, **Andriyashev (5)** p. 1056 figd.

*Arnoglossus* of Ligurian Sea, **Torchio (1)**; *A. kessleri* metamorphosis, **Kalinina (5)**; *A. macrostoma* Kyle a synonym of *A. laterna*, **Torchio (1)**.

*Citharus linguatula* bionomics, **Planas & Vives (2)**.

*Paralichthys californicus* extension of range, **Gunderson**; *P. lethostigma* effect of salinity on growth, **Deubler**; unusual pigmentation, **Gray**, I. E.; *P. squamilentus* recorded from North Carolina, **Rothschild & Deubler**.

*Rhombus maeoticus* changes occurring with age, **Kalinina (1)**; development of tubercles, **Kalinina (2)**; sexual cycle, **Kalinina (4)**.

*Zeugopterus punctatus* larval form taken in Mediterranean, **Thomopoulos**.

PLEURONECTIDAE

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**.

*Atheresthes* reproduction and development, **Pertseva-Ostroumova**.

*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* growth, **Bowers (1)**.

*Limanda yokohamae*, *L. schrenki* differences in eggs and larvae, **Yusa**.

*Microstomus pacificus*, *Glyptocephalus zachirus* first records of sinistral examples, **Follett & others (1)**.

*Pleuronectes platessa* fecundity, **Bagenal (1)** and **(2)**.

*Poecilopsetta* key to Atlantic species, **Tyler (1)**.

SOLEIDAE

Keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**.

*Bathysolea profundicola* second example from Mediterranean, **Dieuzeide (1)**.

*Brachirus muelleri* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1)**.

*Trinectes maculatus* taken in fresh water, **Boschung & Hemphill**.

*Zebrias quagga* new to Western Australia, **Mees (1)**.

CYNOGLOSSIDAE

*Cynoglossus* key to species of Sierre Leone and Ghana, **Cadenat (3)**; anomalous position of urinary papilla, **Chabanaud**; *C. semifasciatus* bionomics and fishery, **Seshappa & Bhimachar**.

## DISCOCEPHALI

ECHENEIDAE

Key to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey**; key to Chilean species, **Buen (2)**.

*Echeneis australis*, *E. brachyptera* first Chilean records, **Buen (2)**; *E. naucrates* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5)**; *E. remora* occurrence in Chilean waters, **Buen (2)**; *E. †urupensis* figd. from Maikop Beds, Caucasus, **Danil'chenko**.

*Remilegia australis* first record from California, with meristic data, **Follett & Dempster**.

*Remora albescens* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim**.

## PLECTOGNATHI

†EOTRIGONODONTIDAE

*Eotrigonodon jonesi* figd. from Paleocene Cabinda **Casier (2)**; *E. serratus* figd. Eocene Austria, **Kunz**.

### BALISTOIDEA

TRIACANTHODIDAE

*Triacanthodes anomalus* new Korean record, **Chyung & Kim**.

BALISTIDAE

*Balistapus aculeatus* symbiotic association with *Stenopus*, **Grobe**.

*Balistes capriscus* breeding habits, early development, **Garnaud**; *B. †crassidens* **sp. nov.** Miocene Trinidad **Casier (1)** p. 74 text-fig. 7.; *B. forcipatus* mechanism of first dorsal fin, **Monod (2)**; *B. polylepis rubicundus* **subsp. nov.** Chile, **Buen (5)** p. 158 figd.

*Balistoides conspicillum* colour photo, **Nieuwenhuizen (2)**.

*†Oligobalistes* **gen. nov.** type *O. robustus* **sp. nov.** Maikop Beds Caucasus, **Danil'chenko** p. 165 pl. xvii figs. 1, 2 text-fig. 32.

ALUTERIDAE

Key to Tasmanian forms, **Scott**.

*Alutera schoepfi* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5)**.

*Navodon setosus* recorded from Tasmania; mass mortality, **Scott.**

TRIODONTIDAE

*Triodon* †*cabindensis* figd. from Eocene Cabinda, *T.* †*antiquus* from Eocene Belgium **Casier (2).**

OSTRACIONTIDAE

*Ostracion lentiginosum* behaviour in aquarium, **Chlupaty (1);** photo, **Paysan (1).**

*Rhynchostracion nasus,* behaviour in aquarium, **Chlupaty (1).**

TETRAODONTOIDEA

TETRAODONTIDAE

*Lagocephalus laevigatus* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5);** *L. lunaris* key to subspecies, **Abe (1),** *L. lunaris lunaris* toxity of flesh, **Abe (1).**

DIODONTIDAE

*Chilomycterus schoepfi* from Upper Chesapeake Bay, **Schwartz (5).**

*Diodon* †*kugleri* **sp. nov.** Miocene Trinidad, **Casier (1)** p. 75 pl. iii fig. 16.

MOLIDAE

*Mola mola* from Irish waters, **Went (4);** *M. ramsayi* larval form recorded from Easter Island, **Buen (3).**

**XENOPTERYGII**

GOBIESOCIDAE

Of Gulf of Genoa, **Tortonese (11);** keys to Spanish genera and species, **Lozano y Rey;** keys to Chilean genera and species, **Buen (8).**

*Gobiesox fluviatilis* p. 2 figd., *G. mexicanus* p. 7 figd. **spp. nov.** Southern Mexico, **Briggs & Miller;** *G. marijeanae* **sp. nov.** Tres Marias Isl., E. Pacific, **Briggs (2)** p. 215 figd.

*Lepadichthys coccinotaenia* recorded from off Karachi, **Nielsen,** J. **(3).**

*Lepadogaster couchii* Kent considered a synonym of *L. microcephalus* Brook, **Tucker (1).**

*Lepidogaster couchii* Kent, proposed suppression, **Tucker (2).**

**HAPLODOCI**

BATRACHOIDIDAE

*Opsanus tau* larval development, **Dovel.**

**PEDICULATI**

ANTENNARIIDAE

Behaviour in aquarium, **Chlupaty (2).**

*Antennarius* osteology and musculature of pseudobrachium, **Monod (1);** *A. asper* recorded from Western Australia, **Mees (1);** *A. radiosus* recorded from Irish waters, **Palmer.**

*Histrio histrio* development, bionomics, **Adams.**

HIMANTOLOPHIDAE

*Himantolophus* key to Spanish species, **Lozano y Rey.**

LINOPHRYNIDAE

*Linophryne lucifer* from Iceland-Faröe ridge, **Krefft & others.**

**OPISTHOMI**

MASTACEMBELIDAE

*Macrognathus aculeatus* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt.**

**SYNBRANCHII**

AMPHIPNOIDAE

*Amphipnous cuchia* recorded from Nepal, **De Witt.**

## CROSSOPTERYGII

Organisation, **Shmalghausen.**

**†RHIPIDISTIA**

*Panderichthys stolbovi* **sp. nov.** Devonian Russia **Vorob'eva (1)** p. 88 figs. 1–3.

*Porolepis posnaniensis,* snout descr. and figd. from Poland, **Kulczycki.**

RHIZODONTIDAE

*Eusthenopteron wenjukowi* ref. to *Eusthenodon,* **Vorob'eva (2).**

**ACTINISTIA**

COELACANTHIDAE

*Latimeria* dorsal fin anatomy and evolution, **François;** *L. chalumnae* cloaca, **Millot & Anthony (1);** genital apparatus, **Millot & Anthony (2);** photograph of egg, **Millot & Anthony (3);** skeleton figd., **Millot & Anthony (4).**

†*Osteopleurus newarki* descr. & figd. **Bock.**

†*Rabdiolepis gwyneddensis* p. 12 text-fig. 2, pl. ii fig. 1; †*R. striata* p. 22 text-fig 7, pl. iii figs 2, 3, 5, **spp. nov.** Upper Triassic Pennsylvania; †*R. longicaudatus* descr. & figd. **Bock.**

**DIPNOI**

†*Palaedaphus livnensis* **sp. nov.** Devonian Russia, **Obruchev (2)** p. 145, 1 fig.

LEPIDOSIRENIDAE

†*Ceratodus shenmuensis* **sp. nov.** Lower Jurassic Shensi China p. 16 pl. i; *C. szechuanensis* figd., **Liu & Yeh.**

*Protopterus* physiological study, **Godet (1);** action of thyroxine on oxygen consumption, **Mohsen & Godet;** action of hormones on urinary tube, **Godet (2).**

CORRIGENDA

Vol. 81, 1944, p. 3: Entry No. 59 Bertin, L. Publication date 1941 not 1944. Vol. 95, 1958, p. 114, 2nd column. *Evermannella borodoni* to be transferred to p. 113, second column before Aulopidae, under the family name Evermannellidae.